

Merton Vade Mecum

A Quick-Reference Bibliographic Handbook

Comprising: A Thomas Merton Timeline

with: *Journal Entries in full*

Published Letters

Publications

Life, Historical Events and Visits

Publications List

with: *Titles of Merton's books, essays, poetry*

complete with: **Notes**

Appendices

Fourth edition, 2016

The Thomas Merton Center



by Patricia A. Burton
with a Foreword by Patrick F. O'Connell

©Patricia A. Burton, 2016

a publication of:

The Thomas Merton Center
Bellarmine University
2001 Newburg Road
Louisville, Kentucky 40205
(502)-272-8177
FAX:(502)-272-8452
pmpearson@bellarmine.edu

Comments and Suggestions: pburton75@rogers.com

For personal use, PDF copies may be downloaded from:

<http://merton.org/Research/bibresources.aspx>

The PDFs may be printed out by the user if desired.
Double-sided printing and coil binding are recommended.

It is the author's hope that this offering will inspire users to make a donation to the **Merton Center Restricted Fund**, in support of the Center's care of an ever-growing collection which is of benefit to all.

more information available at:

<http://merton.org/funding.aspx>

Table of Contents

	page
Foreword by Patrick O'Connell	5
Introduction	7
New in the Third/Fourth Editions	8
Abbreviations	9
A Thomas Merton Timeline.....	11
Publications List.....	149
Notes.....	187
Sources.....	202
Appendix I: Merton's Correspondence	
Index of Correspondents	203
<i>School of Charity</i> by Correspondent	213
Appendix II: Merton's Writing in:	
<i>Collectanea Cisterciencia</i> and <i>Cistercian Studies</i>	219
<i>The Merton Annual</i>	224
<i>The Merton Seasonal</i>	225
Appendix IV: Articles in <i>Thomas Merton Encyclopedia</i>	227
Appendix V: Contexts	
Provenance of Essays in:	
<i>Disputed Questions / Seasons of Celebration</i>	231
<i>The Behavior of Titans / Raids on the Unspeakable / Love and Living</i>	232
<i>Mystics and Zen Masters/Zen and the Birds of Appetite/Ishi Means Man</i>	233
<i>Contemplation in a World of Action / The Monastic Journey</i>	234
<i>Seeds of Destruction / Faith and Violence</i>	235
<i>The Nonviolent Alternative</i>	236
<i>Passion for Peace</i>	237
<i>Selected Essays / Early Essays</i>	238

Foreword

Recently I submitted an article for publication in which I stated that Thomas Merton's early monastic poetry served as an "unparalleled" resource for observing Merton's transition to religious life. The reader assigned to evaluate this essay challenged this claim and suggested that Merton's journals and letters could provide an equally good, in fact a superior, window on this period. Had this occurred some months earlier, I would have had to spend hours going through the five volumes of Merton letters, the first two volumes of journal, even the 1986 Breit and Daggy comprehensive Bibliography, to justify my position. Instead, in a matter of minutes I was able to put together a detailed footnote pointing out that there are only twenty-four published letters from the first five years Merton was in the monastery, that there is no extant journal material between April 1942 and October 1946, and for good measure, that Merton published no prose during the years 1942-1946 other than two translations from the French and a short note in a poetry anthology.

I was able to assemble this information quickly and easily because of the marvelous tool you are now holding, Patricia A. Burton's thorough yet concise compilation of biographical and bibliographical information, the *Merton Vade Mecum*. The title, a traditional one for a conveniently portable handbook, literally means "Go with me," and is thus particularly appropriate to this Timeline which is actually a lifeline, an invitation to accompany Thomas Merton year by year, month by month, even day by day as he produces the amazing quantity and even more impressive quality of public and private writing over the course of three decades of a life dedicated not primarily to writing but to God. Every publication, famous and obscure, finds its place in the list, as well as key events in the life itself, ranging from obvious inclusions like the date of Merton's ordination (28 May 1949) to significant yet easily overlooked incidents such as staking out the ground of what would finally become Merton's hermitage (3 October 1960), or the arrival on "permanent loan" of the Canon camera from John Howard Griffin (21 March 1968). Though not nearly as exhaustive, the *Vade Mecum* provides a resource analogous to Jay Leyda's *Melville Log* or Raymond Borst's *Thoreau Log*, an accessible synopsis of a significant author's life and work.

Patricia Burton's thorough and careful research skills have already benefited Merton scholars and others through her index to the Merton letters, but the sheer comprehensiveness of this new effort puts it in a class by itself. Not only can we trace Merton's productivity chronologically, from the earliest surviving letter of 20 January 1931 (to his parents' art teacher Percyval Tudor-Hart) up to the time of his death and beyond in the dozens of posthumous publications; we can also track the often labyrinthine histories of individual essays as they made their way from initial periodical publication through sometimes numerous revisions and reappearances, often under variant titles, to final inclusion in book form, as they are presented here in very clear and often fascinating detail in a series of extended Notes and in the volume contents listings in Appendix I. Even the contents of the banned *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* from 1962 are catalogued and aligned both with previous periodical publication and with subsequent appearance in book form. Particularly valuable is the inclusion of publication information on various uncollected pieces, frequently difficult to locate, which are given their place along with every other published work both in the Timeline and in the convenient alphabetical Publications List, which notes date and vehicle of publication.

Since more than a dozen years of continued Merton publication, highlighted by the final four volumes of letters and the seven volumes of complete journals, have passed since the comprehensive Merton bibliography was published by Breit and Daggy, the appearance of the *Vade Mecum* is both welcome and necessary. All Merton researchers are in Patricia Burton's debt for her industry and her accuracy, but even Merton readers with no scholarly proclivities will find much here to instruct and to delight.

Patrick F. O'Connell
Editor, *The Merton Seasonal*

Introduction

Merton Vade Mecum is designed to provide a quick-reference guide to Thomas Merton's writing in the context of his life, in a format which I hope will be useful for both researchers and general readers.

The **Timeline** lists publications, journal entries, letters and life events. The reader may pick a particular time of Merton's life and examine all the available material associated with it. Some key events in Merton's life are also listed, particularly those affecting his writing, and the long struggle to discern whether he was meant to be a solitary. From a recent new listing, his visitors are also included.

- In the case of the Merton's *Journals* and *Letters*, volume and page references are given. Poems are located within *The Collected Poems*.
- For the other items, a *Volume* code directs the reader to the book in which an essay or chapter can be found. (See the *Title Abbreviations* list, page 7). Note that a volume code in brackets, i.e. [NVA], indicates that the item listed appeared in that volume in an edited or altered version.
- Events in Merton's life, including historical events and visits, are interspersed in a handwriting italic.
- Special attention has been paid to Merton's early published poetry in books, periodicals and anthologies in the years before *The Seven Storey Mountain*, after which the poet was rather swallowed up in the fame of the autobiographer. Anthology entries are not listed after 1948.

All of the **Publications** are in a single alphabetical list: it is not necessary to know whether an item was book, essay or poem in order to look it up (some pieces by Merton could be classified as all three). A poetry indicator ("p" in column 2) identifies poems, and the list contains some cross-referencing of names of people and places which appear in titles. The alpha list also gives a date (when available) that can be looked up in the Timeline.

- The most recent version of books is referenced, for example: for *Thomas Merton on Peace* (1971) see *The Nonviolent Alternative* (1980); for *Introductions East and West* (1981) see *Honorable Reader* (1991). The abbreviation REDR refers to the most recent version of *A Thomas Merton Reader*.
- Introductions are located under "I" rather than name of the book introduced. Similarly with Forewords, Prefaces, Reviews.

Notes are indicated in all lists by a starred number [i.e.: *22]. The intent is to identify the interconnections of various versions of Merton's works, and also to provide other bibliographic material which may be of interest. The notes generally follow the Timeline: reading them sequentially gives a brief overview of Merton as writer.

A list of some **Sources** of information is given at the end of the Notes section.

A list of **Abbreviations** for names of books found in the "Volume" column is placed after the Introduction. Note that some abbreviations have a genre prefix: thus letters, for example are *L1:HGL*, which identifies the first volume of the Farrar Straus Giroux five-volume set. The Journals have a "J" prefix.

Appendices provide more detail for those who are interested. These have been reorganized and supplemented in this edition:

- I:** Correspondents: an alphabetical list of Merton's correspondents (including all the double-sided correspondence), with a special listing for *The School of Charity* to locate the letters alphabetically by correspondent name, since it is the only one of the five volumes from Farrar to be arranged in date order. The central Timeline now covers all letters by date, so this information brings up to date the original *Index to the Published Letters* (1997).
- II:** Details of publication of Merton's works in several important periodicals: *Collectanea Cisterciensia* and *Cistercian Studies*; the articles and many short "bulletins" and "chroniques" by Merton. Hitherto unpublished essays and fragments for the two dedicated journals: *The Merton Annual* and *The Merton Seasonal*.
- III:** A list of subjects covered in the *Thomas Merton Encyclopedia*, provided in the hope that readers will continue to consult this useful and important volume.
- IV:** "Contexts," i.e. information about the provenance of the pieces in some of Merton's major essay collections.

The booklet is meant to be reasonably portable, so it does not include an exhaustive list of all the editions of Merton's works (particularly foreign ones), but concentrates on the part of his life covered in the published letters and journals. For more detail on each book or essay, see *More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton*.

The Third and Fourth editions add a great deal of new material, so I have listed them as they occurred in each.

New in the Third Edition (2013)

Recent double-sided correspondences are included:

Survival or Prophecy features the letters of Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart),
Striving Towards Being that of Merton and Czeslaw Milosz (ed. Faggen),
A Meeting of Angels that of Merton with Edward Deming and Faith Andrews (ed. Pearson),
On the Banks of Monks Pond that of Merton and Jonathan Greene (ed. Greene)
 Letters between Merton and Ad Reinhardt (ed. Lipsey), in *The Merton Annual* 18.

Over the last twelve years, some books have appeared unexpectedly, all for one reason or another “never to be published,” yet now we have them:

The Inner Experience
Peace in the Post-Christian Era
Cold War Letters

Merton’s novitiate conferences and talks are now being systematically brought out by Cistercian Publications in the Monastic Wisdom Series, edited by Patrick O’Connell, and there are still more of those to come.

Welcome additions have been made to Merton studies:

Roger Lipsey’s *Angelic Mistakes* examines a selection of the drawings and finally devotes attention to an aspect of Merton’s creativity that has been neglected.

In the Dark Before Dawn, edited by Lynn Szabo, gives us a much-needed overview of the poetry and contributes materially to this listing because it has published almost all of the rest of the famous and elusive *Eighteen Poems* (see Note *104).

In the “Life” entries, a listing of visits, to give a better idea of how Merton was able so well to understand the world outside the monastery. Also included are some return visits that he made to Louisville and Lexington, KY and a few other local places.

Novitiate Talks: people who visited Gethsemani often gave talks to the Novices, and these were taped. The tape archive now resides at the Thomas Merton Center. These events are also listed in the Life category, as visitors to the monastery.

A full list is given at

<http://merton.org/Research/AV/novitiate.aspx#Visiting>

Last but not least: the Journal entries are now presented in full, so that Merton can be followed day by day as he wrote his journals, letters and many books and articles.

New in the Fourth Edition (2016)

Added to the Timeline, some new double-sided sets of letters:

The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Maiorem Dei Gloriam (ed. Scutchfield): the page numbers are now added.

The Letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton (ed. Samway)

Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon: The Camaldoli Correspondence (Grayston)

Merton and Waugh: A Monk, a Crusty Old Man, and The Seven Storey Mountain (Coady)

The Cistercian Publications Monastic Wisdom Series (ed. O’Connell) continues to add volumes.

The revised list of Appendices now includes a list of Merton’s correspondents from all the volumes of letters, thus combining the original *Merton Vade Mecum* with the *Index to Merton’s Published Letters*.

In the Contexts section, volumes of Merton’s essays have been added, edited by Patrick O’Connell.

AJ	<i>The Asian Journal</i>
ATT	<i>The Ascent to Truth</i>
BT	<i>The Behavior of Titans</i>
BTP	<i>Breakthrough to Peace</i>
BW	<i>Bread in the Wilderness</i>
CC	<i>Cistercian Contemplatives</i>
CGB	<i>Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander</i>
CP	<i>Collected Poems of Thomas Merton</i>
CP: CAB	<i>Cables to the Ace: in CP</i>
CP: EMB	<i>Emblems of a Season of Fury: in CP</i>
CP: ERL	<i>Early Poems: in CP</i>
CP: FIG	<i>Figures for an Apocalypse: in CP</i>
CP: GEO	<i>The Geography of Lograire: in CP</i>
CP: HUM	<i>Humorous Verse [Appendix III in CP]</i>
CP: MAN	<i>A Man in the Divided Sea: in CP</i>
CP: SEN	<i>Sensation Time at the Home: in CP</i>
CP: STR	<i>The Strange Islands: in CP</i>
CP: THR	<i>Thirty Poems: in CP</i>
CP: TRA	<i>Translations [Appendix V in CP]</i>
CP: TRS	<i>The Tears of the Blind Lions: in CP</i>
CP: UNC	<i>Uncollected Poems [Appendix II in CP]</i>
CP2:IDBD	<i>In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems</i>
CWA	<i>Contemplation in a World of Action</i>
DQ	<i>Disputed Questions</i>
F&V	<i>Faith and Violence</i>
GNV	<i>Gandhi on Nonviolence</i>
HON	<i>"Honorable Reader": Reflections on My Work</i>
IMM	<i>Ishi Means Man</i>
INEX	<i>The Inner Experience</i>
J1: RTM	<i>Journals: Vol 1-Run to the Mountain</i>
J2: ETS	<i>Journals: Vol 2-Entering the Silence</i>
J3: SFS	<i>Journals: Vol 3-Search for Solitude</i>
J4: TTW	<i>Journals: Vol 4-Turning Toward the World</i>
J5: DWL	<i>Journals: Vol 5-Dancing in the Water of Life</i>
J6: LTL	<i>Journals: Vol 6-Learning to Love</i>
J7: OSM	<i>Journals: Vol 7-The Other Side of the Mountain</i>
L1: HGL	<i>Letters: Vol 1-The Hidden Ground of Love</i>
L2: JOY	<i>Letters: Vol 2-The Road to Joy</i>
L3: SCH	<i>Letters: Vol 3-The School of Charity</i>
L4: CFT	<i>Letters: Vol 4-The Courage for Truth</i>
L5: WTF	<i>Letters: Vol 5-Witness to Freedom</i>
L:AMDG	<i>Ad Maiorem Dei Gloriam: Letters of Merton & Victor and Carolyn Hammer</i>
L:CAL	<i>A Catch of Anti-Letters: Merton & Robert Lax selected correspondence</i>
L:CF	<i>Contemplative Fire: Letters of Merton & Catharine de Hueck Doherty</i>
L:CWL	<i>Cold War Letters (as first publ. by Orbis, 2006)</i>
L:LFT	<i>Letters from Tom by W.H. Ferry</i>
L:MOA	<i>A Meeting of Angels: Letters of Merton & Edward Deming and Faith Andrews</i>
L:OTB	<i>On the Banks of Monks Pond: Letters and Papers, Merton and Jonathan Greene</i>
L:REM	<i>Uncle Louie [incl. Letters of Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard]</i>
L:STB	<i>Striving Towards Being: Letters of Thomas Merton & Czeslaw Milosz</i>
L:SURV	<i>Survival or Prophecy: Letters of Merton and Dom Jean Leclercq</i>
L:TMJL	<i>Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters</i>

Abbreviations

L:TMND	<i>Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon: Camaldoli Correspondence</i>
L:TMRG	<i>The Letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton</i>
L:WHEN	<i>When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: Merton & Lax complete correspondence</i>
LB	<i>The Living Bread</i>
LIT	<i>The Literary Essays</i>
L&H	<i>Life and Holiness</i>
L&L	<i>Love and Living</i>
M&BUD	<i>Merton and Buddhism</i>
M&HES	<i>Merton and Hesychasm</i>
M&JUD	<i>Merton and Judaism</i>
M&SUF	<i>Merton and Sufism</i>
M&TAO	<i>Merton and the Tao</i>
MAG	<i>My Argument with the Gestapo</i>
MJ	<i>The Monastic Journey</i>
MPPCE	<i>Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i>
MZM	<i>Mystics and Zen Masters</i>
NEW	<i>The New Man</i>
NMI	<i>No Man Is an Island</i>
NSC	<i>New Seeds of Contemplation</i>
NVA	<i>The Nonviolent Alternative</i>
PAJ	<i>Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian Journey</i>
PPCE	<i>Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i>
PPF	<i>Passion for Peace</i>
PM1	<i>Collected Poems, version 1</i>
PTP	<i>Praying the Psalms</i>
REDR	<i>A Thomas Merton Reader</i>
RT	<i>Redeeming the Time</i>
RU	<i>Raids on the Unspeakable</i>
SC	<i>Seeds of Contemplation</i>
SCE	<i>Seasons of Celebration</i>
SD	<i>Seeds of Destruction</i>
SD #	"Letters in a Time of Crisis" some selected from <i>Cold War Letters</i> , re-numbered
SDM	<i>Spiritual Direction and Meditation</i>
SEC	<i>The Secular Journal</i>
SEEK	<i>Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers</i>
SJ	<i>The Sign of Jonas</i>
SL	<i>The Silent Life</i>
SLW	<i>Solitude and Love of the World</i>
SPR	<i>The Springs of Contemplation</i>
SSM	<i>The Seven Storey Mountain</i>
TIS	<i>Thoughts in Solitude</i>
TMA	<i>Thomas Merton in Alaska</i>
TMEE	<i>Thomas Merton: Early Essays</i>
TMSB	<i>Thomas Merton on Saint Bernard</i>
TMSE	<i>Thomas Merton: Selected Essays</i>
TMSC	<i>Thomas Merton Studies Center</i>
WCT	<i>The Way of Chuang Tzu</i>
WD	<i>The Wisdom of the Desert</i>
WIC	<i>What Is Contemplation?</i>
WS	<i>The Waters of Siloe</i>
ZBA	<i>Zen and the Birds of Appetite</i>

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
1929-1938							
1929		Publ	The Haunted Castle [early story]			*1	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 19 (1994)1
1929		Publ	A Great Voyage [early story]			*1	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 24 (1999)4
Jan 1930		Publ	The Black Sheep [early story]			*1	<i>Merton Annual</i> 11 (1998)
Jan 20, 1931	Tue	Letter	Percyval Tudor-Hart	L2:JOY	56		
Jul 1931		Publ	"A Very Early Essay" [on 20th century poetry]			*1	Oakham School
Apr 6, 1932	Mon	Letter	"Life in the Damned Thing": Letters to Reginald Marsh [2 letters, one undated]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 3
Nov 29, 1933	Wed	Publ	"Paris in Chicago" and cartoon "I shouldn't risk it, old man..."			*1	<i>Granta</i>
Dec 28, 1933	Thu	Letter	Percyval Tudor-Hart	L2:JOY	57		
Apr 25, 1934	Wed	Publ	"Night Out" and "A Crust for Egoists"			*1	<i>Granta</i>
Jun 18, 1936	Thu	Letter	Alfred B. Hailparn	L5:WTF	156		
Aug 20, 1936	Thu	Letter	Alfred B. Hailparn	L5:WTF	157		
Mar 1938		Publ	Huxley and the Ethics of Peace	LIT			<i>Columbia Review</i>
May 8, 1938	Sun	Publ	John Crowe Ransom—Standards for Critics	LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
May 15, 1938	Fri	Publ	Vladimir Nabokov—Realism and Adventure	REDR,LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
Jun 17, 1938	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	3		
Jun 29, 1938	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	4		
Jul 16, 1938	Sat	Publ	Review of Milton O. Percival, <i>William Blake's Circle of Destiny</i>			*3	<i>The Nation</i>
Jul 29, 1938	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	7		
Aug 11, 1938	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	142	more complete vn in L:WHEN, 11	
Aug 1938		Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	13		
Oct 1938		Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	15		
Nov 16, 1938	Wed	Life	<i>TM's Baptism at Corpus Christi Church, New York</i>				
Nov 20, 1938	Sun	Publ	John Cowper Powys—In Praise of Books	LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
Dec 25, 1938	Sun	Publ	Christine Herter—In Defense of Art	LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
1939							
Jan 29, 1939	Sun	Publ	Agnes Addison-Love of Change for Its Own Sake			LIT	<i>New York Times</i>
Feb 1939		Publ	Nature and Art in William Blake: An Essay in Interpretation			LIT	Masters Thesis
Mar 19, 1939	Sun	Publ	R.H.S.Crossman—Restaging the Republic	LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
Mar 24, 1939	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	3		
Mar 30, 1939	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	4		
Apr 1939		Letter	Robert Lax [2 letters]	L2:JOY	144		
May 1939		Journal	Perry Street, N.Y. [8 entries] J1:RTM				
May 2, 1939	Tue	Journal	This is May. Who seen any robins?...	J1:RTM	3		
May 3, 1939	Wed	Journal	The Columbia Writers Club...	J1:RTM	3		
May 4, 1939	Thu	Journal	<i>Beer after the nightmare...</i>	J1:RTM	4		
May 11, 1939	Thu	Journal	I suppose I am not reading...	J1:RTM	4		
May 12, 1939	Fri	Journal	Today has the sort of clean sky...	J1:RTM	5		
May 14, 1939	Sun	Journal	For Mother's day outside Saint Joseph's...	J1:RTM	5		
May 18, 1939	Thu	Journal	Sunday it was more Cuban Village...	J1:RTM	6		
May 25, 1939	Thu	Life	<i>TM confirmed at Corpus Christi Church, takes confirmation name "James"</i>				
May 28, 1939	Sun	Publ	William Nelson—John Skelton, Scholar, Poet, and Satirist	LIT			<i>New York Times</i>
May 30, 1939	Tue	Journal	<i>Decoration Day</i>	J1:RTM	7		
Jun 1, 1939	Thu	Journal	I like Wordsworth's later poetry...	J1:RTM	12		
Jun 1939		Poetry	In <i>Columbia Poetry</i> : Aubade: Bermuda; Bureaucrats: Diggers; Christmas As To People; Fable For A War; Litany (Sing...); These Years a Winter	CP:UNC			<i>Columbia U. Press</i>
Jun 18, 1939	Sun	Poetry	Fable for a War	CP:UNC	712		<i>New York Times</i>
Jul 9, 1939	Sun	Publ	E.M.W.Tillyard and C.S.Lewis-A Spirited Debate...			LIT	<i>New York Times</i>
Jul 14, 1939	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	19		
Jul 1939		Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	145	also in L:WHEN, 21	
Jul 23, 1939	Sun	Publ	Hoxie Neal Fairchild-Background of Romanticism	LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 18, 1939	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	4		
Aug 21, 1939	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	146		
Aug 24, 1939	Thu	Journal	<i>Dio ti salvi Maria...</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	14		
Aug 29, 1939	Tue	Journal	Precious Thoughts for August 29	<i>J1:RTM</i>	15		
September 1939		Perry Street, N.Y. [5 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>					
Sep 8, 1939		Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	25		
Sep 13, 1939	Fri	Journal	The other night we saw...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	18		
Sep 13, 1939	Wed	Journal	<i>Several vanities — September 13</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	20		
Sep 14, 1939	Thu	Journal	Two Quotations: ... [2 entries]	<i>J1:RTM</i>	22		
Sep 24, 1939	Sun	Publ	G. Wilson Knight—That Old Dilemma of Good and Evil			<i>LIT</i>	<i>New York Times</i>
Sep 26, 1939	Tue	Journal	<i>Tuesday</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	24		
Sep 30, 1939	Sat	Journal	<i>Saturday</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	30		
October 1939		Perry Street, N.Y. [14 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>					
Oct 1, 1939	Sun	Journal	Church had the atmosphere...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	31		
Oct 4, 1939	Wed	Journal	The church on 31 st Street...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	40		
Oct 6, 1939	Fri	Journal	Yesterday, for many reasons...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	40		
Oct 8, 1939	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of St Francis</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	40		
Oct 9, 1939	Mon	Journal	Began reading Dante's <i>Paradiso</i> ...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	45		
Oct 14, 1939	Sat	Journal	Newspapers announce the sinking...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	50		
Oct 15, 1939	Sun	Journal	It was perfectly natural...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	51		
Oct 16, 1939	Mon	Journal	St Thomas, in the <i>Opusculum</i> XVII...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	58		
Oct 17, 1939	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	148		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 27
Oct 19, 1939	Thu	Journal	It is very hard to know...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	61		
Oct 22, 1939	Sun	Journal	If I had more humility...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	62		
Oct 23, 1939	Mon	Journal	Today it was colder...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	68		
Oct 1939		Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	150		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 31
Oct 24, 1939	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	6		
Oct 29, 1939	Sun	Journal	Instinct to write about...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	70		
Oct 30, 1939	Mon	Journal	Some words that occur...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	74		
Oct 31, 1939	Tue	Journal	It came to me to write...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	76		
November 1939		Perry Street, N.Y. [6 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>					
During month:		Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	32		date approx.
		Publ	The Art of Richard Hughes	<i>LIT</i>			<i>Columbia Review</i>
Nov 2, 1939	Thu	Journal	<i>All Souls</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	82		
Nov 8, 1939	Wed	Journal	In the last three days...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	86		
Nov 13, 1939	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	33		
Nov 16, 1939	Thu	Journal	There may be a war...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	86		
Nov 19, 1939	Sun	Journal	Now look you...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	88		
Nov 20, 1939	Mon	Journal	I think everybody...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	91		
Nov 21, 1939	Tue	Journal	It is very interesting...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	93		
December 1939		Perry Street, N.Y. [8 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>					
Dec 3, 1939	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	35		
Dec 8, 1939	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of the Immaculate Conception</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	96		
Dec 10, 1939	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax [2 postcards]	<i>L:WHEN</i>	39, 40		
Dec 11, 1939	Mon	Journal	Got back today from being in Washington...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	99		
Dec 14, 1939	Thu	Journal	There could certainly be...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	102		
Dec 17, 1939	Sun	Journal	Spanish words...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	105		
Dec 18, 1939	Mon	Journal	Short stories and journals...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	110		
Dec 19, 1939	Tue	Journal	The rule for learning how...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	113		
Dec 20, 1939	Wed	Journal	One reason why I can't...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	118		
Dec 21, 1939	Thu	Journal	Peter Monro Jack's story...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	120		
1940							
January 1940		Perry Street, N.Y. [9 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>					
Jan 4, 1940	Thu	Journal	REFLECTIONS ON THE MEANING OF 1940	<i>J1:RTM</i>	122		
Jan 5, 1940	Fri	Journal	Yesterday I took a novel...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	127		
Jan 9, 1940	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	151		more complete vn in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 41
Jan 13, 1940	Sat	Journal	If there is no important change...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	133		
Jan 14, 1940	Sun	Journal	The most ordinary meaning...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	138		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 14, 1940	Sun	Publ	William York Tindall—D.H.Lawrence: Who Saw Himself...			LIT	<i>New York Times</i>
Jan 18, 1940	Thu	Journal	Start out by saying "I think..."	J1:RTM	141		
Jan 23, 1940	Tue	Journal	The long and distressingly confused...	J1:RTM	142		
Jan 24, 1940	Wed	Journal	W.H. Auden's trick...	J1:RTM	144		
Jan 25, 1940	Thu	Journal	Most days begin the same way...	J1:RTM	145		
Jan 26, 1940	Fri	Journal	I miss my novel...	J1:RTM	148		
February 1940		Journal	Cuban Interlude [2 entries] J1:RTM				
Feb 4, 1940	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	152	more complete vn in L:WHEN, 42	
Feb 13, 1940	Tue	Journal	Perry Street NY: The Village, which has...	J1:RTM	148		
Feb 16, 1940	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	153	more complete vn in L:WHEN, 42	
Feb 18, 1940	Sun	Journal	New York: There is a new biography...	J1:RTM	153		
March 1940		Journal	Cuban Interlude [5 entries] J1:RTM				
Mar 1940		Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	153	more complete vn in L:WHEN, 47	
Mar 1, 1940	Fri	Journal	New York [no exact date]	J1:RTM	153		
Mar 19, 1940	Tue	Journal	New York: Graham Greene's <i>Brighton Rock</i> ...	J1:RTM	154		
Mar 22, 1940	Fri	Journal	New York: <i>Good Friday</i>	J1:RTM	155		
Mar 27, 1940	Wed	Journal	New York: I saw a Negro workman...	J1:RTM	157		
Mar 29, 1940	Fri	Journal	New York: There exists a figure...	J1:RTM	159		
April 1940		Journal	Cuban Interlude [6 entries] J1:RTM				
		Journal	<i>Miami Beach</i>	J1:RTM	162		
		Journal	<i>La Cabana, Cuba</i>	J1:RTM	170		
		Journal	<i>Havana, Cuba</i>	J1:RTM	178		
		Journal	<i>Camaguey [2 entries]</i>	J1:RTM	203		
		Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	155	also in L:WHEN, 50	
		Letter	Robert Lax [including version of poem "Song for Our Lady of Cobre"]	L:WHEN	52		
Apr 8, 1940	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax [postcard]	L:WHEN	50		
Apr 18, 1940	Thu	Journal	<i>Camaguey, Cuba</i>	J1:RTM	216		
Apr 29, 1940	Mon	Journal	Cuban Interlude: <i>Yo creo</i> ...	J1:RTM	216		
May 1940		Journal	Cuban Interlude [6 entries] J1:RTM				
May 8, 1940	Wed	Journal	<i>Havana</i>	J1:RTM	219		
May 21, 1940	Tue	Journal	New York: The room I had in Havana...	J1:RTM	219		
May 26, 1940	Sun	Journal	New York: The cause of England...	J1:RTM	221		
May 27, 1940	Mon	Journal	New York: I was reading a Paris letter...	J1:RTM	223		
May 28, 1940	Tue	Journal	New York: I am in no mood to read...	J1:RTM	224		
May 30, 1940	Thu	Journal	New York: Instead of having faith...	J1:RTM	226		
June 1940		Journal	St Bonaventure's, New York [3 entries] J1:RTM				
Jun 16, 1940	Sun	Journal	<i>Olean, New York</i>	J1:RTM	231		
Jun 16, 1940	Sun	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	7		
Jun 25, 1940	Tue	Journal	All the papers tell how...	J1:RTM	232		
Jun 28, 1940	Fri	Journal	What (besides making lists...	J1:RTM	233		
July 1940		Journal	<i>Olean, New York</i>	J1:RTM	235		
Jul 13, 1940	Sat	Journal	<i>Journal Transcriptions: missing entry</i>			*2	<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
Jul 24, 1940	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	157	also in L:WHEN, 54	
Aug 7, 1940	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax [postcard]	L:WHEN	54		
Aug 1940		Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	157	more complete vn in L:WHEN, 54	
Aug 21, 1940	Wed	Journal	<i>Olean, New York</i>	J1:RTM	236		
Aug 25, 1940	Sun	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	8		
Sep 5, 1940	Thu	Journal	<i>New York</i>	J1:RTM	236		
Sep 19, 1940	Thu	Letter	Fr Joseph Vann OFM	L2:JOY	293		
October 1940		Journal	St Bonaventure's, New York [5 entries] J1:RTM				
Oct 19, 1940	Sat	Journal	It may well be that...	J1:RTM	238		
Oct 21, 1940	Mon	Journal	<i>"Eo fruimur...</i>	J1:RTM	240		
Oct 24, 1940	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St Raphael</i>	J1:RTM	241		
Oct 26, 1940	Sat	Journal	Saint Thomas' <i>"Pulchrum...</i>	J1:RTM	243		
Oct 27, 1940	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of Christ the King</i>	J1:RTM	244		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
November 1940 Journal St Bonaventure's, New York [10 entries] J1:RTM							
During month:		Poetry	Song (From Crossportion's Pastoral)	CP:MAN	61		<i>Experimental Review</i>
		Publ	Huxley's Pantheon	LIT			<i>Catholic World</i>
Nov 2, 1940	Sat	Journal	<i>All Souls</i>	J1:RTM	246		
Nov 3, 1940	Sun	Journal	The other night I picked up...	J1:RTM	248		
Nov 7, 1940	Thu	Journal	"Vae prophetis..."	J1:RTM	251		
Nov 10, 1940	Sun	Journal	There are a lot of things...	J1:RTM	252		
Nov 12, 1940	Tue	Journal	Yesterday the English...	J1:RTM	253		
Nov 13, 1940	Wed	Journal	The first time I ever read...	J1:RTM	256		
Nov 26, 1940	Tue	Journal	A week ago today...	J1:RTM	259		
Nov 27, 1940	Wed	Journal	Today a lot of snow...	J1:RTM	262		
Nov 28, 1940	Thu	Journal	England is being blasted...	J1:RTM	264		
Nov 29, 1940	Fri	Journal	Kierkegaard has an interesting notion...	J1:RTM	265		
December 1940 Journal St Bonaventure's, New York [8 entries] J1:RTM							
Dec 2, 1940	Mon	Journal	The vow of silence idea...	J1:RTM	267		
Dec 3, 1940	Tue	Journal	Saint Thomas conceives God's essence...	J1:RTM	268		
Dec 4, 1940	Wed	Journal	<i>Cum enim secundum...</i>	J1:RTM	270		
Dec 8, 1940	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of the Immaculate Conception</i>	J1:RTM	273		
Dec 9, 1940	Mon	Journal	No wonder nobody much teaches...	J1:RTM	274		
Dec 10, 1940	Tue	Journal	The distinction between seeing...	J1:RTM	275		
Dec 14, 1940	Sat	Journal	Concerning a theory of communication...	J1:RTM	276		
Dec 17, 1940	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	55		
Dec 18, 1940	Wed	Journal	It is extremely quiet...	J1:RTM	279		

1941

January 1941 Journal St Bonaventure's, New York [10 entries] J1:RTM							
Jan 2, 1941	Thu	Journal	I will not soon forget...	J1:RTM	281		
Jan 3, 1941	Fri	Journal	I have already written a letter...	J1:RTM	284		
Jan 6, 1941	Mon	Journal	"Formerly mankind did not..."	J1:RTM	285		
Jan 9, 1941	Thu	Journal	W.C. Fields under the name...	J1:RTM	286		
Jan 11, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of the Holy Family</i>	J1:RTM	286		
Jan 15, 1941	Wed	Journal	I renounce with the greatest...	J1:RTM	289		
Jan 16, 1941	Thu	Journal	<i>Eia nunc homuncio...</i>	J1:RTM	291		
Jan 17, 1941	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	60		
Jan 18, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Alitur enim cogitatur...</i>	J1:RTM	293		
Jan 21, 1941	Tue	Journal	S. Bonaventurae, <i>Itinerarium Mentis...</i>	J1:RTM	297		
Jan 25, 1941	Sat	Journal	Quick quick!...	J1:RTM	299		
Jan 25, 1941	Sat	Journal	Missing page: following J1:RTM entry p. 300		232	*2	Merton Annual 9 (1996)
Jan 28, 1941	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	9		
February 1941 Journal St Bonaventure's, New York [6 entries] J1:RTM							
Feb 2, 1941	Sun	Journal	Missing page: Journal entry Feb 2, 1941		234	*2	Merton Annual 9 (1996)
Feb 4, 1941	Tue	Journal	This morning, sitting alone...	J1:RTM	301		
Feb 9, 1941	Sun	Journal	I've got a book of poems by Dylan Thomas...	J1:RTM	305		
Feb 11, 1941	Tue	Journal	S. Bonaventurae - <i>Itineris Mentis...</i>	J1:RTM	307		
Feb 19, 1941	Wed	Journal	Tonight I was received into the Third Order...	J1:RTM	309		
Feb 20, 1941	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	64		
Feb 22, 1941	Sat	Journal	Today there is a good set...	J1:RTM	311		
Feb 25, 1941	Tue	Journal	<i>Shrove Tuesday</i>	J1:RTM	314		
March 1941 Journal St Bonaventure's, New York [8 entries] J1:RTM							
Mar 2, 1941	Sun	Journal	I can scare myself...	J1:RTM	315		
Mar 4, 1941	Tue	Journal	This has been a very remarkable...	J1:RTM	316		
Mar 10, 1941	Mon	Journal	<i>Propter Sion non tacebo...</i>	J1:RTM	318		
Mar 11, 1941	Tue	Journal	S. Bonaventurae - <i>Itineris Mentis...</i>	J1:RTM	320		
Mar 13, 1941	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	158	more complete vn in	L:WHEN, 67
Mar 1941		Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	159	more complete vn in	L:WHEN, 69
Mar 1941		Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	160	more complete vn in	L:WHEN, 70
Mar 1941		Letter	Mark Van Doren (date: Lent 1941)	L2:JOY	10		
Mar 18, 1941	Tue	Journal	The first insult of the day...	J1:RTM	322		
Mar 19, 1941	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Joseph</i>	J1:RTM	325		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 23, 1941	Sun	Journal	<i>Sunday (4th in Lent)</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	325		
Mar 26, 1941	Wed	Journal	Saint Bonaventure on the problem of...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	328		
April 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's, New York [7 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
Apr 5, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	329		
Apr 5, 1941	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	162	more complete vn in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 72	
Apr 7, 1941	Mon	Journal	<i>Our Lady of Gethsemani</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	333		
Apr 8, 1941	Tue	Journal	<i>Our Lady of Gethsemani</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	334		
Apr 9, 1941	Wed	Journal	<i>Wednesday in Holy Week. Our Lady of Gethsemani</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	338		
Apr 11, 1941	Fri	Journal	<i>Good Friday. Our Lady of Gethsemani</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	348		
Apr 12, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Holy Saturday. Our Lady of Gethsemani</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	351		
Apr 18, 1941	Fri	Journal	<i>Douglaston</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	356		
May 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [8 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
During month:	Poetry		An Argument: Of the Passion of Christ Mens Sana in Corpore Sano: Macaronic Lyric [unpubl]	<i>CP:THR</i>	51		Spirit <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 21 (1996) 1
May 1, 1941	Thu	Letter	Dom Frederic Dunne OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	4		
May 3, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Saint Bonaventure</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	358		
May 3, 1941	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	73		
May 5, 1941	Mon	Journal	This is the forest primeval...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	359		
May 9, 1941	Fri	Journal	Things I don't understand...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	361		
May 12, 1941	Sun	Journal	<i>Words culled like flowers...</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	364		
May 13, 1941	Mon	Journal	"And the tongue is a fire..."	<i>J1:RTM</i>	365		
May 14, 1941	Wed	Journal	<i>Saint Bonaventure</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	365		
May 15, 1941	Thu	Journal	I wouldn't rather write...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	371		
May 18, 1941	Sun	Journal	Today is Sunday...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	373		
June 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [3 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
During month:	Letter		Robert Lax [date approx.]	<i>L:WHEN</i>	75		
	Poetry		Lent in a Year of War	<i>CP:THR</i>	27		View
Jun 11, 1941	Wed	Journal	<i>New York</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	375		
Jun 18, 1941	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax [postcard]	<i>L:WHEN</i>	75		
Jun 21, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Saint Bonaventure</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	376		
Jun 26, 1941	Thu	Journal	It is all the time...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	377		
Jun 30, 1941	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	162	more complete vn in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 75	
July 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [4 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
During month:	Poetry		The Sponge Full of Vinegar	<i>CP:THR</i>	57		Spirit
	Letter		Robert Lax [date approx.]	<i>L:WHEN</i>	79		
Jul 6, 1941	Sun	Journal	With the <i>Journal of My Escape...</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	378		
Jul 13, 1941	Sun	Journal	"True metaphysics does not..."	<i>J1:RTM</i>	379		
Jul 16, 1941	Wed	Journal	Today I got a letter...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	379		
Jul 23, 1941	Wed	Journal	<i>Journal Transcriptions: missing entry</i>				*2 <i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
Jul 27, 1941	Sun	Journal	Well Homer what news!...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	380		
August 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [6 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
Aug 4, 1941	Mon	Journal	Concerning the anthology...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	381		
Aug 15, 1941	Fri	Journal	<i>548 West 114th Street, NYC</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	384		
Aug 21, 1941	Thu	Journal	Two newly ordained Jesuits...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	384		
Aug 22, 1941	Fri	Journal	<i>Octave of the Assumption</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	386		
Aug 28, 1941	Thu	Journal	" <i>Les Juifs ne se convertiront...</i> "	<i>J1:RTM</i>	386		
Aug 31, 1941	Sun	Journal	<i>Watch Hill, Rhode Island</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	386		
September 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [12 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
During month:	Poetry		The Trappist Abbey: Matins	<i>CP:THR</i>	45		Spirit
	Publ		Vocations to the Lay Apostolate				*4 unpublished
Sep 1, 1941	Mon	Journal	<i>Watch Hill, R.I.</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	389		
Sep 2, 1941	Tue	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Valley: I am ashamed to...</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	392		
Sep 3, 1941	Wed	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Valley: Rather than pray...</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	396		
Sep 4, 1941	Thu	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Valley: One thing seems to...</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	399		
Sep 5, 1941	Fri	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Valley: I just finished...</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	402		
Sep 6, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Valley: Holy Father St Francis.</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	405		
Sep 14, 1941	Sun	Journal	<i>Saint Bonaventure</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	407		
Sep 18, 1941	Thu	Journal	Leon Bloy's Vocation	<i>J1:RTM</i>	409		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 24, 1941	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	80		
Sep 26, 1941	Fri	Journal	In spite of a stupid...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	410		
Sep 27, 1941	Sat	Journal	There was just now...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	411		
Sep 28, 1941	Sun	Journal	<i>Saint Bonaventure</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	413		
Sep 30, 1941	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Jerome</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	417		
October 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [9 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
Oct 1, 1941	Wed	Journal	Supposing anyone were to...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	419		
Oct 3, 1941	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Theresa of the Child Jesus</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	421		
Oct 6, 1941		Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	<i>L1:HGL</i>	3		also in <i>L:CF</i> , 2
Oct 7, 1941	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of the Holy Rosary</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	427		
Oct 8, 1941	Wed	Journal	This political trick...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	429		
Oct 10, 1941	Fri	Journal	It is a good bright windy...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	434		
Oct 11, 1941	Sat	Journal	"I like Blake often...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	436		
Oct 12, 1941	Sun	Journal	Whatever may be wrong...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	437		
Oct 18, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St Luke</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	439		
Oct 29, 1941	Wed	Journal	THE MAN WITH A LOT OF MONEY	<i>J1:RTM</i>	443		
November 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [9 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
During month:		Poetry	The Flight into Egypt	<i>CP:THR</i>	27		<i>Spirit</i>
		Letter	Robert Lax [date approx.]	<i>L:WHEN</i>	83		
Nov 1, 1941	Sat	Journal	<i>All Saints</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	445		
Nov 4, 1941	Tue	Journal	The reason for my going to the Trappists...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	448		
Nov 9, 1941	Sun	Journal	<i>Journal Transcriptions: missing entry</i>		227	*2	<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
Nov 10, 1941	Mon	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	<i>L1:HGL</i>	7		also in <i>L:CF</i> , 18
Nov 10, 1941	Mon	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	11		
Nov 14, 1941	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	12		
Nov 17, 1941	Mon	Journal	<i>Journal Transcriptions: missing entry</i>		229	*2	<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
Nov 24, 1941	Mon	Journal	I guess I am full of...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	452		
Nov 25, 1941	Tue	Journal	Aldous Huxley's letter...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	453		
Nov 26, 1941	Wed	Journal	All day long through the walls...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	454		
Nov 27, 1941	Thu	Journal	I spent maybe...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	454		
Nov 28, 1941	Fri	Journal	The one thing that most appals me...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	456		
Nov 28, 1941	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	13		
Nov 29, 1941	Sat	Journal	The beginning of Advent...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	459		
Nov 30, 1941	Sun	Journal	<i>First Sunday of Advent</i>	<i>J1:RTM</i>	463		
December 1941		Journal	St Bonaventure's [3 entries] <i>J1:RTM</i>				
Dec 2, 1941	Tue	Journal	Now I know! ...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	465		
Dec 3, 1941	Wed	Journal	I say over and over again...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	468		
Dec 5, 1941	Fri	Journal	Lord, how little I am! ...	<i>J1:RTM</i>	470		
Dec 1941		Journal	Novitiate Journal [2 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>		3		
Dec 6, 1941	Sat	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	<i>L1:HGL</i>	9		also in <i>L:CF</i> , 21
Dec 6, 1941	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	163		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 84
Dec 9, 1941	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	14		
Dec 10, 1941	Wed	Letter	Frieda ["Nanny"] Hauck	<i>L2:JOY</i>	57		
Dec 10, 1941	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM arrives at Gethsemani, desiring to enter</i>				
Dec 13, 1941	Sat	Journal	Poem for my Friends, Dec 12-13, 1941	<i>J2:ETS</i>	3		
Dec 13, 1941	Sat	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	<i>L1:HGL</i>	12		also in <i>L:CF</i> , 26
Dec 13, 1941	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM enters OCSO as postulant (St Lucy's Day)</i>				
Dec 18, 1941	Thu	Journal	Novitiate Journal: incl poem 'How Long We Wait'	<i>J2:ETS</i>	4		
Dec 23, 1941	Tue	Journal	Meditations, December 23-30, 1941 [unpubl Journal fragment]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 4

1942

January 1942		Journal	Novitiate Journal <i>J2:ETS</i>				
Jan 2, 1942	Fri	Letter	Dom Frederic Dunne OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	5		
Jan 9, 1942	Fri	Journal	Novitiate Journal: incl. poem 'Cana'	<i>J2:ETS</i>	5		
Jan 25, 1942	Sun	Journal	Novitiate Journal: incl. poem 'St Paul Acts IX 1-22' and 'The Woodcutters and the Harvesters'	<i>J2:ETS</i>	6		
Feb 1, 1942	Sun	Journal	Novitiate Journal: incl. poem 'The Ointment'	<i>J2:ETS</i>	7		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher	
Feb 21, 1942	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM accepted as choir monk, puts on novice's habit</i>					
Apr 3, 1942	Fri	Journal	Novitiate Journal: incl. poem 'The Candlemas Procession'	<i>J2:ETS</i>	10			
NOTE: Break in Journal until October 1946								
Apr 1942		Poetry	The Dark Morning; The Night Train; Poem:1939; Dirge	<i>CP:THR/ MAN</i>			<i>Poetry</i>	
Apr 14, 1942	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	14			
Jul 1942		<i>Life</i>	<i>TM's brother John Paul visits him, receives instruction, is baptized and confirmed</i>					
Aug 1, 1942	Sat	Poetry	Aubade: Lake Erie	<i>CP:THR</i>	35		<i>New Yorker</i>	
Nov 23, 1942	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	164			
Dated Nov 21, more complete vn in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 89								

1943

Apr 16, 1943	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM's brother John Paul is killed in action</i>					
May 12, 1943	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	16			
Oct 3, 1943	Sun	Poetry	True Love's Novice (related to 'Image of True Lovers' Death')	*6				
Nov 23, 1943	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	167	more complete vn in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 93		
Dec 24, 1943	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>Robert Lax visits TM, takes poems to Mark Van Doren who gives them to James Laughlin of New Directions to publish</i>					

1944

Feb 17, 1944	Thu	Letter	Dom Frederic Dunne OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	7			
Feb 22, 1944	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	17			
Mar 6, 1944	Mon	Letter	Dom Frederic Dunne OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	9			
Mar 17, 1944	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM takes Simple Vows</i>					
Apr 1944		Poetry	In <i>Drink From the Rock: Selected Poems from Spirit: The Trappist Abbey: Matins; The Sponge Full of Vinegar</i>	<i>CP:THR</i>			Catholic Poetry Society of America	
Apr 16, 1944		Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	9			
Nov 1944		Poetry	The Regret; The Winter's Night; Ariadne; Ash Wednesday; Some Bloody Mutiny; The Greek Women	<i>CP:THR/CP:MAN</i>			<i>Quarterly Review of Literature</i>	
Nov 20, 1944	Mon	Publ	Thirty Poems	<i>CP:THR</i>			New Directions	
Nov 30, 1944	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	95			
Dec 23, 1944	Sat	Poetry	Carol [Flocks feed by darkness...]	<i>CP:MAN</i>	89		<i>New Yorker</i>	
Dec 26, 1944	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	18			

1945

January 1945		<i>Life</i>	<i>TM begins studies for priesthood (to continue to 1949 ordination)</i>					
Jan 25, 1945	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Abbot Frederic Dunne tells TM to go on writing poems</i>					
Apr 1945		Poetry	For My Brother, Reported Missing in Action...; The Vine	<i>CP:THR</i>			<i>Catholic Art Quarterly</i>	
Apr 1, 1945	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	168	more complete vn in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 97		
May 22, 1945	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	18			
May 27, 1945	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	1			
Jun 1945		Poetry	Death	<i>CP:THR</i>	38		<i>Catholic Art Quarterly</i>	
Jul 20, 1945	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	19			
Jul 23, 1945	Mon	Letter	Fr Thomas Plassmann OFM	<i>L2:JOY</i>	294			
Aug 8, 1945	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	19			
Aug 25, 1945	Sat	Letter	Dom Vital Klinski OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	10			
Sep 27, 1945	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	19			
Sep 28, 1945	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	2			
Nov 2, 1945	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	5			
Nov 7, 1945	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	20	*5		
		Publ	Merton encloses some poems in this letter, later publ. in <i>Merton Seasonal</i> (SEE Note *6)					

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
1946							
Mar 1, 1946	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	9		
Apr 10, 1946	Wed	Publ	<i>The Kingdom of Jesus</i> (translation of St John Eudes)				P.J. Kenedy & Sons
Apr 12, 1946	Fri	Poetry	Two States of Prayer; On the Anniversary of My Baptism	<i>CP:FIG</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
May 1946		Publ	List of Works submitted for...Fathers Capitular	OCSO			<i>Merton Annual 2</i> (1989)
Aug 17, 1946	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	11		
Aug 25, 1946	Sun	Publ	A Man in the Divided Sea	CP:MAN			New Directions
Sep 16, 1946	Mon	Publ	<i>The Soul of the Apostolate</i> (transl. of Chautard)				
			Introduction: Dom Chautard: A Biographical Note			*10	Gethsemani
Sep 19, 1946	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	20		
			Note: Journal resumes [previous entry April 1942]				
October 1946		Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [2 entries]	<i>J2:ETS</i>			
Oct 21, 1946	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM sends SEVEN STOREY MOUNTAIN manuscript to Naomi Burton</i>				
Oct 26, 1946	Sat	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	19		
November 1946		Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [2 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	Fugitive; The Ohio River—Louisville; After the Night Office—Gethsemani Abbey			<i>CP:MAN</i>	<i>Chimera</i>
			Two States of Prayer	<i>CP:FIG</i>	150		<i>Voices</i>
Nov 10, 1946	Sun	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	20		
Nov 14, 1946	Thu	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	21		
Nov 14, 1946	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM cleans out "St John's Room", where he will work</i>				
December 1946		Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [2 entries] J2:ETS				
		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [5 entries] J2:ETS		31		
During month:		Poetry	In <i>New Anthology of Modern Poetry</i> , ed. by Selden Rodman: For My Brother, Reported Missing in Action; The Trappist Abbey: Matins/"A Brief Comment on Modern Poetry"			<i>CP:THR</i>	Modern Library
Dec 10, 1946	Tue	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	21		
Dec 10, 1946	Tue	Journal	<i>Advent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	33		
Dec 13, 1946	Fri	Journal	<i>St Lucy</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	33		
Dec 14, 1946	Wed	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	22		
Dec 14, 1946	Sat	Journal	This afternoon we were working...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	32		
Dec 24, 1946	Tue	Journal	<i>Christmas Eve</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	32		
Dec 29, 1946	Sun	Journal	<i>St Thomas of Canterbury</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	33		
Dec 29, 1946	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>SEVEN STOREY MOUNTAIN manuscript accepted for publication</i>				
1947							
During year:		Letter	Fr Raymond Flanagan OCSO (date approx)	<i>L5:WTF</i>	231		
		Poetry	In anthology: <i>I Sing of a Maiden</i> (ed. Sr Therese Lentfoehr): The Evening of the Visitation; The Blessed Virgin Mary Compared to a Window			<i>CP:THR</i>	Macmillan
January 1947		Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [2 entries] J2:ETS				
		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [6 entries] J2:ETS				
Jan 2, 1947	Thu	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	123		
Jan 5, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Vigil of Epiphany</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	34		
Jan 7, 1947	Tue	Journal	We had a wild Epiphany...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	35		
Jan 12, 1947	Sun	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	22		
Jan 12, 1947	Sun	Journal	I am fascinated by [Edmond] Martene...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	36		
Jan 14, 1947	Tue	Journal	God's love takes care of everything I do...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	36		
Jan 17, 1947	Fri	Journal	On Wednesday Father Abbot came back...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	36		
Jan 20, 1947	Mon	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	22		
Jan 27, 1947	Mon	Journal	This week I am serving...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	37		
Jan 31, 1947	Fri	Poetry	Duns Scotus	<i>CP:FIG</i>	164		<i>Commonweal</i>
February 1947		Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [1 entry] J2:ETS				
		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [5 entries] J2:ETS				
Feb 1, 1947	Sat	Journal	Tomorrow is Septuagesima...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	38		
Feb 3, 1947	Mon	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	22		
Feb 7, 1947	Fri	Poetry	A Letter to America	<i>CP:FIG</i>	151		<i>Commonweal</i>

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 8, 1947	Sat	Journal	The other day Reverend Father...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	38		
Feb 17, 1947	Mon	Journal	<i>Shrove Tuesday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	39		
Feb 18, 1947	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	124		
Feb 20, 1947	Thu	Journal	<i>Lent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	40		
Feb 21, 1947	Fri	Poetry	Landscape: Wheatfields	<i>CP:FIG</i>	148		<i>Commonweal</i>
Feb 28, 1947	Fri	Journal	This is the second day...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	40		
March 1947		Journal	Journal/Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [2 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [14 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
Mar 1, 1947	Sat	Journal	<i>First Ember Saturday in Lent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	40		
Mar 3, 1947	Mon	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	23		
Mar 9, 1947	Sun	Journal	I write this in obedience...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	41		
Mar 10, 1947	Mon	Journal	Tomorrow I begin retreat...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	42		
Mar 11, 1947	Tue	Journal	In Chapter in the martyrology...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	43		
Mar 12, 1947	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Gregory the Great</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	45		
Mar 13, 1947	Thu	Journal	This is the day...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	45		
Mar 16, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Laetare Sunday. Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	46		
Mar 17, 1947	Mon	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	23		
Mar 17, 1947	Mon	Journal	All through the retreat...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	47		
Mar 18, 1947	Tue	Journal	Rev Father could hardly get...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	48		
Mar 19, 1947	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM's Solemn Vows (Feast of St Joseph)</i>				
Mar 20, 1947	Thu	Journal	The stamp of genuineness...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	49		
Mar 23, 1947	Sun	Journal	Fr Alberic finally died last night...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	50		
Mar 25, 1947	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of the Annunciation</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	51		
Mar 27, 1947	Thu	Journal	Snow has been falling steadily...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	52		
Mar 30, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Palm Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	53		
Mar 30, 1947	Sun	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	124		
April 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [15 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
Apr 1, 1947	Tue	Journal	Yesterday, Monday in Holy Week...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	55		
Apr 1, 1947	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Abbot General Dom Dominique Nogués tells TM to go on writing</i>				
Apr 3, 1947	Thu	Journal	<i>Holy Thursday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	57		
Apr 4, 1947	Fri	Journal	<i>Good Friday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	59		
Apr 5, 1947	Sat	Journal	<i>Holy Saturday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	60		
Apr 6, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	60		
Apr 6, 1947	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin [Easter 1947]	<i>L:TMJL</i>	13		
Apr 1947		Letter	Robert Lax date May 1947 in <i>L2:JOY</i> , 8; Apr 3, 1947 in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 101 (more complete version)				
Apr 15, 1947	Tue	Journal	So it is the 15 th ...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	62		
Apr 16, 1947	Wed	Journal	A big day...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	63		
Apr 20, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Good Shepherd Sunday. Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	64		
Apr 23, 1947	Wed	Journal	<i>Roman Calendar: The Solemnity of St Joseph</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	65		
Apr 25, 1947	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of the St Mark</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	66		
Apr 26, 1947	Sat	Journal	Today I managed to get out...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	67		
Apr 27, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Third Sunday After Easter</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	68		
Apr 28, 1947	Mon	Journal	On and off since Easter...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	68		
Apr 29, 1947	Tue	Journal	<i>St Robert</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	69		
Apr 30, 1947	Wed	Journal	We had a moral theology exam...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	69		
May 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [12 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>		69		
May 2, 1947	Fri	Journal	Tomorrow is the Feast of...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	69		
May 4, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	70		
May 5, 1947	Mon	Journal	This was a day of grace...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	71		
May 7, 1947	Wed	Journal	The censorship trouble...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	72		
May 10, 1947	Sat	Journal	Tomorrow the Rogation Days begin...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	72		
May 13, 1947	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	124		
May 14, 1947	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of the Ascension</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	73		
May 17, 1947	Sat	Journal	It is the anniversary...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	74		
May 20, 1947	Tue	Journal	<i>Liberum est cor...</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	75		
May 23, 1947	Fri	Journal	<i>Vigil of Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	76		
May 26, 1947	Mon	Journal	<i>Whit Monday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	78		
May 29, 1947	Thu	Journal	Father Gabriel sent back...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	79		
May 31, 1947	Sat	Journal	<i>Ember Saturday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	79		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
June 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [8 entries] J2:ETS				
		Letter	Fr Raymond Flanagan OCSO (date approx)	L5:WTF	235		
Jun 6, 1947	Fri	Poetry	In the Ruins of New York	CP:FIG	143		Commonweal
Jun 8, 1947	Sun	Journal	Sunday within the Octave of Corpus Christi	J2:ETS	81		
Jun 12, 1947	Thu	Life	<i>James Laughlin and wife: first visit of TM's publisher from New Directions</i>				
Jun 13, 1947	Fri	Journal	Feast of the Sacred Heart	J2:ETS	82		
Jun 14, 1947	Sat	Journal	Yesterday Fraters Urban...	J2:ETS	83		
Jun 15, 1947	Sun	Journal	Day of Recollection	J2:ETS	84		
Jun 17, 1947	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	18		
Jun 19, 1947	Thu	Journal	For some time...	J2:ETS	85		
Jun 21, 1947	Sat	Journal	Fourth Sunday after Pentecost	J2:ETS	85		
Jun 24, 1947	Tue	Journal	Feast of St John the Baptist	J2:ETS	86		
Jun 29, 1947	Sun	Journal	Feast of St Peter and Paul	J2:ETS	87		
July 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [6 entries] J2:ETS				
Jul 2, 1947	Wed	Journal	The Visitation	J2:ETS	88		
Jul 2, 1947	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	19		
Jul 4, 1947	Fri	Publ	Poetry and the Contemplative Life	[FIG], TMEE		*7	Commonweal
Jul 6, 1947	Sun	Journal	Feast of the Precious Blood	J2:ETS	89		
Jul 9, 1947	Wed	Journal	Octave of the Visitation	J2:ETS	90		
Jul 16, 1947	Wed	Journal	Feast of St Stephen Harding	J2:ETS	91		
Jul 17, 1947	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	24		
Jul 20, 1947	Sun	Journal	Today, as far as I know...	J2:ETS	92		
Jul 27, 1947	Sun	Journal	Ninth Sunday after Pentecost	J2:ETS	93		
August 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [8 entries] J2:ETS				
Aug 1, 1947	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	125		
Aug 1, 1947	Fri	Poetry	Canticle for the Blessed Virgin	CP:FIG	160		Commonweal
Aug 3, 1947	Sun	Journal	A big retreat...	J2:ETS	94		
Aug 8, 1947	Fri	Journal	Hot sticky weather...	J2:ETS	96		
Aug 14, 1947	Thu	Journal	Vigil of the Assumption	J2:ETS	97		
Aug 15, 1947	Fri	Journal	Assumption of Our Lady	J2:ETS	98		
Aug 17, 1947	Sun	Journal	Day of Recollection	J2:ETS	99		
Aug 20, 1947	Wed	Journal	Feast of St Bernard	J2:ETS	100		
Aug 24, 1947	Sun	Journal	Feast of the Most Pure Heart of Mary	J2:ETS	102		
Aug 29, 1947	Fri	Publ	The Trappists Go to Utah	TMEE			Commonweal
Aug 31, 1947	Sun	Journal	St Joseph Calasanctius and Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost	J2:ETS	103		
September 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [8 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	Landscape, Prophet and Wild-dog	CP:FIG	141		Western Review
		Life	<i>Bp Davis of San Juan PR visits, looks at TM's work on books in the vault</i>				
Sep 7, 1947	Sun	Journal	Navitas est hodie...	J2:ETS	104		
Sep 10, 1947	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	27		
Sep 12, 1947	Fri	Journal	I am working in the vault...	J2:ETS	106		
Sep 14, 1947	Sun	Journal	Feast of the Holy Name of Mary. Day of Recollection	J2:ETS	111		
Sep 18, 1947	Thu	Journal	So many "Flores ex operibus S Bernardi..."	J2:ETS	118		
Sep 21, 1947	Sun	Journal	Feast of St Matthew	J2:ETS	119		
Sep 24, 1947	Wed	Journal	It is the "feast" of Mother Berchmans...	J2:ETS	121		
Sep 25, 1947	Thu	Journal	Yesterday being the feast...	J2:ETS	122		
Sep 28, 1947	Sun	Journal	Day of Recollection	J2:ETS	123		
October 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [5 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	The Landfall	CP:FIG	190		Tiger's Eye
			On the Anniversary of My Baptism	CP:FIG	155		Sewanee Review
Oct 10, 1947	Fri	Poetry	Natural History	CP:FIG	182		Commonweal
Oct 12, 1947	Sun	Journal	Last Sunday was the Feast...	J2:ETS	124		
Oct 16, 1947	Thu	Journal	Universal disgust...	J2:ETS	125		
Oct 19, 1947	Sun	Journal	I was looking at the chant...	J2:ETS	126		
Oct 24, 1947	Fri	Poetry	Theory of Prayer	CP:FIG	179		Commonweal
Oct 25, 1947	Sat	Journal	It is the feast of St Bernard Calvo...	J2:ETS	127		
Oct 26, 1947	Sun	Journal	Feast of Christ the King	J2:ETS	128		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
November 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [12 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	Evening: Zero Weather	<i>CP:FIG</i>	174		<i>Spirit</i>
		Publ	Death of a Trappist	<i>TMEE</i>			<i>Integrity</i>
Nov 1, 1947	Sat	Journal	<i>All Saints Day</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	129		
Nov 5, 1947	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	21		
Nov 6, 1947	Thu	Journal	Here I come with blackberry seeds in my teeth	<i>J2:ETS</i>	130		
Nov 9, 1947	Sun	Journal	Office of Dedication... [written as Nov 10]	<i>J2:ETS</i>	131		
Nov 10, 1947	Mon	Journal	Tomorrow Feast of St Martin...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	132		
Nov 13, 1947	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of All Saints of the Order</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	133		
Nov 15, 1947	Sat	Journal	<i>Dedication of the Church</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	133		
Nov 16, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>St Edmund</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	134		
Nov 18, 1947	Tue	Journal	Reverend Father started off for Utah...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	135		
Nov 20, 1947	Thu	Journal	<i>Eve of the Presentation</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	136		
Nov 23, 1947	Sun	Journal	Tomorrow is the Feast of St John...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	137		
Nov 26, 1947	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	29		
Nov 27, 1947	Thu	Journal	<i>Thanksgiving Day</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	138		
Nov 30, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>First Sunday in Advent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	139		
December 1947		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [10 entries] J2:ETS				
Dec 4, 1947	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St Chrysologus</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	140		
Dec 5, 1947	Fri	Journal	3. Running my own life...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	140		
Dec 5, 1947	Fri	Publ	Active and Contemplative Orders	[SSM], <i>TMEE</i>		*8	<i>Commonweal</i>
Dec 6, 1947	Sat	Journal	<i>Vigil of Immaculate Conception (anticipated)</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	141		
Dec 14, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Gaudete Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	142		
Dec 16, 1947	Tue	Journal	<i>Tuesday in Ember Week</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	145		
Dec 18, 1947	Thu	Journal	Yesterday, which was Ember Wednesday...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	146		
Dec 21, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Fourth Sunday in Advent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	147		
Dec 25, 1947	Thu	Journal	<i>Christmas Morning</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	149		
Dec 26, 1947	Fri	Publ	A Christmas Devotion	<i>TMEE</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
Dec 28, 1947	Sun	Journal	<i>Holy Innocents</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	150		
Dec 31, 1947	Wed	Journal	<i>St Sylvester</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	152		
1948							
During Year:		Publ	<i>Guide to the Cistercian Life</i> [pamphlet]				Gethsemani
		Publ	<i>Cistercian Contemplatives</i> [pamphlet]	CC			Gethsemani
		Poetry	In <i>Literature: The Channel of Culture</i> ed. Francis X. Connolly: An Argument: of the Passion of Christ; The Biography; Ode to the Present Century; St John Baptist; Clairvaux	<i>CP:THR</i> <i>CP:MAN</i>			Harcourt Brace
January 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [10 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	Clairvaux Prison	<i>CP:FIG</i>	181		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
			On a Day in August	<i>CP:TRS</i>	204		<i>Epoch</i>
			Saint Jerome	<i>CP:FIG</i>	165		<i>Spirit</i>
Jan 1, 1948	Thu	Journal	Father Odilo is Prior...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	153		
Jan 1, 1948	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit by Dick Fitzgerald, "whom I knew at St Bona's"</i>				
Jan 4, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Octave of the Ascension</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	154		
Jan 6, 1948	Tue	Journal	<i>Epiphany</i> . St Joseph was moved over to the other side of the ox to make room for one of the Kings...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	156		2 nd place in category <i>Interesting Opening Lines</i>
Jan 11, 1948	Sun	Journal	The General's circular letter...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	156		
Jan 17, 1948	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St Anthony</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	158		
Jan 21, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Agnes</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	158		
Jan 25, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Septuagesima</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	159		
Jan 26, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of St Alberic</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	160		
Jan 27, 1948	Tue	Journal	Zero weather today...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	161		
Jan 28, 1948	Wed	Journal	I saw a postcard of the Pecos Valley...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	162		
February 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [11 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Letter	Fr Raymond Flanagan OCSO (date approx.)	<i>L5:WTF</i>	233		
		Publ	Death of a Trappist [condensed]				<i>Catholic Digest</i>
Feb 1, 1948	Sun	Journal	Well, things happen...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	162		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 5, 1948	Thu	Journal	It is hard to believe that...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	163		
Feb 8, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Quinquagesima. Forty Hours</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	164		
Feb 8, 1948	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	30		
Feb 10, 1948	Tue	Journal	<i>Still XL Hours</i> [written as Monday]	<i>J2:ETS</i>	165		
Feb 11, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>Shrove Tuesday</i> [written as Tuesday]	<i>J2:ETS</i>	165		
Feb 12, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>Thursday after Ash Wednesday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	167		
Feb 14, 1948	Sat	Journal	Tomorrow is the first Sunday...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	168		
Feb 15, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>First Sunday in Lent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	168		
Feb 20, 1948	Fri	Publ	Review of <i>I Sing of a Maiden</i> (ed. Sr Therese Lentfoehr)				<i>Commonweal</i>
Feb 21, 1948	Sat	Journal	<i>Ember Week of Lent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	170		
Feb 22, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Second Sunday of Lent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	171		
Feb 29, 1948	Sun	Journal	Well, God teaches us things...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	172		
March 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [15 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
			Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [1 entry] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:	Letter	Fr Raymond Flanagan OCSO		<i>L5:WTF</i>	233	(month approx)	
Mar 2, 1948	Tue	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	24		
Mar 4, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>Dominus pugnabit pro vobis...</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	174		
Mar 5, 1948	Fri	Journal	<i>St Peter of Castelnau</i> [written as Mar 4 th]	<i>J2:ETS</i>	176		
Mar 7, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Laetare Sunday. Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	178		
Mar 8, 1948	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	125		
Mar 11, 1948	Thu	Journal	Yesterday, Wednesday of the 4 th ...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	180		
Mar 12, 1948	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Gregory</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	181		
Mar 14, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Passion Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	183		
Mar 15, 1948	Mon	Journal	When I had begun to write...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	184		
Mar 16, 1948	Tue	Journal	So, going into Passion week...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	184		
Mar 18, 1948	Thu	Publ	Figures for an Apocalypse	CP:FIG			New Directions
Mar 19, 1948	Fri	Journal	<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	185		
Mar 20, 1948	Sat	Journal	<i>Our Lady of Sorrows</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	188		
Mar 21, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Palm Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	188		
Mar 22, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>Monday in Holy Week</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	189		
Mar 24, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>Wednesday in Holy Week</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	190		
Mar 25, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>Holy Thursday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	191		
Mar 28, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	193		
Mar 30, 1948	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	22		
April 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [7 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>		195		
During month:	Poetry	In <i>Return to Tradition (A Directive Anthology)</i> ed. Francis B. Thornton:					
		The Evening of the Visitation; The Sponge Full of Vinegar; Poem: 1939; The Oracle; The Betrayal					<i>CP:THR</i> Bruce Publishing
	Publ	The Transforming Union in St Bernard and St John of the Cross [Pt I] [<i>TMSB</i>]				*9	<i>Collectanea</i> (1948) 2
		A Trappist Speaks on People, Priests and Prayer		<i>TMEE</i>			<i>Messenger of the Sacred Heart</i>
Apr 1, 1948	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	170	more complete vn in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 104	
Apr 4, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Low Sunday. Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	195		
Apr 7, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>St Joachim</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	196		
Apr 8, 1948	Thu	Journal	Everything is all mixed up...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	197		
Apr 8, 1948	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	32		
Apr 11, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Good Shepherd Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	198		
Apr 23, 1948	Fri	Publ	<i>The Spirit of Simplicity</i>	[<i>TMSB</i>]		*9	Gethsemani
Apr 25, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>St Mark</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	199		
Apr 25, 1948	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Eugene of Aiguebelle visits and gives a talk</i>				
Apr 27, 1948	Tue	Journal	Tomorrow is the commemoration...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	199		
Apr 28, 1948	Wed	Journal	Whe Dom Eugène was here...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	200		
May 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [8 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
		Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [1 entry] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:	Poetry	The Quickening of St. John the Baptist		<i>CP:TRS</i>	199		<i>Spirit</i>
May 2, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	201		
May 4, 1948	Tue	Journal	I am interested in that magazine...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	203		
May 6, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>Ascension</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	203		
May 7, 1948	Fri	Publ	Review of <i>The Third Spiritual Alphabet</i> by F. de Osuna				<i>Commonweal</i>

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 12, 1948	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	33		
May 13, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>Octave of the Ascension</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	204		
May 14, 1948	Fri	Poetry	A Psalm	<i>CP:TRS</i>	220		<i>Commonweal</i>
May 17, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>Whit Monday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	205		
May 22, 1948	Sat	Journal	<i>Ember Saturday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	206		
May 27, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>Corpus Christi</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	207		
May 28, 1948	Fri	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	24		
May 30, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	208		
June 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [5 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Letter	Fr Raymond Flanagan OCSO	<i>L5:WTF</i>	235	(month approx.)	
Jun 6, 1948	Sun	Journal	Third Sunday after Pentecost...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	209		
Jun 13, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Fourth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	210		
Jun 16, 1948	Wed	Journal	Yesterday morning I woke up about one...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	212		
Jun 20, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Fifth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	212		
Jun 24, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St John the Baptist</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	214		
Jun 25, 1948	Fri	Publ	<i>Exile Ends in Glory</i>				Bruce Publishing
Jun 28, 1948	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	36		
July 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [4 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Poetry	Messias	<i>CP:UNC</i>	738		<i>Spirit</i>
		Publ	The Cause of Our Joy [excerpt]	<i>[CC]</i>			<i>Catholic World</i>
			The Transforming Union in St Bernard and St John of the Cross [Pt II] [TMSB]			*9	<i>Collectanea</i> (1948) 3
Jul 2, 1948	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of the Visitation</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	215		
Jul 9, 1948	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	38		
Jul 9, 1948	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	125		
Jul 11, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Eighth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	217		
Jul 18, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Ninth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	219		
Jul 25, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of St James</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	220		
August 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [6 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne [2 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
		Publ	Contemplation in a Rocking Chair	<i>TMEE</i>			<i>Integrity</i>
Aug 2, 1948	Mon	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	4		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 30
Aug 3, 1948	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Abbot of Gethsemani Dom Frederic Dunne dies</i>				
Aug 4, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Dominic</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	222		
Aug 4, 1948	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	39		
Aug 6, 1948	Fri	Poetry	To the Immaculate Virgin, On a Winter Night	<i>CP:TRS</i>	218		<i>Commonweal</i>
Aug 7, 1948	Sat	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	25		
Aug 12, 1948	Thu	Journal	Journal-Memoir: Dom Frederic Dunne	<i>J2:ETS</i>	25		
Aug 12, 1948	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM goes to Louisville as visiting Dom Sortais' interpreter: first time out in 7 years</i>				
Aug 13, 1948	Fri	Journal	I have never been so busy in my life...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	223		
Aug 14, 1948	Sat	Journal	<i>Vigil of the Assumption</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	223		
Aug 20, 1948	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Bernard</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	225		
Aug 22, 1948	Sun	Journal	It is the Octave of the Assumption...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	227		
Aug 25, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Louis</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	227		
Aug 25, 1948	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom James Fox elected as Abbot of Gethsemani</i>				
Aug 27, 1948	Fri	Publ	Schoolboy in England	<i>[SSM]</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
September 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [7 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Poetry	Song [When rain...]	<i>CP:TRS</i>	197		<i>Horizon</i>
			Dry Places	<i>CP:TRS</i>	215		<i>Hudson Review</i>
Sep 3, 1948	Fri	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	6		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 40
Sep 6, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	228		
Sep 7, 1948	Tue	Journal	<i>Vigil of Our Lady's Nativity</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	230		
Sep 9, 1948	Thu	Journal	Since reading those lines...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	230		
Sep 12, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of Our Lady's Name</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	231		
Sep 13, 1948	Mon	Journal	It is the last day of...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	232		
Sep 17, 1948	Fri	Publ	The Sweet Savor of Liberty	<i>[SSM]</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
Sep 20, 1948	Mon	Journal	The last two Ember Days...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	233		
Sep 22, 1948	Wed	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	8		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 47

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 26, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	234		
Sep 27, 1948	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	43		
October 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [6 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>		234		
During month:		Letter	Fr Raymond Flanagan OCSO	<i>L5:WTF</i>	235	(month approx)	
		Publ	One Sunday in New York	<i>[SSM]</i>			<i>Information</i>
Oct 1, 1948	Fri	Poetry	Visit to Louisville ("work in progress October 1, 1948") unpubl. poem about TM going to Louisville with Dom Sortais, after 7 years at Gethsemani			*6	<i>Merton Annual 22 (2009)</i>
Oct 4, 1948	Mon	Publ	The Seven Storey Mountain	SSM			Harcourt Brace
Oct 10, 1948	Sun	Journal	Sooner or later the world...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	236		
Oct 10, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Life</i> <i>TM first speaks to Dom James about desire to be a Carthusian</i> <i>PERSONAL NOTES III: THE WHALE AND THE IVY</i>				
Oct 15, 1948	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Theresa</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	237		
Oct 17, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>XXII Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	238		
Oct 19, 1948	Tue	Journal	This morning I got the idea that...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	239		
Oct 25, 1948	Mon	Letter	Thomas Merton to Mrs. Lester Riley (re: text change in <i>SSM</i>)				<i>Merton Seasonal 30 (2005) 3</i>
Oct 31, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Vigil of All Saints</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	239		
Oct 31, 1948	Sun	Life	<i>James Laughlin brings proofs of SEEDS OF CONTEMPLATION (while a visiting Byzantine Slavonic group sings Mass and Benediction)</i>				
November 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [4 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Publ	Grace at Work	<i>SSM</i>			<i>Catholic Mission Digest</i>
			I Begin to Meditate	<i>SSM</i>			<i>Catholic Digest</i>
		Life	<i>Evelyn Waugh visits TM</i>				
Nov 3, 1948	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	188		
Nov 8, 1948	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	126		
Nov 9, 1948	Tue	Journal	It is the feast of Elizabeth of the Trinity...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	243		
Nov 14, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	243		
Nov 18, 1948	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	188		
Nov 22, 1948	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	44		
Nov 24, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St John of the Cross</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	244		
Nov 24, 1948	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	170		
Nov 30, 1948	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Andrew</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	245		
December 1948		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [11 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Publ	The Gift of Understanding	<i>SC,NSC</i>			<i>Tiger's Eye</i>
Dec 1, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>On Retreat</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	247		
Dec 2, 1948	Thu	Journal	<i>On Retreat</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	248		
Dec 4, 1948	Sat	Journal	<i>On Retreat</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	250		
Dec 6, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>On Retreat</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	251		
Dec 8, 1948	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of the Immaculate Conception</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	253		
Dec 8, 1948	Wed	Publ	What is Contemplation?	WIC			Saint Mary's College
Dec 13, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>St Lucy</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	253		
Dec 14, 1948	Tue	Journal	I am richer, now that I am poor...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	254		
Dec 15, 1948	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	24		
Dec 18, 1948	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	46		
Dec 19, 1948	Sun	Journal	<i>4th Sunday of Advent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	255		
Dec 20, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>Vigil of St Thomas</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	256		
Dec 21, 1948	Tue	Life	<i>TM ordained Subdeacon</i>				
Dec 24, 1948	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	47		
Dec 25, 1948	Sat	Journal	<i>Christmas Day</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	257		
Dec 27, 1948	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of St John</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	260		
Dec 27, 1948	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	189		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
1949							
During year:		Publ	<i>Harlem Crucible</i> [pamphlet]			[SSM]	Friendship House
			<i>Elected Silence</i> [British vn of <i>Seven Storey Mountain</i>]			[SSM]	Hollis & Carter
			Foreword in: <i>Burnt-Out Incense</i> , by Fr. Raymond OCSO (P.J. Kenedy, 1949)				
January 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [11 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	Five Limericks for Father Raymond [unpubl]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 23 (1998) 2
			From the Legend of St. Clement	CP:TRS	203		<i>Month</i>
		Publ	The Transforming Union in St Bernard and St John of the Cross [Pt III] [TMSB]			*9	<i>Collectanea</i> (1949) 1
Jan 5, 1949	Wed	<i>Life</i>	TM goes to Louisville to apply for U.S. citizenship				
Jan 7, 1949	Fri	Journal	It is a new year...	J2:ETS	262		
Jan 7, 1949	Fri	<i>Life</i>	TM moves into rare book vault where he is allowed to work in intervals				
Jan 8, 1949	Sat	Journal	Today, Sunday within the Octave...	J2:ETS	263		
Jan 12, 1949	Wed	Journal	It is the anniversary of St Ailred's death...	J2:ETS	265		
Jan 14, 1949	Fri	Journal	I read these words in St Luke...	J2:ETS	265		
Jan 17, 1949	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of St Anthony</i>	J2:ETS	266		
Jan 18, 1949	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	190		
Jan 22, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Third Sunday After Epiphany</i>	J2:ETS	266		
Jan 24, 1949	Mon	Journal	This Thomist article...	J2:ETS	268		
Jan 26, 1949	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Alberic</i>	J2:ETS	269		
Jan 29, 1949	Sat	Journal	A good thing that happened...	J2:ETS	271		
Jan 30, 1949	Sun	Journal	Tomorrow is my 34 th birthday...	J2:ETS	274		
Jan 31, 1949	Mon	Journal	Anyway, that was what I thought...	J2:ETS	274		
February 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [11 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	From the Legend of St. Clement; Saint Malachy	CP:TRS			<i>Poetry</i>
		Publ	The School of the Spirit [unpublished manuscript]				<i>Merton Annual</i> 10 (1997)
Feb 1, 1949	Tue	Journal	<i>Deus quem innocentes martyres...</i>	J2:ETS	274		
Feb 2, 1949	Wed	Journal	<i>Purification</i>	J2:ETS	275		
Feb 3, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>St Ailred</i>	J2:ETS	276		
Feb 7, 1949	Mon	Journal	Dom Benoit finally died...	J2:ETS	277		
Feb 9, 1949	Wed	Journal	I had written to the Dominicans...	J2:ETS	278		
Feb 10, 1949	Thu	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	23		
Feb 13, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Septuagesima. Day of Recollection</i>	J2:ETS	279		
Feb 14, 1949	Mon	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L1:HGL	12		also in <i>L:CF</i> , 27
Feb 14, 1949	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	25		
Feb 15, 1949	Tue	Journal	I had been worrying...	J2:ETS	282		
Feb 19, 1949	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	191		
Feb 19, 1949	Sat	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	L4:CFT	9		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 72
Feb 20, 1949	Sun	Journal	More pages in Sertillanges...	J2:ETS	283		
Feb 21, 1949	Mon	Journal	All last year a periodical has been coming...	J2:ETS	284		
Feb 24, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>St Mathias</i>	J2:ETS	284		
Feb 24, 1949	Thu	Letter	Daniel Clark Walsh	L2:JOY	304		
Feb 27, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Quinquagesima. Forty Hours</i>	J2:ETS	285		
March 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [10 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	A Responsory, 1948	CP:TRS	219		<i>Partisan Review</i>
		Publ	<i>Elected Silence</i> [excerpt]	[SSM]			<i>Month</i>
Mar 2, 1949	Wed	Publ	Seeds of Contemplation	SC			<i>New Directions</i>
Mar 5, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>First Saturday</i>	J2:ETS	286		
Mar 6, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>First Sunday of Lent</i>	J2:ETS	287		
Mar 12, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St Gregory</i>	J2:ETS	288		
Mar 14, 1949	Mon	Journal	<i>On Retreat</i>	J2:ETS	288		
Mar 15, 1949	Tue	Journal	<i>On Retreat</i>	J2:ETS	290		
Mar 15, 1949	Tue	Journal	[TM repeats date]	J2:ETS	292		
Mar 16, 1949	Wed	Journal	If I lived to be five thousand...	J2:ETS	293		
Mar 19, 1949	Sat	<i>Life</i>	TM ordained Deacon				
Mar 20, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Third Sunday Lent</i>	J2:ETS	294		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 21, 1949	Mon	Journal	<i>St Benedict</i>	J2:ETS	294		
Mar 27, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Laetare Sunday</i>	J2:ETS	296		
April 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [8 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO (date: Spring 1949)	L3:SCH	11		
			James Laughlin (date: Spring 1949)	L:TMJL	51		
			Poverty	SC			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Apr 1, 1949	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	28	date approx: pre TM's ordination	
Apr 2, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Saturday before Passion Sunday</i>	J2:ETS	296		
Apr 2, 1949	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	29		
Apr 3, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Passion Sunday. Day of Recollection</i>	J2:ETS	297		
Apr 4, 1949	Mon	Life	<i>Robert Speaight from TM's British publisher Hollis & Carter, reads T.S. Eliot's MURDER IN THE CATHEDRAL to monks in chapter</i>				
Apr 5, 1949	Tue	Journal	<i>St Juliana</i>	J2:ETS	298		
Apr 5, 1949	Tue	Publ	<i>Gethsemani Magnificat [Centenary book]</i>				Gethsemani
Apr 6, 1949	Wed	Journal	Yesterday a short but beautiful letter...	J2:ETS	300		
Apr 6, 1949	Wed	Life	<i>Letter from Dom Porion (Carthusian Order) raises issue of transfer again</i>				
Apr 7, 1949	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	30		
Apr 8, 1949	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	23		
Apr 10, 1949	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	31	date approx: betw Apr 7 & 13	
Apr 14, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>Good Friday</i>	J2:ETS	301	[Merton's dating]	
Apr 14, 1949	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	32		
Apr 15, 1949	Fri	Journal	<i>Holy Saturday</i>	J2:ETS	302	[Merton's dating]	
Apr 15, 1949	Fri	Letter	Sr Marialein Lorenz OP	L2:JOY	314		
Apr 22, 1949	Fri	Journal	<i>Saturday before Low Sunday</i>	J2:ETS	303		
Apr 26, 1949	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	191		
Apr 28, 1949	Thu	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	126		
Apr 29, 1949	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Robert</i>	J2:ETS	304		
May 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [9 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	L3:SCH	11		
May 1, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>SS Philip and James. Day of Recollection</i>				
May 2, 1949	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	55		
May 5, 1949	Thu	Journal	Today is the feast...	J2:ETS	307		
May 6, 1949	Fri	Journal	I just came across these lines...	J2:ETS	309		
May 8, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Third Sunday After Easter</i>	J2:ETS	309		
May 12, 1949	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	33		
May 12, 1949	Thu	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	L4:CFT	10		also in L:M&W, 80
May 13, 1949	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	192		
May 15, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>4th Sunday after Easter</i>	J2:ETS	311		
May 19, 1949		Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	33	date approx.	
May 23, 1949	Mon	Journal	<i>Rogation Days</i>	J2:ETS	314		
May 24, 1949	Tue	Journal	The problem of the priesthood for me...	J2:ETS	315		
May 25, 1949	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of the Ascension</i>	J2:ETS	316		
May 26, 1949	Thu	Life	<i>TM ordained to priesthood (Feast of the Ascension): visitors James Laughlin, Robert Giroux, Robert Lax, Ed Rice, Sy Freedgood, Dan Walsh, Thomas Flanagan, George McCauliff, Nannie Hauck, Elsie Jenkins</i>				
May 27, 1949	Fri	Letter	Sr Marialein Lorenz OP	L2:JOY	314		
May 29, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Sunday within Octave of the Ascension</i>	J2:ETS	317		
June 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [6 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Publ	Schoolboy's Lament	[SSM]			<i>Catholic Digest</i>
Jun 1, 1949	Wed	Life	<i>Gethsemani celebrates centenary</i>				
Jun 2, 1949	Thu	Letter	Sr Marialein Lorenz OP (to school class)	L2:JOY	315		
Jun 2, 1949	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	193		
Jun 4, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Vigil of Pentecost</i>	J2:ETS	319		
Jun 4, 1949	Sat	Life	<i>Visitation of Abbot General Dom Dominique Nognes, who tells TM to keep on writing under the name Thomas Merton, but not to go to the Carthusians</i>				
Jun 10, 1949	Fri	Journal	<i>Easter Friday</i>	J2:ETS	321		
Jun 11, 1949	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	35		
Jun 12, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Trinity Sunday</i>	J2:ETS	323		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jun 12, 1949	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Copy of letter from Parkminster raises the Carthusian question again</i>				
Jun 14, 1949	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Archbp Paul Yu-Pin of Nanking, visiting for Centenary, speaks in Chapter about large numbers of Buddhist monasteries in China</i>				
Jun 15, 1949	Wed	Journal	We have been praying for rain...	J2:ETS	325		
Jun 17, 1949	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	193		
Jun 19, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Sunday within the Octave of Corpus Christi</i>	J2:ETS	325		
Jun 21, 1949	Tue	Letter	Dom Humphrey Pawsey OCart	L3:SCH	13		
Jun 27, 1949	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of the Sacred Heart</i>	J2:ETS	327		
Jun 27, 1949	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM given permission to walk in woods outside enclosure</i>				
July 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [7 entries] J2:ETS		332		
During month:		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO (date: Summer 1949)	L3:SCH	12		
		Publ	Peace That is War	SC			Liguorian
Jul 1, 1949	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	36		
Jul 9, 1949	Sat	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	25		
Jul 10, 1949	Sun	Journal	Here I sit surrounded by bees...	J2:ETS	332		
Jul 10, 1949	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Porion has sent a book to TM, who admires Carthusian contemplation</i>				
Jul 11, 1949	Mon	Journal	We have a new mechanical monster...	J2:ETS	335		
Jul 15, 1949	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	37		
Jul 15, 1949	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	194		
Jul 17, 1949	Sun	Journal	Today, in our Order, we celebrate...	J2:ETS	335		
Jul 20, 1949	Wed	Journal	We are in the Octave of St Stephen...	J2:ETS	337		
Jul 21, 1949	Thu	Journal	Tomorrow is the Feast of St Mary Magdalen...	J2:ETS	339		
Jul 27, 1949	Wed	Journal	Yesterday on the Feast of St Anne...	J2:ETS	340		also in L:M&W, 86
Jul 30, 1949	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	39		
Jul 30, 1949	Sat	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	L4:CFT	11		
Jul 31, 1949	Sun	Journal	It is the 8 th Sunday after Pentecost...	J2:ETS	341		
August 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [17 entries] J2:ETS				
Aug 3, 1949	Wed	Journal	Tomorrow — St Dominic...	J2:ETS	342		
Aug 4, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>St Dominic</i>	J2:ETS	343		
Aug 5, 1949	Fri	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Snows</i>	J2:ETS	344		
Aug 6, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of the Transfiguration</i>	J2:ETS	346		
Aug 6, 1949	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	41		
Aug 8, 1949	Mon	Journal	I said the Mass of Sts Cyriac...	J2:ETS	348		
Aug 10, 1949	Wed	Journal	<i>St Lawrence</i>	J2:ETS	350		
Aug 11, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of the Holy Crown of Thorns</i>	J2:ETS	352		
Aug 12, 1949	Fri	Journal	<i>St Clare</i>	J2:ETS	353		
Aug 13, 1949	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	43		
Aug 13, 1949	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	56		
Aug 16, 1949	Tue	Journal	Steamy hot day...	J2:ETS	354		
Aug 17, 1949	Wed	Journal	The sixth chapter of St John's Gospel...	J2:ETS	355		
Aug 17, 1949	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	44		
Aug 19, 1949	Fri	Journal	[Louis Claude] Fillion, a Scripture scholar...	J2:ETS	357		
Aug 22, 1949	Mon	Journal	<i>Octave of the Assumption</i>	J2:ETS	358		
Aug 23, 1949	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	45		
Aug 25, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St Louis</i>	J2:ETS	361		
Aug 26, 1949	Fri	Journal	My pious Abbé Fillion suggests...	J2:ETS	362		
Aug 26, 1949	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	195		
Aug 27, 1949	Sat	Journal	My soul is united to the soul of Christ...	J2:ETS	362		
Aug 28, 1949	Sun	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	195		
Aug 30, 1949	Tue	Journal	Last Sunday was the Feast of Our Lady's...	J2:ETS	363		
Aug 31, 1949	Wed	Journal	Morning after morning I try to study...	J2:ETS	364		
Aug 31, 1949	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	47		
September 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [8 entries] J2:ETS				
Sep 1, 1949	Thu	Journal	This morning, under a cobalt blue sky...	J2:ETS	364		
Sep 3, 1949	Sat	Journal	It is alarming to find out how much...	J2:ETS	366		
Sep 5, 1949	Mon	Publ	The Waters of Siloe	WS			Harcourt Brace
Sep 7, 1949	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	48		
Sep 9, 1949	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	49		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 10, 1949	Sat	Journal	Once before I read the Book of Job...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	367		
Sep 10, 1949	Sat	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	15		
Sep 13, 1949	Tue	Journal	I find consoling lines...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	367		
Sep 14, 1949	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	367		
Sep 15, 1949	Thu	Journal	If I were more immersed in the Rule...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	369		
Sep 16, 1949	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	51		
Sep 17, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Nisi granum frumenti...</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	369		
Sep 17, 1949	Sat	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	13		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 96
Sep 21, 1949	Wed	Journal	The word "poignant" is taking...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	370		
October 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [1 entry] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Publ	The Transforming Union in St Bernard and St John of the Cross [Pt IV] [<i>TMSB</i>]			*9	<i>Collectanea</i> (1949) 3
Oct 1, 1949	Sat	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	17		
Oct 3, 1949	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	196		
Oct 7, 1949	Fri	Journal	Spiritual joy depends on the cross...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	371		
Oct 10, 1949	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	53		
Oct 15, 1949	Sat	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	14		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 102
November 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [3 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Poetry	Like Ilium	<i>CP:UNC</i>	723		<i>Spirit</i>
		Publ	Trappists Make Silent Martyrs	<i>WS</i>			<i>Catholic Digest</i>
			The Contemplative Life: Its Meaning and Necessity	<i>TMEE</i>			<i>Dublin Review</i>
Nov 1, 1949	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	56		date approx.
Nov 4, 1949	Fri	Publ	Is Mysticism Normal?	<i>TMEE</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
Nov 12, 1949	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	196		
Nov 15, 1949	Tue	Publ	The Tears of the Blind Lions	CP:TRS			New Directions
Nov 16, 1949	Wed	Journal	Today on the eleventh anniversary...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	372		
Nov 16, 1949	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM begins giving orientation classes for novices, on mystical theology</i>				
Nov 19, 1949	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	62		
Nov 24, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St John of the Cross</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	373		
Nov 25, 1949	Fri	Journal	<i>St Catherine</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	373		
Nov 27, 1949	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L2:JOY</i>	172	more complete vn	<i>L:WHEN</i> , 109
December 1949		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [18 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
During month:		Poetry	The Reader; Hymn for the Feast of Duns Scotus	<i>CP:TRS</i>			<i>Atlantic Monthly</i>
		Publ	First Christmas at Gethsemani [unpublished part of <i>SSM</i>]: introduced by Sr T Lentfoehr				<i>Catholic World</i>
Dec 3, 1949	Sat	Journal	Kenneth Patchen's "For losing her love..."	<i>J2:ETS</i>	374		
Dec 4, 1949	Sun	Journal	<i>Secnd Sunday of Advent. Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	374		
Dec 4, 1949	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Naomi Burton Stone arrives: TM sees her at the monastery gatehouse</i>				
Dec 6, 1949	Tue	Journal	Tomorrow is...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	375		
Dec 7, 1949	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of Immaculate Conception</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	375		
Dec 9, 1949	Fri	Journal	Here is a passage in Rilke's journal...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	376		
Dec 10, 1949	Sat	Journal	I am abashed by the real solitude of Rilke...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	377		
Dec 13, 1949	Tue	Journal	<i>St Lucy: Eight years since I walked into...</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	378		
Dec 15, 1949	Thu	Journal	The other night I woke up at midnight...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	378		
Dec 17, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Vacio, hambriento, solo...</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	379		
Dec 17, 1949	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM finds garden house attic' to sit in, to read and write</i>				
Dec 20, 1949	Tue	Journal	<i>Vigil of St Thomas</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	380		
Dec 20, 1949	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	24		
Dec 22, 1949	Thu	Journal	Yesterday, the Feast of St Thomas...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	382		
Dec 23, 1949	Fri	Journal	St Augustine, of Adam in Eden...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	384		
Dec 24, 1949	Sat	Journal	<i>Christmas Eve</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	386		
Dec 27, 1949	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St John</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	387		
Dec 28, 1949	Wed	Journal	<i>Holy Innocents</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	388		
Dec 29, 1949	Thu	Journal	<i>St Thomas of Canterbury</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	388		
Dec 30, 1949	Fri	Journal	Tomorrow is St Sylvester's...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	389		
Dec 31, 1949	Sat	Journal	Let us run by patience...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	390		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
1950							
		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [17 entries] J2:ETS		391		
During month:		Publ	The Transforming Union in St Bernard and St John of the Cross [Pt V]	[TMSB]		*9	Collectanea (1950) 1
Jan 2, 1950	Mon	Journal	I have entered the new and holy year...	J2:ETS	391		
Jan 3, 1950	Tue	Journal	In the natural order...	J2:ETS	392		
Jan 4, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>Octave of the Holy Innocents</i>	J2:ETS	393		
Jan 7, 1950	Sat	Journal	I wanted to write down an incident... [published as "Monk and Hunters" in <i>Commonweal</i> Apr 28, 1959]	J2:ETS	394		
Jan 7, 1950	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	64		
Jan 7, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	197		
Jan 8, 1950	Sun	Journal	The dialectic between silence and utterance...	J2:ETS	395		
Jan 9, 1950	Mon	Journal	There is a hunger for humiliation...	J2:ETS	396		
Jan 10, 1950	Tue	Journal	In the Chapter Room, each day now...	J2:ETS	397		
Jan 11, 1950	Wed	Journal	For the first time in my life...	J2:ETS	398		
Jan 12, 1950	Thu	Journal	It is in deep solitude...	J2:ETS	399		
Jan 14, 1950	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	126		
Jan 14, 1950	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	59		
Jan 16, 1950	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	60		
Jan 18, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Peter's Chair in Rome</i>	J2:ETS	399		
Jan 20, 1950	Fri	Journal	<i>Eve of St Agnes</i> : a version of poem "O small St Agnes..." included	J2:ETS	400		
Jan 21, 1950	Sat	Journal	<i>St Agnes</i>	J2:ETS	401		
Jan 23, 1950	Mon	Journal	Some time ago the editors of <i>The Month</i> ...	J2:ETS	401		
Jan 26, 1950	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St Alberic</i>	J2:ETS	402		
Jan 27, 1950	Fri	Journal	<i>Nam gloria nostra haec est...</i>	J2:ETS	402		
Jan 28, 1950	Sat	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	L4:CFT	15		also in L:M&W, 109
Jan 30, 1950	Mon	Journal	"Let grace come and let the world..."	J2:ETS	404		
Jan 31, 1950	Tue	Journal	And now I am thirty-five years old...	J2:ETS	404		
February 1950		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [13 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Publ	September 1949 [later enlarged & incl in <i>Sign of Jonas</i>]				Month
Feb 1, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>St Ignatius Martyr</i>	J2:ETS	405		
Feb 5, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>Septuagesima</i>	J2:ETS	405		
Feb 7, 1950	Tue	Journal	<i>St Romuald</i>	J2:ETS	406		
Feb 10, 1950	Fri	Journal	<i>St Scholastica</i>	J2:ETS	407		
Feb 11, 1950	Sat	Journal	<i>Our Lady of Lourdes</i>	J2:ETS	408		
Feb 12, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>Sexagesima</i>	J2:ETS	409		
Feb 13, 1950	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	126		
Feb 14, 1950	Tue	Journal	Abraham and Lot could not live together...	J2:ETS	410		
Feb 15, 1950	Wed	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L:CF	32		not in L1:HGL
Feb 16, 1950	Thu	Journal	We do not appreciate the writing...	J2:ETS	410		
Feb 18, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	198		
Feb 21, 1950	Tue	Journal	<i>Forty Hours</i>	J2:ETS	410		
Feb 22, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	J2:ETS	411		
Feb 23, 1950	Thu	Journal	I came out of choir yesterday...	J2:ETS	411		
Feb 25, 1950	Sat	Journal	The wind buffets the side of the building...	J2:ETS	412		
Feb 25, 1950	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	68		
Feb 25, 1950	Sat	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	123		
Feb 27, 1950	Mon	Journal	<i>Monday in the First Week in Lent</i>	J2:ETS	412		
Feb 28, 1950	Tue	Publ	What Are These Wounds?				Bruce Publishing
March 1950		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [18 entries] J2:ETS				
During month:		Publ	The Primacy of Contemplation	TMEE			Cross and Crown
Mar 1, 1950	Wed	Journal	I enter into this gay, windy month...	J2:ETS	413		
Mar 3, 1950	Fri	Journal	The Christian life...	J2:ETS	414		
Mar 5, 1950	Sun	Journal	My Lent is all influenza and chant...	J2:ETS	415		
Mar 7, 1950	Tue	Journal	<i>St Thomas Aquinas</i>	J2:ETS	416		
Mar 8, 1950	Wed	Journal	There are lovely things...	J2:ETS	416		
Mar 9, 1950	Thu	Journal	Before dawn...	J2:ETS	417		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 10, 1950	Fri	Journal	God gives Himself to those...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	417		
Mar 12, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>Third Sunday in Lent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	417		
Mar 14, 1950	Tue	Journal	Dawn. I look out the window...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	418		
Mar 15, 1950	Wed	Journal	In the Mass, in which all prayer...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	418		
Mar 16, 1950	Thu	Journal	<i>Mid-Lent</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	418		
Mar 17, 1950	Fri	Journal	The people of Israel were afraid...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	420		
Mar 18, 1950	Sat	Journal	This morning at Mass...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	420		
Mar 21, 1950	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Benedict</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	421		
Mar 22, 1950	Wed	Journal	Toward the fall of night...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	423		
Mar 25, 1950	Sat	Journal	<i>The Annunciation</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	424		
Mar 26, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>Passion Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	425		
Mar 28, 1950	Tue	Journal	This is a most peculiar disease...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	426		
Mar 28, 1950	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	128		
Mar 28, 1950	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	64		
Mar 31, 1950	Fri	Publ	Self-Denial and the Christian	<i>[SCE], TMEE</i>		*11	<i>Commonweal</i>
April 1950		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [10 entries]	<i>J2:ETS</i>	426		
During month:		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO (date approx)	<i>L3:SCH</i>	19		
		Publ	Todo Y Nada: Writing & Contemplation [unpubl. part of SSM]				<i>Renascence</i>
Apr 2, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>Palm Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	426		
Apr 5, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>Good Friday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	427		
Apr 5, 1950	Wed	Letter	Dom Damasus Winzen ('Holy Week 1950')	<i>L3:SCH</i>	18		
Apr 6, 1950	Thu	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	126		
Apr 8, 1950	Sat	Journal	<i>Holy Saturday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	428		
Apr 8, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	199		
Apr 8, 1950	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone ('Holy Week 1950')	<i>L5:WTF</i>	127		
Apr 9, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	429		
Apr 12, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>Easter Wednesday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	430		
Apr 14, 1950	Fri	Journal	The mystery of speech and silence...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	430		
Apr 16, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>Saturday in Albis</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	431		
Apr 17, 1950	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	200		
Apr 18, 1950	Tue	Journal	The task of a priest...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	432		
Apr 22, 1950	Sat	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	19		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 6
Apr 24, 1950	Mon	Journal	I write in a new setting...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	432		
Apr 24, 1950	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM</i> moves into refurbished rare book vault				
Apr 27, 1950	Thu	Journal	Fr Hilary, who certainly ought to know...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	433		
Apr 29, 1950	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	128		
Note: Break in Journal to October 1950							
May 1950	During month:		I Will Be Your Monk [unpubl part of SSM]				<i>Catholic World</i>
		Publ	Introduction in <i>The City of God by St Augustine</i> , transl by Marcus Dods				Modern Library
May 1, 1950	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	66		
May 1, 1950	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	69		
May 6, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	201		
May 20, 1950	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	71		
Jun 3, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	202		
Jun 3, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sister M Madeleva CSC [part of letter]				<i>Merton Annual</i> 16 (2003), 52
Jun 6, 1950	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	67		
Jun 26, 1950	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	73		
July 1950		Publ	The Psalms and Contemplation (3 parts, 3 issues)		[BW]		<i>Worship [Orate Fratres]</i>
During month:		Publ	The White Pebble	<i>TMSE</i>			<i>Sign</i>
Jul 5, 1950	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Robert Giroux</i>				
Jul 10, 1950	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	202		
Jul 11, 1950	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	203		
Jul 14, 1950	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	70		
Jul 27, 1950	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	71		
Jul 31, 1950	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	203		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 12, 1950	Sat	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	16		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 119
Aug 19, 1950	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	73		
Aug 19, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	203		
Aug 19, 1950	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	74		
September 1950		Publ	Thomas Merton on Renunciation [unpubl pt of <i>SSM</i>]				<i>Catholic World</i>
Sep 11, 1950	Mon	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	17		also in <i>L:M&W</i> , 125
Sep 16, 1950	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	128		
Sep 21, 1950	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	76		
Sep 26, 1950	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	204		
Sep 27, 1950	Wed	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	21		
Sep 30, 1950	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	205		
October 1950		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [3 entries] J2:ETS				
Oct 3, 1950	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	79		
Oct 9, 1950	Mon	Journal	Two colored bricklayers...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	434		
Oct 9, 1950	Mon	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	23		
Oct 10, 1950	Tue	Journal	There are times when ten pages...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	435		
Oct 21, 1950	Sat	Journal	When I was in hospital...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	435		
November 1950		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [9 entries] J2:ETS				
		<i>Life</i>	<i>TM has extended hospital stay for nasal surgery, Nov 2 to Nov 25</i>				
Nov 3, 1950	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Malachy</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	436		
Nov 5, 1950	Sun	Journal	It is Day of Recollection in the hospital...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	437		
Nov 6, 1950	Mon	Journal	Behind the hospital...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	438		
Nov 12, 1950	Sun	Journal	I was going to write something...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	438		
Nov 13, 1950	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	80		
Nov 19, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>The Necessity of Silence</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	440		
Nov 21, 1950	Tue	Journal	Omnibus entry: Nov 21, Nov 23, Thanksgiving Day, and Nov 24: because of Hospital stay	<i>J2:ETS</i>	442		
Nov 22, 1950	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	79		
Nov 22, 1950	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	82		
Nov 23, 1950	Thu	Journal	<i>Thanksgiving Day</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	442		
Nov 24, 1950	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St John of the Cross</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	442		
Nov 29, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of St Andrew</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	442		
Nov 29, 1950	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	205		
December 1950		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [6 entries] J2:ETS				
Dec 3, 1950	Sun	Journal	<i>On Retreat</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	444		
Dec 4, 1950	Mon	Journal	<i>Domus Jacob, venite...</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	445		
Dec 6, 1950	Wed	Journal	After those beautiful pages...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	445		
Dec 8, 1950	Fri	Journal	Compare the basic asceticism...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	446		
Dec 13, 1950	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Lucy</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	446		
Dec 15, 1950	Fri	Journal	[listed by TM as a Saturday]	<i>J2:ETS</i>	448		
Dec 15, 1950	Fri	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	<i>L4:CFT</i>	18		
Dec 21, 1950	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	80		
Dec 30, 1950	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	81		

1951

January 1951		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	27		
	During month:	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Alceu Amoroso Lima Senior of Brazil, friend of Sr Emmanuel de Souza</i>				
Jan 8, 1951	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	206		
Jan 20, 1951	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	82		
February 1951		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [2 entries] J2:ETS				
Feb 4, 1951	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	83		
Feb 10, 1951	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	206		
Feb 11, 1951	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	83		
Feb 15, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	87		
Feb 21, 1951	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Peter's Chair in Antioch</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	448		
Feb 22, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	88		
Feb 24, 1951	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	88		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 28, 1951	Wed	Journal	Studying the baby-talk citizenship text-book...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	449		
Feb 28, 1951	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	89		
March 1951		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [4 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
Mar 1, 1951	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	206		
Mar 3, 1951	Sat	Journal	March is St Benedict's month...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	450		
Mar 3, 1951	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	90		
Mar 4, 1951	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	452		
Mar 10, 1951	Sat	Journal	<i>Saturday before Passion Sunday</i>	<i>J2:ETS</i>	453		
Mar 10, 1951	Sat	Journal	[Merton repeats date of March 10 th]	<i>J2:ETS</i>	453		
Mar 15, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	92		
Mar 19, 1951	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	92		
Mar 29, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	93		
April 1951		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [3 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
Apr 6, 1951	Fri	Journal	Jean Cayrol has written a book...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	454		
Apr 6, 1951	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	83		
Apr 11, 1951	Wed	Journal	Feast of St Leo the Great. Preparing the Scripture course...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	454		
Apr 21, 1951	Sat	Publ	Monk and Hunters [see Jan 7, 1950]	[<i>SJ</i>]			<i>Commonweal</i>
Apr 22, 1951	Sun	Journal	O April, we are coming to ...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	455		
Apr 28, 1951	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	206		
May 1951		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [1 entry] <i>J2:ETS</i>		457		
May 7, 1951	Mon	Journal	Since Easter was early...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	457		
May 7, 1951	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Louis (Father Immediate) forbids TM's walks in woods as "too Carthusian"</i>				
May 10, 1951	Thu	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	128		
May 20, 1951	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM appointed Master of Scholastics</i>				
May 21, 1951	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	207		
May 26, 1951	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	207		
May 31, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	96		
June 1951		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [2 entries] <i>J2:ETS</i>				
Jun 5, 1951	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	208		
Jun 13, 1951	Wed	Journal	It is sometime in June...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	458		
Jun 13, 1951	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Abbot and Dom Louis permit use of woods near enclosure for Scholastics' meditation</i>				
Jun 17, 1951	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	97		
Jun 19, 1951	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	98		Telegram
Jun 22, 1951	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM naturalized as U.S. citizen</i>				
Jun 23, 1951	Sat	Journal	Yesterday morning, after saying...	<i>J2:ETS</i>	460		
Note: Break in Journal until November 1951							
Jul 7, 1951	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	208		
Jul 7, 1951	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	84		
Jul 10, 1951	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	99		
Jul 13, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	100		
Jul 13, 1951	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	208		
Jul 20, 1951	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	102		
Jul 22, 1951	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	103		
Jul 24, 1951	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	104		
Jul 26, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	105		Telegram
Jul 30, 1951	Mon	Publ	<i>A Balanced Life of Prayer</i> [pamphlet]			*13	Abbey of Gethsemani
Aug 2, 1951	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Sr Therese Lentfoehr arrives unannounced, has to meet TM at gatehouse</i>				
Aug 11, 1951	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	107		
Aug 16, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	107		
Aug 30, 1951	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	109		
Aug 29, 1951	Wed	Letter	Daniel Clark Walsh	<i>L2:JOY</i>	305		
20-Sep-1951	Thu	Publ	The Ascent to Truth	ATT			Harcourt Brace
Sep 1951		Publ	<i>The Ascent to Truth</i> [excerpts]	[<i>ATT</i>]			<i>Thought</i>
Sep 3, 1951	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	111		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 10, 1951	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	112		
Sep 25, 1951	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	209		
October 1951		<i>Life</i>	<i>TM appointed "timber marker" for Gethsemani woods</i>				
Oct 7, 1951	Sun	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	L3:SCH	27		
Oct 8, 1951	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	209		
Oct 15, 1951	Mon	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	29		
Oct 29, 1951	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	86		
November 1951		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [1 entry] J2:ETS				
Nov 7, 1951	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Gabriel Sortais elected Abbot General of OCSO</i>				
Nov 12, 1951	Mon	Letter	Etienne Gilson	L3:SCH	30		
Nov 27, 1951	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	209		
Nov 29, 1951	Thu	Journal	John the Baptist send Andrew...	J2:ETS	462		
Dec 11, 1951	Tue	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	31		
Dec 19, 1951	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	209		
Dec 21, 1951	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	86		

1952

January 1952		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [1 entry] J2:ETS				
During month:		Poetry	The Christmas Card	CP:FIG	184		Perspectives USA
Jan 4, 1952	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	210		
Jan 10, 1952	Thu	Journal	The sun comes out, and so does the typewriter..	J2:ETS	464		
Jan 15, 1952	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	90		
February 1952		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [1 entry] J2:ETS				
Feb 4, 1952	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	210		
Feb 9, 1952	Sat	Letter	Dom Jean-Baptiste Porion OCart	L3:SCH	32		
Feb 25, 1952	Mon	Letter	Evelyn Waugh	L4:CFT	18		also in L:M&W, 134
Feb 26, 1952	Tue	Journal	<i>Shrove Tuesday</i>	J2:ETS	467		
March 1952		Journal	The Whale and the Ivy [1 entry] J2:ETS				
During month:		Publ	Christ Suffers Again	TMEE			Action Now!
Mar 13, 1952	Thu	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	34		
Mar 17, 1952	Mon	Journal	The Communion antiphon...	J2:ETS	470		
Mar 29, 1952	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	117		
Apr 11, 1952	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	119		
Apr 18, 1952	Fri	Poetry	Early Mass	CP:STR	281		Commonweal
Apr 25, 1952	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	210		
May 1952		<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Gabriel Sortais makes visitation as Abbot General: TM interprets for him</i>				
May 3, 1952	Sat	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	177		
May 12, 1952	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	211		
May 20, 1952	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	120		
June 1952		Journal	Epilog: Sign of Jonas J2:ETS				
		Journal	Sign of Jonas: Fire Watch	J2:ETS	477		
Jun 4, 1952	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	122		
Jun 5, 1952	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	91		
Jun 10, 1952	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	124		
Jun 17, 1952	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	124		
Jun 21, 1952	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	125		Telegram
Jul 1952		Journal	Master of Students [2 entries] J3:SFS				
Jul 1952		<i>Life</i>	<i>Publisher Robert Giroux visits from New York, finalizing SIGN OF JONAS</i>				
Jul 12, 1952	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	211		
Jul 17, 1952	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	127		
Jul 18, 1952	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	128		
Jul 21, 1952	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	128		"date after July 18, 1952"
Jul 23, 1952	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	129		
Jul 23, 1952	Wed	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	35		
Jul 25, 1952	Fri	Journal	I am trying to get myself adjusted...	J3:SFS	3		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 25, 1952	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM travels to Ohio with a group to study a possible foundation</i>				
Jul 26, 1952	Sat	Journal	We arrived in Newark, Ohio...	J3:SFS	4		
August 1952		Journal	Master of Students [6 entries] J3:SFS				
Aug 7, 1952	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	131		
Aug 11, 1952	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	131		
Aug 12, 1952	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Clare</i>	J3:SFS	6		
Aug 12, 1952	Tue	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	36		
Aug 13, 1952	Wed	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	7		
Aug 15, 1952	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of the Assumption</i>	J3:SFS	8		
Aug 18, 1952	Mon	Journal	Correcting proofs of <i>The Sign of Jonas...</i>	J3:SFS	9		
Aug 23, 1952	Sat	Journal	On the Feast of St Bernard...	J3:SFS	10		
Aug 23, 1952	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visitation of Msgr Larraona: TM discusses possibility of a separate scholasticate, also his transitus to another order</i>				
Aug 28, 1952	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St Augustine</i>	J3:SFS	12		
September 1952		Journal	Master of Students [8 entries] J3:SFS		13		
During month:	Publ		"St John of the Cross" in <i>Saints for Now</i>	REDR, TMSE	*14		
Sep 1, 1952	Mon	Journal	<i>St Giles</i>	J3:SFS	13		
Sep 2, 1952	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	211		
Sep 3, 1952	Wed	Journal	I am now almost completely convinced...	J3:SFS	14		
Sep 3, 1952	Wed	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	37		
Sep 3, 1952	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM's first reference to 'old toolshed Rev. Father gave me': which he calls 'St Anne's hermitage'</i>				
Sep 10, 1952	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Fr Bellarmine visits, advises TM he should be a hermit: TM writes letters to Dom Humphrey Pawsey, Dom Porion in Rome, and Dom Anselmo Giabbani, Prior of Camaldoli (see L:TMND, 68)</i>				
Sep 11, 1952	Thu	Letter	Dom Humphrey Pawsey OCart	L3:SCH	39		
Sep 13, 1952	Sat	Journal	I have been making decisions...	J3:SFS	15		
Sep 15, 1952	Mon	Journal	Out here in the woods...	J3:SFS	16		
Sep 17, 1952	Wed	Journal	<i>Ember Wednesday</i>	J3:SFS	16		
Sep 19, 1952	Fri	Journal	<i>Ember Friday</i>	J3:SFS	16		
Sep 19, 1952	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	135		Telegram: censor's denial of Nihil Obstat on <i>Jonas</i>
Sep 19, 1952	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	136		
Sep 25, 1952	Thu	Journal	Still no reply to those letters...	J3:SFS	17		
Sep 25, 1952	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visitor Philip Law, psychiatrist friend of Merton, agrees about TM going to another order</i>				
Sep 26, 1952	Fri	Journal	Yesterday, extra work, cutting corn...	J3:SFS	18		
Sep 26, 1952	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	137		
Sep 27, 1952	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	211		
Sep 27, 1952	Sat	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	41		
Sep 28, 1952	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	95		
Sep 30, 1952	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	138		
Sep 30, 1952	Tue	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO (2 letters)	L3:SCH	43		
Sep 30, 1952	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom James brings news from Rome that SIGN OF JONAS is banned from publication: TM's friends and publisher mount campaign to defend it</i>				
October 1952		Journal	Master of Students [3 entries] J3:SFS				
Oct 10, 1952	Fri	Journal	Made my private retreat...	J3:SFS	19		
Oct 10, 1952	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	129		
Oct 16, 1952	Thu	Letter	Dom Albert Derzelle OCSO	L3:SCH	45		
Oct 21, 1952	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	141		
Oct 22, 1952	Wed	Journal	Since my retreat I have been...	J3:SFS	20		
Oct 22, 1952	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM reports "having one of those nervous breakdowns": stresses of censorship (SIGN OF JONAS) and stability crisis</i>				
Oct 29, 1952	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	143		
Oct 30, 1952	Thu	Journal	Yesterday we were raking leaves...	J3:SFS	22		
Oct 30, 1952	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM reports in Journal that Dom Sortais has finally given permission to publish SIGN OF JONAS</i>				

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 30, 1952	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	144		Telegram
Oct 31, 1952	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	145		Telegram
November 1952	Journal	Master of Students [4 entries] J3:SFS					
Nov 4, 1952	Tue	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	47		
Nov 6, 1952	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	146		Telegram
Nov 6, 1952	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	212		
Nov 7, 1952	Fri	Journal	I was hebdomadary this week...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	23		
Nov 12, 1952	Wed	Journal	The life of the foundress of the Little Sisters...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	23		
Nov 18, 1952	Tue	Letter	Dom Humphrey Pawsey OCart	<i>L3:SCH</i>	48		
Nov 20, 1952	Thu	Journal	Beautiful letter from the General, in Japan...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	24		
Nov 21, 1952	Fri	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	178		
Nov 29, 1952	Sat	Journal	The annual retreat is ending...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	25		
December 1952	Journal	Master of Students [1 entry] J3:SFS		<i>J3:SFS</i>	26		
Dec 25, 1952	Mon	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	70		
Dec 26, 1952		Poetry	Christmas 1951— For the Carmelites [=The Annunciation]	<i>CP:STR</i>	284		<i>Commonweal</i>
Dec 29, 1952	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of St Thomas à Becket</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	26		

1953

During year:	Publ	Preface in <i>Bernard de Clairvaux</i>		<i>[DQ]</i>		*17a	
		Introduction in <i>Counsels of Light and Love</i>		<i>[DQ]</i>		*15	
January 1953	Journal	Master of Students [2 entries] J3:SFS					
During month:	Publ	The Sacrament of Advent in the Spirituality of St Bernard		<i>SCE</i>			<i>Dieu Vivant (Paris)</i>
		Action and Contempl. in St Bernard [Pt I]		<i>TMSB</i>		*9	<i>Collectanea (1953) 1</i>
Jan 3, 1953	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	148		
Jan 12, 1953	Mon	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	<i>L2:JOY</i>	272		
Jan 14, 1953	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Hilary</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	28		
Jan 15, 1953	Thu	Letter	Dom Aelred Graham OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	49		
Jan 20, 1953	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	212		
Jan 20, 1953	Tue	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	49		
Jan 22, 1953	Thu	Letter	Fr Barnabas M. Ahern CP	<i>L3:SCH</i>	50		
Jan 28, 1953	Wed	Journal	<i>Weekly Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	29		
February 1953	Journal	Master of Students [8 entries] J3:SFS					
Feb 5, 1953	Thu	Publ	<i>The Sign of Jonas</i>	SJ			Harcourt Brace
		Publ	Variant Drafts in a Manuscript of <i>The Sign of Jonas</i> , ed. Jonathan Montaldo			*16	<i>Merton Annual 13 (2000)</i>
Feb 9, 1953	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of St Scholastica</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	29		
Feb 9, 1953	Mon	Journal	<i>Life TM given permission to stay in St Anne's "until collation time"</i>				
Feb 12, 1953	Thu	Journal	I am grateful to the scholastics...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	30		
Feb 12, 1953	Thu	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	52		
Feb 14, 1953	Sat	Journal	Today we commemorate Blessed Conrad...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	30		
Feb 16, 1953	Mon	Journal	It seems to me that St Anne's...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	32		
Feb 16, 1953	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	150		
Feb 16, 1953	Mon	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	<i>L2:JOY</i>	273		
Feb 17, 1953	Tue	Journal	<i>Shrove Tuesday</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	33		
Feb 18, 1953	Wed	Journal	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	34		
Feb 22, 1953	Sun	Journal	<i>First Sunday of Lent</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	34		
Feb 24, 1953	Tue	Journal	<i>St Matthias</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	35		
Feb 25, 1953	Wed	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	179		
March 1953	Journal	Master of Students [2 entries] J3:SFS					
During month:	Publ	<i>The Sign of Jonas</i> [excerpts]		<i>[SJ]</i>			<i>This Week Magazine</i>
Mar 3, 1953	Tue	Journal	Heavy rains last night...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	37		
Mar 10, 1953	Tue	Journal	It is important, also, to be in conflict...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	40		
Mar 13, 1953	Fri	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	53		

NOTE: Break in Journal until July 1956

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 4, 1953	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Paul Hindemith visits, asks TM to compose text for a "responsorial chorus": leads to TOWER OF BABEL</i>				
Apr 7, 1953	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	24		
Apr 11, 1953	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	150		
Apr 30, 1953	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	151		
Apr 30, 1953	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	212		
May 4, 1953	Sat	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSB	<i>L:TMND</i>	74		
May 4, 1953	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	153		
May 10, 1953	Sun	Letter	Dom Augustine Moore OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	56		
May 18, 1953	Mon	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	59		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 32
May 20, 1953	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	213		
May 21, 1953	Thu	Letter	Sister A. [partial dupl w. letter below]	<i>L3:SCH</i>	60		
May 21, 1953	Thu	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	180		
May 23, 1953	Sat	Publ	St Bernard: Monk and Apostle [2 parts]	<i>DQ</i>			*17a <i>Tablet</i>
June 1953		Publ	St John of the Cross	<i>REDR</i>			*14 <i>Perspectives USA</i>
Jun 3, 1953	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	155		Telegram
Jun 3, 1953	Wed	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	62		
Jun 6, 1953	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	213		
Jun 20, 1953	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	155		
Jun 30, 1953	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	214		
July 1953		Letter	Dom Hubert Van Zeller OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	55		('Summer 1953')
During month:		Publ	Preface to French edn of <i>Exile Ends in Glory</i>	<i>HON</i>			
		Publ	Action and Contempl. in St Bernard [Pt II]	<i>TMSB</i>			*9 <i>Collectanea</i> (1953) 2
Jul 3, 1953	Mon	Letter	Sister M Madeleva CSC [part of letter]				<i>Merton Annual</i> 16 (2003), 53
Jul 26, 1953	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	157		date approx.
August 1953		Publ	St Bernard of Clairvaux [excpct of book Foreword]				*17b <i>Jubilee</i>
Aug 3, 1953	Mon	Letter	Dom Hubert Van Zeller OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	64		
Aug 11, 1953	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	25		
Aug 12, 1953	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	158		
Aug 13, 1953	Thu	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	64		
Aug 13, 1953	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Louis, Abbot of Melleray makes regular Visitation: TM assists as interpreter</i>				
Aug 21, 1953	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	65		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 35
Aug 24, 1953	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	160		
September 1953		Publ	St Bernard: Monk and Apostle	<i>DQ</i>			*17a <i>Cross and Crown</i>
Sep 2, 1953	Wed	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	67		
Sep 12, 1953	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	160		
Sep 25, 1953	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	97		
Sep 26, 1953	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	214		
Oct 3, 1953	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	163		
Oct 9, 1953	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	164		
Oct 19, 1953	Mon	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	67		
Oct 21, 1953	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	214		
Oct 23, 1953	Fri	Letter	Dom Gregorio Lemercier OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	68		
Oct 30, 1953	Fri	Publ	The Psalms as Poetry [excerpt]	<i>[BW]</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
November 1953		Publ	Foreword in <i>St Bernard of Clairvaux, as Seen Through His Selected Letters</i> , transl. by Bruno Scott James				*17b Henry Regnery
Nov 5, 1953	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	70		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 41
Nov 6, 1953	Fri	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	79		See *19
Nov 6, 1953	Fri	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	180		
Nov 27, 1953	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	166		
Dec 2, 1953	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	214		
Dec 3, 1953	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	167		
Dec 7, 1953	Mon	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L:SURV</i>	46		not in <i>L3:SCH</i>
Dec 9, 1953	Wed	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	71		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 11, 1953	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	168		
Dec 19, 1953	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	215		
Dec 21, 1953	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	99		
Dec 23, 1953	Wed	Publ	Bread in the Wilderness	BW			New Directions

1954

During year:	Publ	Sanctity in the Epistles of St. Paul [Merton's 1954 scripture course, publ. by Abbey of Gethsemani, 1996-97] Parts 1-13					<i>Liturgy OCSO</i> 30.1,2,3; 31.1,2,3
Jan 8, 1954	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L:SURV</i>	47	not in	<i>L3:SCH</i>
Jan 14, 1954	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	170		
Jan 21, 1954	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	215		
Jan 30, 1954	Sat	Letter	Dom Hubert Van Zeller OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	72		
February 1954	Publ	The Sign of Jonas [excerpts]		[<i>SJ</i>]			<i>Jubilee</i>
Feb 16, 1954	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	172		
Feb 17, 1954	Wed	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	73		
Feb 19, 1954	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	173		
Feb 27, 1954	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	175		
Mar 5, 1954	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>Mark van Doren and wife visit TM</i>				
Mar 20, 1954	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	177		Telegram
April 1954	Publ	Preface to French edition of <i>Martha, Mary and Lazarus</i>		<i>HON</i>		*9	
During Month:	Publ	Action and Contempl. in St Bernard [Pt III]		<i>TMSB</i>		*9	<i>Collectanea</i> (1954) 2
Apr 14, 1954	Wed	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	74		
Apr 27, 1954	Tue	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	76		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 50
May 1954	Publ	The Athanasian Creed [translation & introduction by TM]					<i>Jubilee</i>
May 8, 1954	Sat	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	182		
May 14, 1954	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	177		
Jun 3, 1954	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	25		
Jun 3, 1954	Thu	Publ	The Last of the Fathers	LF			Harcourt Brace
Jun 5, 1954	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	179		
Jun 19, 1954	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	215		
Jul 3, 1954	Sat	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	77		
Jul 9, 1954	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	180		
Jul 10, 1954	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	216		
Jul 28, 1954	Wed	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	77		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 54
Aug 6, 1954	Fri	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	78		
Sep 1, 1954	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	216		
Oct 2, 1954	Sat	Letter	Erich Fromm	<i>L1:HGL</i>	308		
Oct 11, 1954	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	183		
Oct 16, 1954	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	26		
Oct 16, 1954	Sat	Letter	Edward Wasserman	<i>L5:WTF</i>	183		
Nov 4, 1954	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	183		
Nov 4, 1954	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L:SURV</i>	59	not in	<i>L3:SCH</i>
Nov 4, 1954	Thu	Letter	Dom Hubert Van Zeller OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	79		
Nov 9, 1954	Tue	Letter	Christopher J. Dixon	<i>L5:WTF</i>	154		
Nov 16, 1954	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	186		
Nov 29, 1954	Mon	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	80		
Nov 29, 1954	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	217		
Dec 5, 1954	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	187		
Dec 13, 1954	Mon	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	81		
Dec 17, 1954	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	189		
Dec 20, 1954	Mon	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbanì OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	84		
Dec 20, 1954	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	218		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
1955							
During Year:		Publ	Preface in <i>Seul avec Dieu</i>			*18	
			<i>'In Silentio':</i> introd. in <i>Silence dans le Ciel</i>			*19	
Jan 10, 1955	Mon	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	87		
Jan 10, 1955	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	190		
Jan 12, 1955	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	191		
Jan 15, 1955	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	191		[s/b Jan 14 acc to content]
Jan 15, 1955	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	192		
Jan 18, 1955	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	218		
Jan 31, 1955	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	193		
Feb 5, 1955	Sat	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	<i>L2:JOY</i>	273		
Feb 8, 1955	Tue	Letter	Dom Hubert Van Zeller OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	82		
Feb 8, 1955	Tue	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	183		
Feb 9, 1955	Wed	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	91		
Feb 16, 1955	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	108		
Feb 22, 1955	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	219		
Feb 28, 1955	Mon	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	<i>L1:HGL</i>	181		
During month:		Publ	Dans le désert de Dieu	<i>[DQ]</i>		*20	<i>Témoignages (Paris)</i>
			In the Wilderness: chapter of <i>NMI</i> excised by censors			*20	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 40 (2015) 2
Mar 6, 1955	Sun	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	83		
Mar 18, 1955	Fri	Letter	Erich Fromm	<i>L1:HGL</i>	311		
Mar 23, 1955	Wed	Publ	Reality, Art and Prayer [excerpt]	<i>[NMI]</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
Mar 24, 1955	Thu	Publ	No Man Is an Island	NMI			Harcourt Brace
Apr 25, 1955	Mon	Letter	Giovanni Battista Montini [later Paul VI]	<i>L:TMND</i>	101		
Apr 25, 1955	Mon	Letter	Dom Thomas Verner Moore	<i>L:TMND</i>	97		
Apr 27, 1955	Wed	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	83		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 59
May 3, 1955	Tue	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	109		
May 6, 1955	Fri	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	115		
May 10, 1955	Tue	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	118		
May 17, 1955	Tue	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	127		
May 28, 1955	Sat	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	132		
Jun 3, 1955	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM</i> has taken steps to obtain transitus to <i>Camaldoli</i> , refers to it in letters below				
Jun 3, 1955	Fri	Letter	Dom Maurizio Levy-Duplatt EC	<i>L3:SCH</i>	86		
Jun 3, 1955	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	85		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 63
Jun 3, 1955	Fri	Letter	Lenore Olmstead	<i>L2:JOY</i>	273		
Jun 10, 1955	Fri	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	184		
Jul 12, 1955	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	219		
Aug 6, 1955	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	219		
Aug 11, 1955	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	89		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 66
Aug 16, 1955	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	111		
Aug 22, 1955	Mon	Letter	Dom Damasus Winzen OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	90		
Aug 24, 1955	Wed	Letter	Archbishop Arcadio Larraona CMF	<i>L:TMND</i>	141		
September 1955		<i>Life</i>	<i>TM</i> gets permission for hermitage on Fire Tower, but becomes Novice Master instead <i>TM</i> first meets Victor and Carolyn Hammer when V. visits to consult with Br Giles about placement of Stations of the Cross: they begin to correspond				
During month:		Publ	<i>Praying the Psalms</i> [excerpt]	<i>PTP</i>			<i>Worship</i>
Sep 5, 1955	Mon	Letter	Dom Maurizio Levy-Duplatt EC	<i>L3:SCH</i>	91		
Sep 12, 1955	Mon	Letter	Erich Fromm	<i>L1:HGL</i>	313		
Sep 25, 1955	Sun	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB [not in <i>L3:SCH</i>]	<i>L:SURV</i>	69		
Sep 29, 1955	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	220		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
October 1955		Publ	<i>Cassian and the Fathers</i> : Merton's first novitiate conferences begin			*21	Cistercian Publications
During month:		Publ	Christmas Sermons of Blessed Gueric of Igny (intro by TM)			*12	<i>Collectanea</i> 17 (1955) 4
		Publ	The Tower of Babel [excerpt]	<i>[CP:STR]</i>		*22	<i>Jubilee</i>
Oct 1, 1955	Sat	Letter	Giovanni Battista Montini [later Paul VI]	<i>L:TMND</i>	150		
Oct 18, 1955	Tue	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	92		also in <i>L:TMND</i> , 154-156
Oct 22, 1955	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	221		
Oct 24, 1955	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	19	*35	
November 1955		Publ	Your Will and Your Vocation [unpubl essay]			*24	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 34 (2009) 2
Nov 26, 1955	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	23		
Dec 3, 1955	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	93		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 71
Dec 17, 1955	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	27		
Dec 23, 1955	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	222		
Dec 23, 1955	Fri	Poetry	A Prelude: For the Feast of St. Agnes	<i>CP:STR</i>	283		<i>Commonweal</i>
Dec 30, 1955	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	27		

1956

During year:	Publ	<i>Praying the Psalms</i>	<i>PTP</i>				Liturgical Press
		"In Silentio": introductory essay in <i>Silence in Heaven</i> [<i>SCE</i>]				*19	
		The Pope of the Virgin Mary [Pius XII]					<i>Marian Literary Studies</i>
		Two Meditations for our Members: The Priest in Union with Mary Immaculate					<i>Convivium</i>
February 1956		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	95		
Feb 5, 1956	Sun	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	29		
Feb 6, 1956	Mon	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	94		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 73
Feb 11, 1956	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	28		
Feb 21, 1956	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	222		
March 1956		Poetry	The Annunciation; Stranger	<i>CP:STR</i>			<i>Sign</i>
Mar 1, 1956	Thu	Publ	<i>The Living Bread</i>	LB			Farrar Straus Cudahy
Mar 3, 1956	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	130		
Mar 24, 1956	Sat	Letter	Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam	<i>L:TMND</i>	159		
Mar 28, 1956	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	30		
April 1956		Publ	The Second Coming [excerpt]	<i>[LB]</i>			<i>Jubilee</i>
Apr 4, 1956	Wed	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	132		
Apr 10, 1956	Tue	Letter	Jacques Maritain	<i>L4:CFT</i>	27		
Apr 17, 1956	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	31		
Apr 19, 1956	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	121		
Apr 27, 1956	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	132		
May 1956		<i>Life</i>	<i>Robert Lax visits: first time in 7 years</i>				
May 2, 1956	Wed	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	134		
May 7, 1956	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	114		
		Poetry	The Sting of Conscience: Letter to Graham Greene (sent in letters to Laughlin and Stone)	<i>L:TMJL</i>	116	*23	unpublished poem
May 17, 1956	Thu	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	135		
May 26, 1956	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	202		
May 26, 1956	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	223		
June 1956		Poetry	Elias—Variations on a Theme	<i>CP:STR</i>	239	*23	<i>Thought</i>
Jun 4, 1956	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	137		
Jun 4, 1956	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	122		
Jun 11, 1956	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	224		
Jun 16, 1956	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	122		
Jun 23, 1956	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	203		
Jun 25, 1956	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM and Mark Van Doren meet in Louisville</i>				

NOTE: Journal resumes [previous entry March 1953]

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
July 1956		Journal	Master of Novices [Gethsemani 4 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	The Neurotic Personality in the Monastic Life			*24	unpublished ms
Jul 3, 1956	Tue	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	#2:265		*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Jul 3, 1956	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	28		
Jul 9, 1956	Mon	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	#3:268		*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Jul 11, 1956	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	224		
Jul 17, 1956	Tue	Journal	It's necessary to write a book...	J3:SFS	45		
Jul 18, 1956	Wed	Journal	Spender's <i>Collected Poems</i> ...	J3:SFS	47		
Jul 19, 1956	Thu	Journal	Importance, in the priestly life...	J3:SFS	48		
Jul 19, 1956	Thu	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	#5:270		*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Jul 19, 1956	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	32		
Jul 20, 1956	Fri	Journal	Julien Green's idea...	J3:SFS	49		
			Master of Novices [Collegeville 6 entries] J3:SFS				
Jul 22, 1956	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of St Mary Magdalene – on airplane to Collegeville</i>	J3:SFS	49		
Jul 23, 1956	Mon	Journal	<i>St John's Abbey [Collegeville]...</i>	J3:SFS	54		
July 1956		Life	<i>Several sessions at Collegeville with Gregory Zilboorg, psychiatrist, last one with Dom James as well, very troubling</i>				
Jul 25, 1956	Wed	Journal	Many important things...	J3:SFS	55		
Jul 27, 1956	Fri	Journal	Be still / Listen to the stories...	J3:SFS	56		
Jul 27, 1956	Fri	Journal	[second entry]	J3:SFS	57		
Jul 29, 1956	Sun	Journal	Yesterday, spent most of the afternoon...	J3:SFS	57		
Jul 30, 1956	Mon	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	29		
Jul 30, 1956	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	139		
Jul 30, 1956	Mon	Poetry	Thoughts in an Airliner			*23	Merton Seasonal 12 (1987) 2
August 1956			Master of Novices [Collegeville 3 entries] J3:SFS				
Aug 2, 1956	Thu	Journal	Collegeville: The loons on the lake...	J3:SFS	61		
Aug 3, 1956	Fri	Journal	Collegeville: In Minnesota, when there is...	J3:SFS	61		
Aug 3, 1956	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	140		
Aug 4, 1956	Sat	Journal	[Airplane back from Collegeville...]	J3:SFS	62		
Aug 4, 1956	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	204		
			Master of Novices [Gethsemani 14 entries] J3:SFS				
Aug 7, 1956	Tue	Journal	On my arrival at Gethsemani...	J3:SFS	63		
Aug 15, 1956	Wed	Journal	<i>Assumption</i>	J3:SFS	65		
Aug 17, 1956	Fri	Journal	It is possible that a person...	J3:SFS	66		
Aug 18, 1956	Sat	Journal	The great harm done by...	J3:SFS	67		
Aug 18, 1956	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	205		
Aug 19, 1956	Sun	Journal	There is a great difference...	J3:SFS	67		
Aug 19, 1956	Sun	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	L3:SCH	96		
Aug 20, 1956	Mon	Journal	After None...	J3:SFS	69		
Aug 22, 1956	Wed	Journal	A hope that is defeated...	J3:SFS	71		
Aug 22, 1956	Wed	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L1:HGL	13		also in L:CF, 35
Aug 22, 1956	Wed	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	#6:271		*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Aug 23, 1956	Thu	Journal	<i>Vigil of St Bartholomew</i>	J3:SFS	72		
Aug 24, 1956	Fri	Journal	Last night, noise of people...	J3:SFS	73		
Aug 26, 1956	Sun	Journal	"Thou shalt remember all the ways..."	J3:SFS	73		
Aug 27, 1956	Mon	Letter	Fr Thomas Aquinas Porter OCSO	L3:SCH	96		
Aug 28, 1956	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Augustine</i>	J3:SFS	74		
Aug 29, 1956	Wed	Journal	The great thing and the only thing...	J3:SFS	75		
Aug 30, 1956	Thu	Journal	What makes a feast day...	J3:SFS	76		
Aug 31, 1956	Fri	Journal	A very small locust seedling...	J3:SFS	76		
Aug 31, 1956	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	33		
September 1956		Journal	Master of Novices [5 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB ["undated fragment"]	L:SURV	74		not in L3:SCH
Sep 1, 1956	Sat	Journal	"A vigorous defender of the family... [incl 2 poem "Exercises"]	J3:SFS	77		
Sep 1, 1956	Sat	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	97		
Sep 2, 1956	Sun	Journal	St Antonin today...	J3:SFS	79		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 3, 1956	Mon	Journal	In the shows of the round ox...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	80		
Sep 3, 1956	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	206		
Sep 11, 1956	Tue	Journal	On Our Lady's day...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	81		
Sep 12, 1956	Wed	Journal	Respect for mystery...[incl another "Exercise" poem]	<i>J3:SFS</i>	82		
Sep 15, 1956	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit: Victor and Carolyn Hammer; they are discussing</i>				<i>Cassiodorus</i>
Sep 25, 1956	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	225		
NOTE: Another Journal gap [resumes April 1957]							
October 1956		Publ	<i>The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition</i> course by TM began approximately Fall 1956			*21	Cistercian Publications
Oct 19, 1956	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	34		
November 1956		Publ	Notes on Sacred and Profane Art				<i>Jubilee</i>
Nov 3, 1956	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	35		
Nov 8, 1956	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	226		
Nov 19, 1956	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	36		
December 1956		Poetry	Sincerity	<i>CP:STR</i>	285		<i>Poetry</i>
During month:		Publ	<i>Marthe, Marie et Lazare</i> [French edn]	<i>[TMSB]</i>		*9	Desclée de Brouwer
		Publ	[<i>Martha, Mary and Lazarus</i>]: Preface to French edition	<i>HON</i>		*9	draft: Apr-1954
		Publ	Time and the Liturgy	<i>SCE</i>			<i>Worship</i>
Dec 29, 1956	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	<i>L5:WTF</i>	140		
Dec 29, 1956	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	127		

1957

January 1957		Poetry	Wisdom	<i>CP:STR</i>	279		<i>Pax</i> 1957
During month:		Publ	<i>La Formation Monastique selon Adam de Perseigne</i> Seeking God [excerpt]	<i>[MJ:BP]</i>		*26	<i>Collectanea</i> (1957) 1 <i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Jan 3, 1957	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	227		
Jan 3, 1957	Thu	Publ	<i>The Silent Life</i> <i>The Camaldolese Way</i>	SL		*19	Farrar Straus Cudahy *19 Morcelliana
Jan 25, 1957	Fri	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	98		
Jan 26, 1957	Sat	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	99		
Jan 27, 1957	Sun	Publ	<i>Tower of Babel</i> performed (abbreviated)	<i>[STR]</i>		*22	NBC Television
February 1957		Publ	Children of the Resurrection	<i>[MJ:BP]</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
During month:		Publ	<i>Monastic Observances</i> : lectures first begun February or March			*21	
Feb 7, 1957	Thu	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	99	*19	
Feb 28, 1957	Thu	Letter	Edward Rice	<i>L2:JOY</i>	283		
March 1957		Publ	Sonship and Espousals				<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Mar 27, 1957	Wed	Publ	<i>The Strange Islands</i>	CP:STR			New Directions
Mar 1957		Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	37		date end of March, 1957

NOTE: Journal resumes [previous entry September 1956]

			Section dated 1957, called STATEMENTS	<i>J3:SFS</i>	84		
April 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [3 entries] <i>J3:SFS</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	85		
Apr 4, 1957	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St Ambrose</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	85		
Apr 9, 1957	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	30		
Apr 16, 1957	Tue	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO (2 letters)	<i>L3:SCH</i>	101		
Apr 25, 1957	Thu	Journal	Bulgakov and Berdyaev are writers...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	85		
Apr 28, 1957	Sun	Journal	Yet one of Berdyaev's greatest mistakes...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	86		
Apr 30, 1957	Tue	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	185	*27	
May 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [8 entries] <i>J3:SFS</i>				
During month:		Publ	The Monk and Sacred Art				<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
May 1, 1957	Wed	Journal	"Once, when the great 'we'..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	88		
May 13, 1957	Mon	Journal	"...a clan in radical chains..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	89		
May 14, 1957	Tue	Journal	"To anyone whose constant subject..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	90		
May 16, 1957	Thu	Journal	<i>St Gregory of Nyssa</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	91		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 18, 1957	Sat	Journal	Karl Marx refused to work for his living...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	91		
May 22, 1957	Wed	Journal	"Only when a priest realizes..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	92		
May 28, 1957	Tue	Journal	<i>"La vie spirituelle ne serait pas..."</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	92		
May 29, 1957	Wed	Journal	Good writing and good art...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	95		
June 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [1 entry] <i>J3:SFS</i>				
Jun 6, 1957	Thu	Journal	<i>"Malheureusement il a fait..."[incl NOTES FOR TWO PLAYS IN JULY]</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	96		
Jun 26, 1957		Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	131		
July 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [4 entries] <i>J3:SFS</i>				
During month:		Publ	<i>The Tower of Babel</i> [signed limited edn] <i>The Rule of Saint Benedict</i> Novitiate course begins	<i>[CP:STR]</i>		*22 New Directions *21 Cistercian Publications	
Jul 5, 1957	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>			
Jul 5, 1957	Fri	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	102		
Jul 10, 1957	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	38		
Jul 15, 1957	Mon	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	104		
Jul 19, 1957	Fri	Journal	A PRACTICAL PROGRAM FOR MONKS	<i>J3:SFS</i>	100		
Jul 29, 1957	Mon	Journal	Bulgakov's explanation of his sophianology...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	101		
Jul 30, 1957	Tue	Journal	The hope of a monastery in Ecuador...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	103		
Jul 31, 1957	Wed	Journal	<i>"En Nous-mêmes, l'humanité..."</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	104		
August 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [10 entries] <i>J3:SFS</i>				
During month:		Poetry	The Guns of Fort Knox	<i>CP:STR</i>	228	<i>Sign</i>	
Aug 1, 1957	Thu	Journal	As I was coming back from a walk...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	104		
Aug 2, 1957	Fri	Journal	<i>"La Sophie est La Sagesse de Dieu..."</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	104		
Aug 3, 1957	Sat	Journal	A Mexican magazine...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	105		
Aug 4, 1957	Sun	Journal	"Proprement, l'acte créateur..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	105		
Aug 7, 1957	Wed	Journal	I think this morning I found the key...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	107		
Aug 8, 1957	Thu	Journal	Fr Aelred [Walters] who was in the air corps...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	107		
Aug 8, 1957	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	39		
Aug 10, 1957	Sat	Journal	<i>"On peut dire que Dieu..."</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	108		
Aug 14, 1957	Wed	Journal	Fly catchers shaking their wings...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	111		
Aug 20, 1957	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Bernard</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	112		
Aug 21, 1957	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	134		
Aug 21, 1957	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	227		
Aug 24, 1957	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	40		
Aug 29, 1957	Thu	Journal	I do not read enough...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	112		
Aug 30, 1957	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	124		
Aug 30, 1957	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L5:WTF</i>	161		
September 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries] <i>J3:SFS</i>				
			<i>Life Fall 1957: Ernesto Cardenal arrives as novice</i>				
Sep 3, 1957	Tue	Journal	A phenomenal weekend...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	114		
Sep 10, 1957	Tue	Journal	Rained all night...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	115		
Sep 11, 1957	Wed	Journal	<i>Protus and Hyacinth, Eunuchs and Saints</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	116		
Sep 13, 1957	Fri	Journal	Letter of the general on poverty...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	117		
Sep 15, 1957	Sun	Journal	St John of the Cross on the desires...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	118		
Sep 16, 1957	Mon	Journal	In the refectory "The Western Fathers"...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	120		
Sep 17, 1957	Tue	Journal	Colombian coffee...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	120		
Sep 17, 1957	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	31		
Sep 22, 1957	Sun	Journal	I wonder if it is a sin against poverty...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	120		
Sep 28, 1957	Sat		<i>Life Van Doren and his wife visit. TM shows Mark the novitiate</i>				
Sep 29, 1957	Sun	Journal	Mark and Dorothy Van Doren...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	122		
October 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [11 entries] <i>J3:SFS</i>		123		
Oct 5, 1957	Sat	Journal	Dom Robert died in Paris...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	123		
Oct 7, 1957	Mon	Journal	The last chapter of Baruch...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	124		
Oct 11, 1957	Fri	Journal	"Whoever seeks Christ..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	124		
Oct 12, 1957		Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	229		
Oct 13, 1957	Sun	Journal	"The real root of every heresy..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	125		
Oct 19, 1957		Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L:SURV</i>	77	not in <i>L2:JOY</i>	
Oct 22, 1957	Tue	Journal	<i>Mirum est quod homo...</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	126		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 24, 1957	Thu	Journal	One has either got to be a Jew or...	J3:SFS	127		
Oct 25, 1957	Fri	Journal	Fr Restrepo arrived today...	J3:SFS	128		
Oct 26, 1957	Sat	Journal	"Ten years of my life..."	J3:SFS	129		
Oct 27, 1957	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	130		
Oct 29, 1957	Tue	Letter	Ad Reinhardt		#7:272	*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Oct 30, 1957	Wed	Journal	"The 'People' are regarded..."	J3:SFS	131		
Oct 31, 1957	Thu	Journal	"The man who does not in his heart..."	J3:SFS	131		
November 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [11 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	Preface to French edn of <i>The Ascent to Truth</i>			HON	
Nov 2, 1957	Sat	Journal	Some seem to want...	J3:SFS	131		
Nov 5, 1957	Tue	Journal	Douglas Hyde says...	J3:SFS	132		
Nov 6, 1957	Wed	Journal	Very satisfied with Karl Adam's Scotist...	J3:SFS	133		
Nov 6, 1957	Wed	Journal	"The history of philosophy..."	J3:SFS	134		[Merton repeats date]
Nov 11, 1957	Mon	Journal	Yesterday and today...	J3:SFS	134		
Nov 12, 1957	Tue	Journal	Necessity of the Bible...	J3:SFS	135		
Nov 13, 1957	Wed	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	79		not in L2:JOY
Nov 14, 1957	Thu	Journal	Rain all night...	J3:SFS	135		
Nov 15, 1957	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of the Dedication of the Church</i>	J3:SFS	137		
Nov 17, 1957	Sun	Journal	<i>24 Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	139		
Nov 23, 1957	Sat	Letter	Ad Reinhardt		#8:275	*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Nov 24, 1957	Sun	Journal	<i>Last Sunday after Pentecost-Bardstown Hospital</i>	J3:SFS	141		
Nov 25, 1957	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	138		
Nov 26, 1957	Tue	Journal	<i>Leaving today...</i>	J3:SFS	143		
December 1957		Journal	Master of Novices [8 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Life	<i>Eddie Doherty, husband of Catherine de Hueck Doherty, visits TM on retreat at Gethsemani</i>				
		Publ	<i>Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality</i>	MJ:BP			Abbey of Gethsemani
Dec 3, 1957	Tue	Journal	<i>A week since I got back...</i>	J3:SFS	144		
Dec 10, 1957	Tue	Journal	"Propter nomen meum..."	J3:SFS	144		
Dec 14, 1957	Sat	Journal	"Quid benedictus..."	J3:SFS	145		
Dec 17, 1957	Tue	Journal	"A hundred times every day..."	J3:SFS	146		
Dec 24, 1957	Tue	Journal	<i>Christmas Eve</i>	J3:SFS	147		
Dec 27, 1957	Fri	Journal	<i>St John's Day</i>	J3:SFS	149		
Dec 28, 1957	Sat	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L1:HGL	14		also in L:CF, 38
Dec 28, 1957	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	209		
Dec 28, 1957	Sat	Life	<i>Publication of CUBAN JOURNAL, (later called THE SECULAR JOURNAL) to aid Doherty's Friendship House forbidden: eventually allowed in 1959</i>				
Dec 29, 1957	Sun	Journal	Preparing notes of the first epistle of John...	J3:SFS	150		
Dec 30, 1957	Mon	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	106		
Dec 30, 1957	Mon	Life	<i>Dom Desroquettes visits, gives talks, news from South America</i>				
Dec 31, 1957	Tue	Journal	Dom Desroquettes arrived last evening...	J3:SFS	151		

1958

During year:		Publ	<i>Prometheus, A Meditation</i> [limited edn]	[BT,RU, REDR]		*35	Univ of Kentucky
			<i>The Unquiet Conscience</i> [by Piero Bargellini, translated by TM: limited edn]			*35	Stamperia del Santuccio
January 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [11 entries] J3:SFS				153
During month:		Publ	Preface to Catalan edn of <i>Seven Storey Mountain</i>			HON	
		Letter	Robert Lax [date approx.]	L:WHEN	144		
Jan 4, 1958	Sat	Letter	Richard M. Loomis	L2:JOY	317		
Jan 6, 1958	Mon	Journal	<i>Epiphany</i>	J3:SFS	153		
Jan 11, 1958	Sat	Journal	"On provoke inévitablement..."	J3:SFS	154		
Jan 12, 1958	Sun	Journal	It is sad it is not the Sunday...	J3:SFS	154		
Jan 14, 1958	Tue	Journal	When the Brothers came to None...	J3:SFS	155		
Jan 14, 1958	Tue	Journal	[Merton repeats date] The fantastic theocratic...		155		
Jan 16, 1958	Thu	Journal	Had a talk with Dom Desroquettes...	J3:SFS	156		
Jan 19, 1958	Sun	Journal	Dom Eugene Boylan...	J3:SFS	156		
Jan 19, 1958	Sun	Life	<i>Dom Eugene Boylan preaches annual retreat</i>				
Jan 23, 1958	Thu	Journal	Had a good talk with Dom Eugene...	J3:SFS	158		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 24, 1958	Fri	Journal	At the consecration of my Mass...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	159		
Jan 27, 1958	Mon	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	106		
Jan 28, 1958	Tue	Journal	Dom Eugene has left...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	160		
Jan 28, 1958	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	41		
Jan 31, 1958	Fri	Journal	Rain. Pouring all afternoon...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	162		
February 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [11 entries] J3:SFS				
Feb 3, 1958	Mon	Journal	Purification today...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	163		
Feb 4, 1958	Tue	Journal	Beauty of the sunlight...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	164		
Feb 9, 1958	Sun	Journal	More sick...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	165		
Feb 11, 1958	Tue	Journal	Hundredth anniversary...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	165		
Feb 11, 1958	Tue	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	<i>L1:HGL</i>	15		also in <i>L:CF</i> , 43
Feb 12, 1958	Wed	Letter	Fr Irenaeus Herscher OFM	<i>L2:JOY</i>	295		
Feb 15, 1958	Sat	Journal	Heavy snow...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	166		
Feb 16, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>Land Problem in Latin American foundations...</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	169		
Feb 17, 1958	Mon	Journal	Colder still...]	<i>J3:SFS</i>	170		
Feb 19, 1958	Wed	Journal	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	171		
Feb 21, 1958	Fri	Journal	Yesterday by surprise Guillermo Jaramillo...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	173		
Feb 27, 1958	Thu	Journal	I suppose I have heard it before...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	174		
Feb 27, 1958	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit: they are printing TM's PROMETHEUS</i>				
Feb 28, 1958	Fri	Journal	Yesterday turned into...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	175		
March 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries] J3:SFS				
Mar 3, 1958	Mon	Letter	Jaime Andrade	<i>L3:SCH</i>	107		
Mar 3, 1958	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	213		
Mar 4, 1958	Tue	Journal	Dear Proverb...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	176		
Mar 6, 1958	Thu	Journal	Am convinced that Fr Crisanto...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	177		
Mar 6, 1958	Thu	Letter	Robert MacGregor	<i>L:TMJL</i>	132		
Mar 10, 1958	Mon	Journal	Poor Fr Crisanto...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	178		
Mar 11, 1958	Tue	Journal	My day of recollection...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	179		
Mar 13, 1958	Thu	Journal	All that was written there...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	181		
Mar 14, 1958	Fri	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	109		
Mar 18, 1958	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM's Louisville epiphany on corner of 4th & Walnut</i>				
Mar 19, 1958	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Joseph</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	181		
Mar 23, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>Passion Sunday</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	183		
Mar 23, 1958	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Karl Stern visits, gives a talk to novices</i>				
Mar 25, 1958	Tue	Journal	<i>Annunciation</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	184		
Mar 27, 1958	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	43		
Mar 27, 1958	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	229		
Mar 27, 1958	Thu	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	109		
Mar 30, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>Palm Sunday</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	186		
April 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	<i>Monastic Peace</i> [pamphlet]	<i>[M:J]</i>			Abbey of Gethsemani
Apr 4, 1958	Fri	Journal	<i>Good Friday</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	187		
Apr 5, 1958	Sat	Journal	<i>Holy Saturday</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	189		
Apr 8, 1958	Tue	Publ	Thoughts in Solitude	TIS			Farrar Straus Cudahy
Apr 10, 1958	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	44		
Apr 11, 1958	Fri	Journal	Had a couple of good talks...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	191		
Apr 18, 1958	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	229		
Apr 20, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>II Sunday After Easter</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	191		
Apr 22, 1958	Tue	Journal	Charmed and fascinated...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	195		
Apr 24, 1958	Thu	Journal	Fine climax to Buber's <i>I and Thou</i> ...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	195		
Apr 25, 1958	Fri	Journal	<i>St Mark</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	196		
Apr 29, 1958	Tue	Journal	<i>St Robert</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	197		
Apr 30, 1958	Wed	Journal	Tanagers in the woods yesterday...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	198		
May 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries] J3:SFS				
May 2, 1958	Fri	Journal	<i>St Athanasius</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	198		
May 2, 1958	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	44		
May 3, 1958	Sat	Journal	<i>Holy Cross</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	199		
May 4, 1958	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	147		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 4, 1958	Sun	Letter	Fr Irenaeus Herscher OFM	<i>L2:JOY</i>	296		
May 5, 1958	Mon	Journal	Thinking of the new and necessary...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	200		
May 8, 1958	Thu	Journal	It rained and became cold...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	201		
May 8, 1958	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit, with proofs of PROMETHEUS</i>				
May 9, 1958	Fri	Journal	Yesterday Victor and Carolyn Hammer...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	202		
May 9, 1958	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	45		
May 13, 1958	Tue	Journal	Yesterday — a white eyed vireo...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	202		
May 18, 1958	Sun	Journal	Sunday morning...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	202		
May 22, 1958	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	46		
May 22, 1958	Wed	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L:SURV</i>	81		
			also in <i>L2:SCH</i> , 121 which gives date as 1959				
May 28, 1958	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	230		
May 29, 1958	Thu	Journal	Marvellous brilliant day...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	204		
May 31, 1958	Sat	Journal	An admirable book from...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	204		
June 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [5 entries] J3:SFS				
Jun 2, 1958	Mon	Journal	"It is very easy to see..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	205		
Jun 6, 1958	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	47		
Jun 8, 1958	Sun	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	110		
Jun 10, 1958	Tue	Journal	I had forgotten to put down...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	205		
Jun 12, 1958	Thu	Journal	In town yesterday...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	206		
Jun 22, 1958	Sun	Journal	Wonderfully cool...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	206		
Jun 25, 1958	Wed	Journal	"Henceforward I must take up..."	<i>J3:SFS</i>	207		
Jun 26, 1958	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	48		
July 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [2 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Letter	Jaime Andrade	<i>L3:SCH</i>	111		
Jul 4, 1958	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	50		
Jul 14, 1958	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	230		
Jul 18, 1958	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	52		
Jul 18, 1958	Fri	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	186		
Jul 21, 1958	Mon	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	110		
Jul 22, 1958	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Mary Magdalene</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	208		
Jul 25, 1958	Fri	Journal	I suppose I have to face the fact...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	208		
Jul 29, 1958	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	53		
August 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [6 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Letter	Letter to Roger Hubank [Preface by Paul Pearson]				<i>Merton Journal</i> 5 (1998) 2
		Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	55		Date uncertain
		Publ	Letter to an Innocent Bystander [first published in French translation]	<i>BT,RU</i>			<i>Informations Catholiques Internationales</i>
			Vision of Peace: Some Reflections on the Monastic Life	<i>MJ:MP</i>			<i>Jubilee</i>
Aug 3, 1958	Sun	Journal	On the Feast of St Ignatius...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	210		
Aug 14, 1958	Thu	Journal	<i>Vigil of the Assumption</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	211		
Aug 15, 1958	Fri	Journal	<i>Assumption</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	212		
Aug 17, 1958	Sun	Journal	Sounds of rain in the night...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	213		
Aug 20, 1958	Wed	Journal	<i>St Bernard</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	214		
Aug 21, 1958	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	149		
Aug 22, 1958	Fri	Letter	Boris Pasternak	<i>L4:CFT</i>	87		also in <i>M&HES</i> , 399
Aug 25, 1958	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of St Louis</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	214		
Aug 27, 1958	Wed	Letter	A.M. Allchin	<i>L1:HGL</i>	30		
Aug 28, 1958	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	152		
September 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [8 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	"I Have Chosen You"	<i>MJ:MP</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Sep 4, 1958	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	231		
Sep 7, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	<i>J3:SFS</i>	216		
Sep 9, 1958	Tue	Journal	For the last 5 days or so—reading <i>Dr Zhivago</i> ...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	216		
Sep 13, 1958	Sat	Journal	On the 11 th Fr Francisco left...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	217		
Sep 16, 1958	Tue	Journal	Hot weather...	<i>J3:SFS</i>	217		
Sep 18, 1958	Thu	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	<i>L1:HGL</i>	16		also in <i>L:CF</i> , 50

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 22, 1958	Mon	Journal	Fr Peter came into the infirm...	J3:SFS	217		
Sep 22, 1958	Mon	Publ	Pasternak's <i>Doctor Zhivago</i> , A brief comment				<i>New York Times</i>
Sep 26, 1958	Fri	Journal	Very hot weather...	J3:SFS	218		
Sep 27, 1958	Sat	Journal	It is a bright afternoon...	J3:SFS	219		
Sep 28, 1958	Sun	Journal	The Chapter was over early...	J3:SFS	219		
October 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [10 entries] J3:SFS				
Oct 2, 1958	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of the Guardian Angels</i>	J3:SFS	220		
Oct 5, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	221		
Oct 7, 1958	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of the Holy Rosary</i>	J3:SFS	222		
Oct 12, 1958	Sun	Journal	These are the most beautiful days...	J3:SFS	223		
Oct 13, 1958	Mon	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	179		
Oct 15, 1958	Wed	Journal	<i>Feast of St Teresa</i>	J3:SFS	224		
Oct 16, 1958	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	134		
Oct 18, 1958	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St Luke</i>	J3:SFS	224		
Oct 23, 1958	Thu	Journal	Very busy and I think uselessly...	J3:SFS	225		
Oct 23, 1958	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	217		
Oct 23, 1958	Thu	Letter	Boris Pasternak	L4:CFT	89		also in <i>M&HES</i> , 400
Oct 24, 1958	Fri	Publ	Poetry and Contemplation: A Reappraisal	REDR,PM1,LIT,TMSE	*7		<i>Commonweal</i>
Oct 26, 1958	Sun	Journal	Angry kingfisher flies up the rock creek...	J3:SFS	226		
Oct 28, 1958	Tue	Life	<i>HISTORY: Pope John XXIII elected</i>				
Oct 29, 1958	Wed	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	112		
Oct 29, 1958	Wed	Letter	Aleksei Surkov	L4:CFT	93		see below:
Oct 29, 1958	Wed	Publ	Letter to Surkov	REDR			
Oct 30, 1958	Thu	Journal	The other day Fr John of the Cross...	J3:SFS	227		
Oct 31, 1958	Fri	Journal	By the time I had written...	J3:SFS	227		
November 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [7 entries] J3:SFS				
Nov 6, 1958	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax [date approx.]	L:WHEN	154		
Nov 9, 1958	Sun	Journal	My week as Hebdomadary...	J3:SFS	228		
Nov 10, 1958	Mon	Journal	Reading Mabillon's wise and delightful...	J3:SFS	229		
Nov 10, 1958	Mon	Letter	Pope John XXIII	L1:HGL	481		
Nov 13, 1958	Thu	Journal	"The whole of political life..."	J3:SFS	230		
Nov 18, 1958	Tue	Journal	Rain. Sitting in woodshed...	J3:SFS	231		
Nov 20, 1958	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	31		
Nov 20, 1958	Thu	Letter	Jaime Andrade	L3:SCH	113		
Nov 21, 1958	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of Presentation</i>	J3:SFS	231		
Nov 22, 1958	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	218		
Nov 27, 1958	Thu	Letter	Aldous Huxley	L1:HGL	436		
Nov 29, 1958	Sat	Journal	Yesterday <i>prima nix</i> ...	J3:SFS	233		
Nov 29, 1958	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	56		
Nov 30, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>1st Sunday of Advent</i>	J3:SFS	233		
Nov 30, 1958	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax [date approx.]	L:WHEN	158		
December 1958		Journal	Master of Novices [8 entries] J3:SFS				
Dec 2, 1958	Tue	Journal	Plan. To begin Russian...	J3:SFS	234		
Dec 4, 1958	Thu	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	181		
Dec 4, 1958	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	220		
Dec 4, 1958	Thu	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	384		
Dec 6, 1958	Sat	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	54		also in <i>L:STB</i> , 3
Dec 6, 1958	Sat	Publ	<i>The Nativity Kerygma</i> [limited edn]	[SCE]			Abbey of Gethsemani
Dec 7, 1958	Sun	Journal	Maybe what is wrong...	J3:SFS	234		
Dec 9, 1958	Tue	Journal	Hans Urs Von Balthasar...	J3:SFS	235		
Dec 9, 1958	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	57		
Dec 12, 1958	Thu	Life	<i>In Louisville, TM met Terrell Dickey about pictures for ART AND WORSHIP, had lunch at Brown hotel with George Shaw, supper at Bill Jones' place in Bardstown</i>				
Dec 12, 1958	Thu	Life	<i>Norman Laliberte (artist) 'was here the other day with a philosophy prof called Perrilat, both from St Mary's Notre Dame': brought art books</i>				
Dec 13, 1958	Sat	Journal	Going in town yesterday...	J3:SFS	238		
Dec 13, 1958	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	221		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 15, 1958	Mon	Letter	Boris Pasternak	L4:CFT	91		also in <i>M&HES</i> , 404
Dec 18, 1958	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	32		
Dec 19, 1958	Fri	Journal	The other day, providentially received...	J3:SFS	239		
Dec 27, 1958	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St John</i>	J3:SFS	240		
Dec 28, 1958	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of Holy Innocents</i>	J3:SFS	241		
Dec 29, 1958	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	161		
Dec 30, 1958	Tue	Journal	Today it became to some extent clear...	J3:SFS	242		

1959

During year:	Publ	<i>What Ought I to Do? Sayings of the Desert Fathers</i> (Ltd edn) [WD]	*35	Stamperia del Santuccio
		<i>The Christmas Sermons of Blessed Guerric of Igny</i> (introd by TM)	*12	Abbey of Gethsemani
		Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [1st version]	PM1	New Directions

January 1959	Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries]	J3:SFS	
Jan 2, 1959	Fri	Journal	Yesterday began the New Year...	J3:SFS 244
Jan 2, 1959	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG 58
Jan 2, 1959	Fri	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT 183
Jan 3, 1959	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG 223
Jan 8, 1959	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG 225
Jan 10, 1959	Sat	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL 385
Jan 10, 1959	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG 59
Jan 10, 1959	Sat	Letter	Frieda ["Nanny"] Hauck	L2:JOY 58
Jan 11, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS 246
Jan 17, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St Anthony the Great</i>	J3:SFS 247
Jan 17, 1959	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL 138
Jan 17, 1959	Sat	<i>Life</i>	Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit: discuss <i>Desert Fathers</i> translation	
Jan 19, 1959	Mon	Journal	A great problem of the contemplative life...	J3:SFS 248
Jan 20, 1959	Tue	Journal	We are in the Chair of Unity Octave...	J3:SFS 248
Jan 21, 1959	Wed	Journal	<i>St Agnes</i> A Haiku...	J3:SFS 250
Jan 24, 1959	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG 227
Jan 25, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Septuagesima Sunday</i>	J3:SFS 250
Jan 26, 1959	Mon	Journal	In the Gospel of...	J3:SFS 252
Jan 26, 1959	Mon	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH 116
Jan 26, 1959	Mon	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH 115
Jan 28, 1959	Wed	Journal	From Berdyaev's "Solitude and Society"...	J3:SFS 253
February 1959	Journal	Master of Novices [12 entries]	J3:SFS	
During month:	Publ	<i>Secular Journals</i> of Thomas Merton [excppts]	[SEC]	Jubilee
		Ash Wednesday	SCE	Worship
Feb 1, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Sexagesima Sunday</i>	J3:SFS 254
Feb 1, 1959	Sun	Publ	Tribute to Greatness: A comment on Dr Zhivago	New York Times
Feb 2, 1959	Mon	Publ	The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton	SEC
Feb 2, 1959	Mon	Publ		Farrar Straus Cudahy
Feb 3, 1959	Tue	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL 181
Feb 7, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St Romuald</i>	J3:SFS 255
Feb 8, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection - Quinquagesima</i>	J3:SFS 256
Feb 9, 1959	Mon	Journal	Bad cold. Forty hours...	J3:SFS 258
Feb 10, 1959	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG 59
Feb 12, 1959	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL 139
Feb 12, 1959	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY 232
Feb 13, 1959	Fri	Journal	Kierkegaard's marvellous book...	J3:SFS 259
Feb 14, 1959	Sat	Journal	ON RETREAT	J3:SFS 260
Feb 15, 1959	Sun	Journal	The best of the retreat...	J3:SFS 262
Feb 16, 1959	Mon	Journal	Describing the Last Judgment...	J3:SFS 262
Feb 17, 1959	Tue	Journal	The main idea of this retreat...	J3:SFS 262
Feb 18, 1959	Wed	Journal	Tradition...	J3:SFS 263
Feb 24, 1959	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Matthias</i>	J3:SFS 263
Feb 27, 1959	Fri	Journal	Yesterday in chapter...	J3:SFS 264
Feb 28, 1959	Sat	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz (two letters)	L4:CFT 55
				also in <i>L:STB</i> , 14, 20
March 1959	Journal	Master of Novices [7 entries]	J3:SFS	

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 1, 1959	Sun	Journal	Yesterday morning...	J3:SFS	264		
Mar 2, 1959	Mon	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	117		
Mar 3, 1959	Tue	Journal	Yesterday received word...	J3:SFS	265		
Mar 6, 1959	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	61		
Mar 10, 1959	Tue	Journal	A happy purposeless afternoon...	J3:SFS	267		
Mar 12, 1959	Thu	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	L1:HGL	561		
Mar 14, 1959	Sat	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	387		
Mar 15, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Passion Sunday</i>	J3:SFS	267		
Mar 16, 1959	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	62		
Mar 18, 1959	Wed	Journal	The old and the new...	J3:SFS	268		
Mar 18, 1959	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	228		
Mar 19, 1959	Thu	Journal	<i>St Joseph</i>	J3:SFS	269		
Mar 25, 1959	Wed	Journal	It is not the Feast of the Annunciation...	J3:SFS	270		
Mar 29, 1959	Sun	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG			
April 1959		Journal	Master of Novices [5 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:	Publ		Easter: The New Life	SCE			Worship
			Prayer for Guidance [in art]				Liturgical Arts
Apr 2, 1959	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	165		
Apr 3, 1959	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	233		
Apr 4, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Saturday in Albis</i>	J3:SFS	271		
Apr 4, 1959	Sat	Life	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit: discuss the nature of the artist</i>				
Apr 9, 1959	Thu	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	186		
Apr 10, 1959	Fri	Journal	"The time is coming..."	J3:SFS	272		
Apr 11, 1959	Sat	Journal	On the evening of the 6 th ...	J3:SFS	272		
Apr 11, 1959	Sat	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	L1:HGL	562		
Apr 14, 1959	Tue	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	96		
Apr 15, 1959	Wed	Letter	Fr Mark Weidner OCSO	L3:SCH	119		
Apr 18, 1959	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	143		
Apr 19, 1959	Sun	Journal	Visitation closing tomorrow	J3:SFS	274		
Apr 21, 1959	Tue	Life	<i>TM visits the Hammers in Lexington, KY: sees picture by Victor which TM calls "Hagia Sophia"</i>				
Apr 23, 1959	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of St George</i>	J3:SFS	275		
Apr 25, 1959	Sat	Life	<i>Robert Lax and Ad Reinhardt visit</i>				
Apr 28, 1959	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	62		
May 1959		Journal	Master of Novices [11 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:	Publ		Review of <i>Rain and the Feast of the Stars</i> by R. Hatsumi				Worship
May 2, 1959	Sat	Life	<i>Robert Giroux visits to discuss book (DISPUTED QUESTIONS) re: censorship problems</i>				
May 3, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	276		
May 5, 1959	Tue	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	388		
May 6, 1959	Wed	Life	<i>Visit by Dom Gregorio Lemercier, attempt to get TM to transfer to Cuernavaca, Mexico</i>				
May 7, 1959	Thu	Journal	<i>Ascension Day</i>	J3:SFS	277		
May 8, 1959	Fri	Journal	Trying to understand the new situation...	J3:SFS	278		
May 8, 1959	Fri	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	97		
May 9, 1959	Sat	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	#10:277		*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
May 10, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>(Private retreat)</i>	J3:SFS	279		
May 12, 1959	Tue	Journal	Third day of retreat...	J3:SFS	279		
May 13, 1959	Wed	Journal	Yesterday all the red roses...	J3:SFS	281		
May 14, 1959	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	233		
May 14, 1959	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	4		also in L:AMDG, 67
May 18, 1959	Mon	Journal	<i>Whit Monday</i>	J3:SFS	281		
May 20, 1959	Wed	Journal	Shirley Burden here...	J3:SFS	282		
May 20, 1959	Wed	Life	<i>Shirley Burden brings photographs for GOD IS MY LIFE to discuss: TM did text</i>				
May 21, 1959	Thu	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	58		also in L:STB, 35
May 22, 1959	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	121		SEE ALSO 22-May-1958
May 22, 1959	Fri	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	120		
May 26, 1959	Tue	Journal	Tenth anniversary of the ordination...	J3:SFS	283		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 27, 1959	Wed	Journal	Corpus Christi tomorrow...	J3:SFS	283		
May 28, 1959	Thu	Journal	<i>Corpus Christi</i>	J3:SFS	284		
May 29, 1959	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	70		
June 1959		Journal	Master of Novices [13 entries] J3:SFS		286		
During month:		Letter	Robert Lax [date approx.]	L:WHEN	167		
		Life	<i>TM writes to various Bishops re: foundations or hermitages</i>				
		Publ	Spiritual Direction	SDM			Sponsa Regis
Jun 1, 1959	Mon	Journal	Very illuminating critique...	J3:SFS	286		
Jun 1, 1959	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	70		
Jun 6, 1959	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	33		
Jun 6, 1959	Sat	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	261		
Jun 6, 1959	Sat	Letter	Robert J. Dwyer [Bp of Reno, Nevada]	L5:WTF	202		
Jun 7, 1959	Sun	Journal	A busy week...	J3:SFS	286		
Jun 7, 1959	Sun	Life	<i>James Laughlin visits: picnic lunch in Hammers' back yard, also see Shakertown</i>				
Jun 8, 1959	Mon	Journal	Berdyaev's distinction...	J3:SFS	288		
Jun 9, 1959	Tue	Journal	Fr Basil and Alcuin...	J3:SFS	289		
Jun 9, 1959	Tue	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	L2:JOY	274		
Jun 9, 1959	Tue	Letter	James P. Davis [Bp of San Juan, PR]	L5:WTF	204		
Jun 11, 1959	Thu	Journal	More of this tiresome argument...	J3:SFS	290		
Jun 12, 1959	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	71		
Jun 13, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of St Anthony of Padua</i>	J3:SFS	292		
Jun 13, 1959	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	71		
Jun 13, 1959	Sat	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	184		
Jun 13, 1959	Sat	Letter	Bishop Matthew A. Niedhammer OFM	L5:WTF	200		
Jun 14, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>IV Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	293		
Jun 16, 1959	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Lutgarde</i>	J3:SFS	294		
Jun 18, 1959	Thu	Journal	Growing indifference, yesterday...	J3:SFS	295		
Jun 18, 1959	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	73		
Jun 20, 1959	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	231		
Jun 20, 1959	Sun	Letter	Mrs [Grace] Leonard [Paul Tillich's secretary]	L5:WTF	300		
Jun 21, 1959	Sun	Journal	Summer solstice...	J3:SFS	296		
Jun 22, 1959	Mon	Journal	<i>After Mass. Mass Pro Quacumque...</i>	J3:SFS	297		
Jun 22, 1959	Mon	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	390		
Jun 22, 1959	Mon	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	98		
Jun 23, 1959	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	73		
Jun 24, 1959	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	74		
Jun 25, 1959	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	74		
[1959]		Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	75		undated letters
Friday [1959]		Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	75		
Jun 28, 1959	Sun	Journal	Tired of argument...	J3:SFS	297		
Jun 30, 1959	Tue	Journal	Yesterday on F of St Peter and Paul...	J3:SFS	298		
July 1959		Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	Boris Pasternak and the People with Watch Chains	[DQ],LIT,TMSE		*29	Jubilee
			Christianity and Mass Movements	[DQ]		*28	Cross Currents
			Manifestation of Conscience and Spiritual Direction		[SDM]		Sponsa Regis
Jul 2, 1959	Thu	Journal	<i>Feast of the Visitation</i>	J3:SFS	300		
Jul 4, 1959	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	233		
Jul 5, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	302		
Jul 7, 1959	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	168		
Jul 7, 1959	Tue	Letter	Mrs [Grace] Leonard [Paul Tillich's secretary]	L5:WTF	301		
Jul 9, 1959	Thu	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	136		
Jul 12, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>8 Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	303		
Jul 14, 1959	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	75		
Jul 16, 1959	Thu	Journal	<i>St Stephen Harding</i>	J3:SFS	305		
Jul 16, 1959	Thu	Life	<i>Dom Gregorio Lemercier visits, promises to urge TM's transitus in Rome himself</i>				
Jul 21, 1959	Tue	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	307		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 24, 1959	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	34		
Jul 25, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>St James</i>	J3:SFS	308		
Jul 26, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of St Anne</i>	J3:SFS	310		
Jul 27, 1959	Mon	Letter	Bishop Matthew A. Niedhammer OFM	L5:WTF	201		
Jul 28, 1959	Tue	Journal	Got together and read over...	J3:SFS	311		
Jul 30, 1959	Thu	Journal	Fr Lawrence (Cardenal) left this morning...	J3:SFS	312		
Jul 30, 1959	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	76		
Jul 30, 1959	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	77		
August 1959		Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:	Publ		Mount Athos	DQ			Jubilee
Aug 1, 1959	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	171		
Aug 2, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Monthly Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	314		
Aug 8, 1959	Sat	Life	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit, bringing finished copy of desert fathers book (WHAT OUGHT I TO DO?) which became WISDOM OF THE DESERT</i>				
Aug 9, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>XII Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	315		
Aug 12, 1959	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	77		
Aug 15, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Assumption</i>	J3:SFS	316		
Aug 17, 1959	Mon	Journal	Another letter from Fr Daniélou...	J3:SFS	317		
Aug 17, 1959	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	111		
Aug 18, 1959	Tue	Journal	What do I need?...	J3:SFS	318		
Aug 19, 1959	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	78		
Aug 22, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of the Immaculate Heart of Mary</i>	J3:SFS	319		
Aug 22, 1959	Sat	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH	121		
Aug 22, 1959	Sat	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	185		
Aug 23, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>XIV Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	320		
Aug 24, 1959	Mon	Journal	Yesterday was very hot...	J3:SFS	321		
Aug 24, 1959	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	79		
Aug 24, 1959	Mon	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	262		
Aug 30, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>15 Sunday After Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	322		
September 1959		Journal	Master of Novices [10 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:	Publ		<i>The Inner Experience: TM finishes the draft</i>			*30	
Sep 1, 1959	Tue	Letter	Robert J. Dwyer [Bishop of Reno, Nevada]	L5:WTF	205		
Sep 3, 1959	Thu	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	263		
Sep 4, 1959	Fri	Letter	Paul Tillich	L1:HGL	576		
Sep 5, 1959	Sat	Life	<i>Natasha Spender and Margot Dennis drop in: driving across the continent</i>				
Sep 6, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>XVI Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	325		
Sep 7, 1959	Mon	Journal	Happened upon Kiekegaard's analysis...	J3:SFS	327		
Sep 7, 1959	Mon	Life	<i>Dom Gregorio Lemercier's third visit, pressuring TM to move to Cuernavaca</i>				
Sep 8, 1959	Tue	Letter	Archbishop Arcadio Larraona CMF	L5:WTF	205		
Sep 9, 1959	Wed	Journal	On the evening of the 7 th ...	J3:SFS	327		
Sep 10, 1959	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	80		
Sep 12, 1959	Sat	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	393		
Sep 12, 1959	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	113		
Sep 12, 1959	Sat	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	62		also in L:STB, 51
Sep 15, 1959	Tue	Journal	The Russians have hit the moon...	J3:SFS	328		
Sep 17, 1959	Thu	Journal	Draghi, with all his well meant...	J3:SFS	328		
Sep 18, 1959	Fri	Journal	Have been reading a marvellous book...	J3:SFS	330		
Sep 21, 1959	Mon	Journal	<i>St Matthew</i>	J3:SFS	330		
Sep 22, 1959	Tue	Journal	F of St Maurice and the Martyrs...	J3:SFS	331		
Sep 24, 1959	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	82		
Sep 26, 1959	Sat	Journal	There are no more special difficulties...	J3:SFS	332		
Sep 28, 1959	Mon	Life	<i>Sybille Akers, gifted photographer, brings pictures and book suggestions</i>				
Sep 29, 1959	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Michael</i>	J3:SFS	332		
Sep 29, 1959	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	233		
October 1959		Journal	Master of Novices [6 entries] J3:SFS				
Oct 2, 1959	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of Guardian Angels</i>	J3:SFS	333		
Oct 3, 1959	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	175		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 3, 1959	Sat	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH	122		
Oct 4, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Monthly Day of Recollection. XX Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	334		
Oct 6, 1959	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of St Bruno</i>	J3:SFS	335		
Oct 8, 1959	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	83	not in L2:SCH	
Oct 8, 1959	Thu	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	115	more complete text in L5:WTF, 207	
Oct 12, 1959	Mon	Journal	After Mass and Communion...	J3:SFS	336		
Oct 17, 1959	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	35		
Oct 17, 1959	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	116		
Oct 19, 1959	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	145		
Oct 20, 1959	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	178		
Oct 24, 1959	Sat	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	L1:HGL	566		
Oct 24, 1959	Sat	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	182		
Oct 24, 1959	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	116		
Oct 25, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>23rd Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J3:SFS	336		
Oct 30, 1959	Fri	Journal	<i>"C'est au niveau politique..."</i>	J3:SFS	337		
Oct 31, 1959	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	36		
November 1959	Journal		Master of Novices [14 entries]	J3:SFS			
During month:	Publ		Notes on Spiritual Direction	[SDM]			Sponsa Regis
			The Pasternak Affair in Perspective	[DQ]		*29	Thought
Nov 2, 1959	Mon	Journal	A lovely afternoon full of noise...	J3:SFS	338		
Nov 3, 1959	Tue	Journal	As to voting...	J3:SFS	339		
Nov 4, 1959	Wed	Journal	<i>"Les camps de concentration..."</i>	J3:SFS	340		
Nov 8, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>"La sainteté est d'abord solitude..."</i>	J3:SFS	340		
Nov 10, 1959	Tue	Journal	Finished De Rougemont and Tresmontant...	J3:SFS	341		
Nov 11, 1959	Wed	Journal	Just read Mark Van Doren's lecture...	J3:SFS	342		
Nov 12, 1959	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	38		
Nov 14, 1959	Sat	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	264		
Nov 15, 1959	Sun	Journal	Today, Feast of the Dedication...	J3:SFS	342		
Nov 15, 1959	Sun	Life	<i>Dom James goes to Rome (to confer about TM's situation?)</i>				
Nov 16, 1959	Mon	Journal	It is the twenty first anniversary of my baptism...	J3:SFS	343		
Nov 16, 1959	Mon	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	99		
Nov 18, 1959	Wed	Journal	Yesterday it dawned on me...	J3:SFS	344		
Nov 18, 1959	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	180		
Nov 18, 1959	Wed	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	119		
Nov 19, 1959	Thu	Journal	A good letter from Charles Van Doren...	J3:SFS	345		
Nov 19, 1959	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	123		also in L:SURV, 86
Nov 19, 1959	Thu	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	187		
Nov 20, 1959	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	234		
Nov 21, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of the Presentation</i>	J3:SFS	346		
Nov 23, 1959	Mon	Journal	After dinner, looked out at the hills...	J3:SFS	347		
Nov 24, 1959	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	82		
Nov 24, 1959	Tue	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	120		
Nov 25, 1959	Wed	Journal	Yesterday in town...	J3:SFS	348		
Nov 28, 1959	Sat	Journal	It is the Saturday before Advent...	J3:SFS	349		
Nov 28, 1959	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	233		
Nov 30, 1959	Mon	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	L1:HGL	568		
December 1959	Journal		Master of Novices [12 entries]	J3:SFS	349		
During month:	Publ		My Visits to the Secular Bookhouse			*31	Louisville Publ Library Log
			The Nativity Kerygma	SCE,REDR			Worship
			Art and Worship				Sponsa Regis
Dec 2, 1959	Wed	Journal	<i>Adjutor et liberator meus...</i>	J3:SFS	349		
Dec 5, 1959	Sat	Journal	These have been very dark days...	J3:SFS	350		
Dec 5, 1959	Sat	Letter	Jean Danielou SJ	L5:WTF	209		
Dec 6, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>Sunday. Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	352		
Dec 8, 1959	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of the Immaculate Conception</i>	J3:SFS	354		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 10, 1959	Thu	Journal	I have finally gotten around to reading...	J3:SFS	356		
Dec 11, 1959	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	235		
Dec 12, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of Our Lady of Guadalupe</i>	J3:SFS	356		
Dec 12, 1959	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	83		
Dec 14, 1959	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	147		
Dec 14, 1959	Mon	Life	<i>Victor Hammer and George Headley bring finished copies of THE SOLITARY LIFE</i>				
Dec 17, 1959	Thu	Journal	Yesterday, when I was last expecting it...	J3:SFS	358		
Dec 17, 1959	Thu	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	121		
Dec 17, 1959	Thu	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	L5:WTF	214		
Dec 17, 1959	Thu	Letter	Dom Gregorio Lemercier OSB	L5:WTF	211		
Dec 17, 1959	Thu	Life	<i>Letter from Congregation for Religious arrives, refusing TM's request to move to Cuernavaca</i>				
Dec 18, 1959	Fri	Journal	Yesterday afternoon, in the rain...	J3:SFS	359		
Dec 20, 1959	Sun	Journal	<i>IV Sunday of Advent</i>	J3:SFS	360		
Dec 20, 1959	Sun	Life	<i>Hammers visit: lunch in the car; Victor offers to lend a crucifix for the chapel</i>				
Dec 22, 1959	Tue	Life	<i>TM goes to Lexington for crucifix, books from U of K library: lunch with Hammers and visit to Shakertown coming back</i>				
Dec 24, 1959	Thu	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	265		
Dec 25, 1959	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	84		
Dec 26, 1959	Sat	Journal	<i>St Stephen's Day</i>	J3:SFS	361		
Dec 29, 1959	Tue	Journal	<i>Feast of the Holy Innocents</i>	J3:SFS	363		
Dec 29, 1959	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	236		
Dec 29, 1959	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	182		
Dec 31, 1959	Thu	Journal	The last night of the year...	J3:SFS	364		
Dec 31, 1959	Thu	Life	<i>TM first suggests to Dom James idea of visits by groups, Protestant, Orthodox etc, for discussion and dialogue: "perhaps it is possible to do here some of the things I wanted to do in Mexico"</i>				
Dec 31, 1959	Thu	Life	<i>TM also gets permission for a few sessions with Dr James Wygal in Louisville, after his difficult sessions with Zilboorg</i>				

1960

During year:	Publ	<i>The Complete Works of Thomas Merton</i> [Spanish only]	[Obras Completas I]
		SEE: Pref to Argentine edn of <i>Complete Works of TM</i>	HON
		Introduction in <i>God Is My Life</i> [Photography by Shirley Burden]	Reynal & Co
		<i>Spiritual Direction and Meditation</i>	SDM
			Liturgical Press

January 1960	Journal	Master of Novices [12 entries] J3:SFS		
During month:	Life	<i>Abbot General denies permission for D.T. Suzuki preface to WISDOM OF THE DESERT</i>		
	Publ	Sacred Art and the Spiritual Life	DQ	Sponsa Regis
Jan 1, 1960	Fri	Journal	Last evening at Benediction...	J3:SFS 365
Jan 2, 1960	Sat	Letter	Cardinal Valerio Valeri	L5:WTF 216
Jan 2, 1960	Sat	Letter	Jean Danielou SJ	L5:WTF 219
Jan 3, 1960	Sun	Journal	The great problem of the confusion...	J3:SFS 366
Jan 4, 1960	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG 85
Jan 4, 1960	Mon	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT 187
Jan 4, 1960	Wed	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT 99
Jan 6, 1960	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG 88
Jan 9, 1960	Sat	Journal	It has been a wild dark week...	J3:SFS 367
Jan 10, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Recollection Sunday</i>	J3:SFS 367
Jan 13, 1960	Wed	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH 127
Jan 13, 1960	Wed	Life	<i>J Laughlin visits: picnic with Hammers, who will be printing THE SOLITARY LIFE</i>	
Jan 14, 1960	Thu	Journal	Floods of rain for St Hilary's Day...	J3:SFS 368
Jan 15, 1960	Fri	Journal	Out to work this afternoon...	J3:SFS 369
Jan 17, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>II Sunday Post Epiphany</i>	J3:SFS 369
Jan 18, 1960	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY 235
Jan 19, 1960	Tue	Journal	<i>Annual Retreat</i>	J3:SFS 370
Jan 21, 1960	Thu	Journal	<i>St Agnes</i>	J3:SFS 371
Jan 24, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>III Sunday after Epiphany</i>	J3:SFS 371

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 29, 1960	Fri	Journal	On Monday I went to bed...	J3:SFS	372		
Jan 29, 1960	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	149		
Jan 29, 1960	Fri	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH	128		
Jan 30, 1960	Sat	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	28		
Jan 31, 1960	Sun	Journal	I never thought to have such a thing...	J3:SFS	372		
February 1960		Journal	Master of Novices [7 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Life	<i>Abbot General Sortais tries to suppress parts of DISPUTED QUESTIONS</i>				
		Publ	What is Meditation?	SDM			Sponsa Regis
		Publ	The Ladder of Divine Ascent	[DQ]			*32 Jubilee
Feb 2, 1960	Tue	Journal	<i>Purification</i>	J3:SFS	373		
Feb 3, 1960	Wed	Journal	One thing is sure...	J3:SFS	374		
Feb 4, 1960	Thu	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	137		
Feb 5, 1960	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	89		
Feb 6, 1960	Sat	Journal	Absolute, urgent importance...	J3:SFS	374		
Feb 6, 1960	Sat	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	L2:JOY	274		
Feb 6, 1960	Sat	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	266		
Feb 8, 1960	Mon	Journal	"Instead of happiness..."	J3:SFS	375		
Feb 8, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>Protestant Groups visit: Asbury Seminary and the Bible College, Lexington</i>				
Feb 11, 1960	Thu	Letter	Pope John XXIII (2 letters)	L1:HGL	483		
Feb 14, 1960	Sun	Journal	Heavy snow since yesterday...	J3:SFS	375		
Feb 15, 1960	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	92		
Feb 16, 1960	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	240		
Feb 18, 1960	Thu	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	394		
Feb 19, 1960	Fri	Journal	This week has not been ...	J3:SFS	376		
Feb 19, 1960	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	93		
Feb 19, 1960	Fri	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	100		
Feb 22, 1960	Mon	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	28		
Feb 23, 1960	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	95		
Feb 27, 1960	Sat	Journal	End of the month...	J3:SFS	376		
Feb 29, 1960	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	186		
Feb 29, 1960	Mon	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	188		
Feb 29, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>Robert Giroux visits with a contract, re: difficulties with DISPUTED QUESTIONS and ART AND WORSHIP (which was never published)</i>				
March 1960		Journal	Master of Novices [9 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	Meditation: Action and Union [excerpt]	[SDM]			Sponsa Regis
Mar 3, 1960	Thu	Journal	It snowed all day...	J3:SFS	377		
Mar 8, 1960	Tue	Journal	In the refectory they are reading...	J3:SFS	378		
Mar 8, 1960	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	97		
Mar 16, 1960	Wed	Journal	There was much more snow...	J3:SFS	379		
Mar 18, 1960	Fri	Journal	Cold day with sun...	J3:SFS	379		
Mar 18, 1960	Fri	Letter	Louis Massignon	L5:WTF	276		
Mar 21, 1960	Mon	Journal	Very important book...	J3:SFS	380		
Mar 22, 1960	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	98		
Mar 24, 1960	Thu	Journal	Went out to work...	J3:SFS	380		
Mar 25, 1960	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of the Annunciation</i>	J3:SFS	381		
Mar 26, 1960	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	99		
Mar 29, 1960	Tue	Journal	Yesterday spent and interesting afternoon...	J3:SFS	381		
Mar 29, 1960	Tue	Life	<i>Protestant Group: Divinity students from Vanderbilt University</i>				
Mar 31, 1960	Thu	Journal	The breaking up of...	J3:SFS	382		
Mar 31, 1960	Thu	Letter	Sister L.	L3:SCH	129		
Mar 31, 1960	Thu	Life	<i>TM moved to a tiny cell over stairs: "practically a windowsill"</i>				
April 1960		Journal	Master of Novices [6 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	Absurdity in Sacred Decoration	DQ			Worship
			Presuppositions to Meditation	[SDM]			*33 Sponsa Regis
Apr 3, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J3:SFS	382		
Apr 3, 1960	Sun	Life	<i>Picnic with the Hammers who brought art books and 'Heraclitus'</i>				
Apr 7, 1960	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	99		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 8, 1960	Fri	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	30		
Apr 9, 1960	Sat	Journal	Reading Jeremias 32...	J3:SFS	383		
Apr 10, 1960	Sun	Life	<i>Lorenzo Barbato, friend of Pope John XXIII, brings gifts from him: a stole and medals which the Pope had blessed</i>				
Apr 11, 1960	Mon	Letter	Pope John XXIII	L1:HGL	485		
Apr 12, 1960	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	241		
Apr 12, 1960	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	100		
Apr 13, 1960	Wed	Journal	<i>Wednesday in Holy Week</i>	J3:SFS	383		
Apr 13, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	101		
Apr 13, 1960	Wed	Publ	<i>The Solitary Life</i> [private printing]	[MJ]		*20, *35	Stamperia del Santuccio
Apr 14, 1960	Thu	Journal	<i>Holy Thursday</i>	J3:SFS	384		
Apr 20, 1960	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	152		
Apr 20, 1960	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	190		
Apr 21, 1960	Thu	Letter	Jean Danielou SJ	L1:HGL	134		
Apr 21, 1960	Thu	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	129		
Apr 24, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Low Sunday</i>	J3:SFS	384		
Apr 25, 1960	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	141		
Apr 28, 1960	Thu	Life	<i>Dom Columban Bissey made regular visitation of order, just finished</i>				
Apr 29, 1960	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Robert</i>	J3:SFS	385		
Apr 29, 1960	Fri	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	130		
Apr 29, 1960	Fri	Life	<i>Meeting with John H. ("Jack") Ford and a grad student, first idea of a house for Protestant retreats, later to be TM's hermitage</i>				
Apr 30, 1960	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	244		
Apr 30, 1960	Sat	Life	<i>Protestant Groups: 57 men from Second Presbyterian Church, Lexington</i>				
May 1960		Journal	Master of Novices [6 entries] J3:SFS				
During month:		Publ	The Subject of Meditation	SDM			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
May 4, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	102		
May 6, 1960	Fri	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	65		also in L:STB, 69
May 8, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>III Sunday after Easter</i>	J3:SFS	387		
May 9, 1960	Mon	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	#10:277		*25	<i>Merton Annual 18 (2005)</i>
May 9, 1960	Mon	Letter	Sister Elizabeth Ann and her students		11		<i>Merton Seasonal 19 (1994) 1</i>
May 12, 1960	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	192		
May 12, 1960	Thu	Letter	Louis Massignon	L5:WTF	277		
May 13, 1960	Fri	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	395		
May 14, 1960	Sat	Journal	After a week without sun...	J3:SFS	389		
May 14, 1960	Sat	Life	<i>Victor Hammer visit, with Geo. Headley and finished copy of THE SOLITARY LIFE</i>				
May 16, 1960	Mon	Journal	Saturday at noon Victor Hammer...	J3:SFS	389		
May 16, 1960	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	104		
May 17, 1960	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	105		
May 18, 1960	Wed	Journal	Yesterday in Louisville...	J3:SFS	390		
May 20, 1960	Fri	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	31		
May 21, 1960	Sat	Journal	I wonder if the time has come...	J3:SFS	392		
May 21, 1960	Sat	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	131		
May 23, 1960	Mon	Journal	Saturday afternoon, I went to see...	J3:SFS	393		
May 23, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>Protestant Group: "In the evening three from College of the Bible, 2 conferences last night and one this morning"</i>				
May 1960		Journal	Turning Toward the World [4 entries, from May 25] J4:TTW				
May 25, 1960	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of the Ascension</i>	J4:TTW	3		
May 25, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	106		
May 26, 1960	Thu	Journal	<i>Ascension Day</i>	J4:TTW	4		
May 29, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Sunday after Ascension</i>	J4:TTW	4		
May 30, 1960	Mon	Journal	<i>St Joan of Arc</i>	J4:TTW	5		
May 30, 1960	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	235		
May 30, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>HISTORY: Boris Pasternak dies</i>				
May 31, 1960	Tue	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH	133		
May 31, 1960	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	154		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
June 1960		Journal	Turning Toward the World [10 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Poetry	Love Winter When the Plant Says Nothing	CP:EMB	353		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		Publ	Temperament and Meditation; Temperament and Mental Prayer	[SDM]			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Jun 1, 1960	Tue	Journal	Hannah Arendt writes...	J4:TTW	5		
Jun 1, 1960	Wed	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	267		
Jun 5, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	6		
Jun 6, 1960	Mon	Journal	<i>Whitsunday</i>	J4:TTW	9		
Jun 8, 1960	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	248		
Jun 9, 1960	Thu	Journal	In the last week of May...	J4:TTW	9		
Jun 9, 1960	Thu	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	101		
Jun 9, 1960	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	195		
Jun 10, 1960	Fri	Journal	Big scoop shovel...	J4:TTW	10		
Jun 10, 1960	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	108		
Jun 12, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Trinity Sunday</i>	J4:TTW	10		
Jun 13, 1960	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	109		
Jun 17, 1960	Fri	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	396		
Jun 20, 1960	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	156		
Jun 21, 1960	Tue	Journal	A Byzantine rite mass...	J4:TTW	14		
Jun 22, 1960	Wed	Life	<i>Jesuit retreat incl. Fr John Ford and Fr John Courtney Murray</i>				
Jun 24, 1960	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of Sacred Heart</i>	J4:TTW	15		
Jun 24, 1960	Fri	Life	<i>Protestant Groups: Three professors from Asbury (Methodist) seminary: Dr Stanger, Dr Howard Fenimore Shipps & Fr Hallman</i>				
Jun 26, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>III. Sun. after Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	16		
Jun 27, 1960	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	110		
Jun 28, 1960	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	110		
Jun 30, 1960	Thu	Journal	I am in ...hospital...	J4:TTW	17		
Jun 30, 1960	Thu	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	31		
July 1960		Journal	Turning Toward the World [9 entries] J4:TTW		17		
		Life	<i>Alceu Amoroso Lima Jr visits from Brazil: son of Merton's translator</i>				
Jul 2, 1960	Sat	Journal	<i>Visitation</i>	J4:TTW	17		
Jul 4, 1960	Mon	Journal	Perhaps there is no...	J4:TTW	18		
Jul 4, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>TM in hospital: went with Fr John Loftus & friend "the other night" to hear jazz</i>				
Jul 5, 1960	Tue	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	269		
Jul 6, 1960	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	198		
Jul 10, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>V. Sun. after Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	19		
Jul 12, 1960	Tue	Journal	Jack Ford and Msgr [Raymond] Treece...	J4:TTW	20		
Jul 12, 1960	Tue	Life	<i>John H. ("Jack"), Msgr Raymond Treece and Bro Clement Dorsey confer about ideas for Mount Olivet Retreat House (for Protestant retreats, later TM's hermitage)</i>				
Jul 19, 1960	Tue	Journal	Classic sentence from...	J4:TTW	21		
Jul 20, 1960	Wed	Letter	Louis Massignon	L5:WTF	277		
Jul 20, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	110		
Jul 23, 1960	Sat	Journal	Maritain has said...	J4:TTW	22		
Jul 23, 1960	Sat	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	102		
Jul 23, 1960	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	201		
Jul 24, 1960	Sun	Journal	Dim blue cornflowers...	J4:TTW	22		
Jul 26, 1960	Tue	Journal	<i>St Anne</i>	J4:TTW	23		
Jul 27, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	111		
Jul 28, 1960	Thu	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	183		
Jul 30, 1960	Sat	Journal	This morning before Prime...	J4:TTW	24		
Jul 30, 1960	Sat	Life	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer: lunch in the woods: ideas about OX MOUNTAIN PARABLE project</i>				
August 1960		Journal	Turning Toward the World [15 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Life	<i>Cuernavaca issue arises again, Summer 1960</i>				
		Publ	St Peter Damian and the Medieval Monk				<i>Jubilee</i>
Aug 2, 1960	Tue	Life	<i>Herbert Mason visits: TM asks him to write letters testifying to his sanity</i>				
Aug 2, 1960	Tue	Journal	Chuang Tzu said...	J4:TTW	25		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 5, 1960	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	203		
Aug 5, 1960	Fri	Journal	<i>F. of Our Lady of the Snows</i>	J4:TTW	25		
Aug 6, 1960	Sat	Letter	Archbishop Paul Philippe OP	L5:WTF	221		
Aug 6, 1960	Sat	Journal	<i>F. of Transfiguration</i>	J4:TTW	27		
Aug 7, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J4:TTW	28		
Aug 8, 1960	Mon	Letter	Ad Reinhardt		#13:28	*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Aug 10, 1960	Wed	Journal	<i>F. of St Lawrence</i>	J4:TTW	30		
Aug 13, 1960	Sat	Life	<i>Msgr Alfred Horrigan visits to plan Bellarmine College "workshop" at Gethsemani</i>				
Aug 14, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>10th Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	30		
Aug 16, 1960	Tue	Life	<i>TM visits Sr Sylvia Marie and Little Sisters of the Poor in Louisville, touched by their work with elderly and poor</i>				
Aug 16, 1960	Tue	Journal	Was in Louisville today...	J4:TTW	31		
Aug 17, 1960	Wed	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	137		
Aug 17, 1960	Wed	Letter	Archbishop Paul Philippe OP	L5:WTF	223		
Aug 17, 1960	Wed	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	32		
Aug 17, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	113		
Aug 19, 1960	Fri	Journal	A more important...	J4:TTW	32		
Aug 20, 1960	Sat	Journal	<i>F. of St Bernard</i>	J4:TTW	33		
Aug 21, 1960	Sun	Journal	I cannot get away from...	J4:TTW	34		
Aug 22, 1960	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	206		
Aug 22, 1960	Mon	Journal	<i>"La salud es..."</i>	J4:TTW	35		
Aug 23, 1960	Tue	Journal	I like this sentence...	J4:TTW	36		
Aug 26, 1960	Fri	Journal	I have finished reading the proofs...	J4:TTW	36		
Aug 27, 1960	Sat	Journal	<i>Kairos</i> [the appropriate moment]...	J4:TTW	37		
Aug 28, 1960	Sun	Journal	In Chapter bored and ...	J4:TTW	37		
Aug 30, 1960	Tue	Life	<i>Protestant Groups, late August: Jack Gruenwald and Earl Loomis from Union Theological Seminary for "good conversations" with TM</i>				
September 1960	Journal	Turning Toward the World [16 entries]		J4:TTW			
During month:	Publ	The Catholic and Creativity: Theology of Creativity		[LIT]			American Benedictine Review
		Herakleitos the Obscure		BT,REDR	*36		Jubilee
		Love and Person		[DQ]	*34		Sponsa Regis
		<i>Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tzu</i> [Limited edition]		MZM, CP:TRA	*35		Stamperia del Santuccio
		A Signed Confession of Crimes Against the State		BT,REDR			Carleton Miscellany
Sep 1, 1960	Thu	Journal	Mass of St Giles.	J4:TTW	38		
Sep 2, 1960	Fri	Journal	<i>"Le Temps de l'église..."</i>	J4:TTW	39		
Sep 3, 1960	Sat	Journal	<i>"Le Fils porte..."</i>	J4:TTW	39		
Sep 3, 1960	Sat	Life	<i>Cuernavaca: Msgr Paul Philippe writes to TM, advising him to stay where he is</i>				
Sep 4, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J4:TTW	41		
Sep 4, 1960	Sun	Letter	Louis Massignon	L5:WTF	279		
Sep 5, 1960	Mon	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	103		
Sep 5, 1960	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	114		
Sep 7, 1960	Wed	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	397		
Sep 8, 1960	Thu	Journal	<i>Nativity of the Blessed Virgin</i>	J4:TTW	42		
Sep 9, 1960	Fri	Journal	Rain	J4:TTW	43		
Sep 10, 1960	Sat	Journal	"For what, in that..."	J4:TTW	44		
Sep 11, 1960	Sun	Journal	<i>XIV Sun after Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	44		
Sep 14, 1960	Wed	Journal	Holy Cross	J4:TTW	47		
Sep 15, 1960	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	114		
Sep 16, 1960	Fri	Journal	Fr Cyprian [Carew]...	J4:TTW	48		
Sep 16, 1960	Fri	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	134		
Sep 16, 1960	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	208		
Sep 17, 1960	Sat	Journal	Karl Barth had a dream...	J4:TTW	49		
Sep 17, 1960	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	254		
Sep 17, 1960	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	39		
Sep 18, 1960	Sun	Journal	How much I need...	J4:TTW	50		
Sep 19, 1960	Mon	Letter	Archbishop Paul Philippe OP	L5:WTF	225		
Sep 19, 1960	Mon	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH	134		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 23, 1960	Fri	Journal	Moving words of K. Barth...	J4:TTW	51		
Sep 23, 1960	Fri	Life	<i>By surprise, 25 foreign students arrive from Univ of Indiana: TM enjoyed the talk</i>				
Sep 25, 1960	Sun	Journal	Sunday	J4:TTW	52		
Sep 26, 1960		Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	254		
Sep 26, 1960	Mon	Publ	Disputed Questions	DQ			Farrar Straus Cudahy
Sep 29, 1960	Thu	Journal	<i>F. of St Michael and All Angels</i>	J4:TTW	53		
Sep 30, 1960	Fri	Journal	It is a temptation...	J4:TTW	53		
Sep 30, 1960	Fri	Letter	Erich Fromm	L1:HGL	314		
October 1960		Journal	Turning Toward the World [11 entries] J4:TTW		54		
During month:		Publ	Let the Poor Man Speak!				Jubilee
			Liturgy and Spiritual Personalism	[SCE]		*66b	Worship
			Love and Maturity	[DQ]		*34	Sponsa Regis
Oct 1, 1960	Sat	Letter	Mother Sylvia Marie LSP	L3:SCH	135		
Oct 1, 1960	Sat	Letter	Woman Religious Superior [partial dupl of above]			L5:WTF	193
Oct 1, 1960	Sat	Letter	Fr Bruno Scott James	L3:SCH	137		
Oct 2, 1960	Sun	Journal	Yesterday tood Dan...	J4:TTW	54		
Oct 2, 1960	Sun	Life	<i>TM takes Dan Walsh (on a one-year visit to Gethsemani) to Loretto to see if they need a philosophy prof; first meets Sr Mary Luke Tobin</i>				
Oct 3, 1960	Mon	Journal	<i>F. of St Thérèse</i>	J4:TTW	55		
Oct 3, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>TM helps stake out ground for retreat center on Mount Olivet "let's be frank—the hermitage"</i>				
Oct 9, 1960	Sun	Journal	Sunday (18 th after Pentecost)	J4:TTW	56		
Oct 9, 1960	Sun	Life	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit, with Bob MacGregor of New Directions, for an outdoor lunch: also visiting: Eloise Spaeth and Marna</i>				
Oct 10, 1960	Mon	Journal	After the Night Office...	J4:TTW	57		
Oct 10, 1960	Mon	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	33		
Oct 12, 1960	Wed	Journal	"A person who realizes..."	J4:TTW	57		
Oct 13, 1960	Thu	Journal	Moved and delighted by...	J4:TTW	57		
Oct 16, 1960	Sun	Journal	The hermitage grows...	J4:TTW	58		
Oct 16, 1960	Sun	Life	<i>Frank Kacmarcik (artist/architect) and Bob Rambusch visit. Rambusch speaks to novices on theology of light</i>				
Oct 17, 1960	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	209		
Oct 17, 1960	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	115		
Oct 17, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>Groups: Conference from Bellarmine College, with Msgr Horrigan "to broaden horizons in every direction" week of Oct 17-20</i>				
Oct 19, 1960	Wed	Life	<i>TM goes to Cincinnati Art Museum to get reproductions for art book (never published): supper at Hammers' on the way back, to discuss furniture for hermitage</i>				
Oct 24, 1960	Mon	Journal	Coffee after night office...	J4:TTW	59		
Oct 28, 1960	Fri	Journal	SS. Simon and Jude	J4:TTW	59		
Oct 29, 1960	Sat	Journal	The other day we...	J4:TTW	61		
Oct 29, 1960	Sat	Letter	Louis Massignon	L5:WTF	279		
Oct 29, 1960	Sat	Life	<i>TM calls the retreat center: "St Mary of Carmel" in journal</i>				
Oct 30, 1960	Sun	Journal	XXI Sunday Post Pentecost, Day of Reconciliation	J4:TTW	62		
November 1960		Journal	Turning Toward the World [9 entries] J4:TTW		63		
During month:		Publ	Preface to French edn of <i>Monastic Peace</i>			HON	
Nov 1, 1960	Tue	Journal	All Saints	J4:TTW	63		
Nov 1, 1960	Tue	Letter	Daniel Clark Walsh	L2:JOY	306		
Nov 6, 1960	Sun	Letter	Louis Massignon	L5:WTF	280		
Nov 7, 1960	Mon	Journal	Grey cold days...				
Nov 7, 1960	Mon	Life	<i>Protestant groups: 75 seminarians from Southern Baptist Seminary</i>				
Nov 9, 1960	Wed	Journal	Yesterday was election day...				
Nov 9, 1960	Wed	Letter	Czesław Miłosz	L4:CFT	69		also in L:STB, 94
Nov 9, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	117		
Nov 14, 1960	Mon	Journal	It was a very close election...				
Nov 15, 1960	Tue	Journal	<i>F. of Dedication of Church</i>	J4:TTW	66		
Nov 15, 1960	Tue	Letter	A Gethsemani Brother (year approx)	L5:WTF	243		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 15, 1960	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	118	letter may be 15 th or 22 nd November	
Nov 17, 1960	Thu	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	44		
Nov 20, 1960	Sun	Journal	XXIV. Sunday after Pentecost	J4:TTW	67		
Nov 22, 1960	Tue	Journal	(Day of Recollection)	J4:TTW	68		
Nov 22, 1960	Tue	Letter	Louis Massignon	L5:WTF	281		
Nov 22, 1960	Tue	Life	TM goes to Jim Wiggall's first communion with Bernard Fox & Fr John Endes				
Nov 25, 1960	Fri	Life	Visit: Jerry Steinberg and friend, students from Jewish Seminary in Cincinnati, sent by Zalman Schachter				
Nov 26, 1960	Sat	Life	Hammers visit with the Wiggalls: "too much of a party": TM prefers when V & C come alone				
Nov 28, 1960	Mon	Journal	(Advent)	J4:TTW	69		
Nov 28, 1960	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	158		
Nov 29, 1960	Tue	Journal	Weekly Day of Recollection	J4:TTW	70		
December 1960		Journal	Turning Toward the World [12 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:	Publ		<i>The Wisdom of the Desert</i> [excerpts]	[WD]			Harper's Bazaar
Dec 1, 1960	Thu	Journal	Some poems of...	J4:TTW	71		
Dec 1, 1960	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	118		
Dec 2, 1960	Fri	Journal	Came to St. Mary of Carmel...	J4:TTW	71		
Dec 2, 1960	Fri	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	184		
Dec 2, 1960	Fri	Life	TM lights first fire at 'hermitage'; allowed some hours a day there				
Dec 5, 1960	Mon	Journal	Magnificent light in...	J4:TTW	72		
Dec 5, 1960	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	237		
Dec 7, 1960	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	121		
Dec 10, 1960	Sat	Journal	Totally new perspectives...	J4:TTW	73		
Dec 12, 1960	Mon	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	L1:HGL	31	*71	also in L:MOA, 12; SEEK, 107
Dec 13, 1960	Tue	Journal	St Lucy	J4:TTW	73		
Dec 17, 1960	Sat	Letter	Abraham Heschel	L1:HGL	430		Not in M&J
Dec 17, 1960	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	160		
Dec 18, 1960	Sun	Journal	IV Sunday of Advent	J4:TTW	74		
Dec 19, 1960	Mon	Journal	Yesterday in refectory...	J4:TTW	76		
Dec 22, 1960	Thu	Journal	This morning, because...	J4:TTW	77		
Dec 22, 1960	Thu	Letter	Frieda ["Nanny"] Hauck	L2:JOY	58		
Dec 23, 1960	Fri	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	123		
Dec 24, 1960	Sat	Journal	Fr. Hilary is not...	J4:TTW	78		
Dec 24, 1960	Sat	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	138		also in L:SURV, 88
Dec 26, 1960	Mon	Journal	After a feast day...	J4:TTW	78		
Dec 27, 1960	Tue	Journal	F. of St John Evangelist	J4:TTW	80		
Dec 27, 1960	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	124		
Dec 30, 1960	Fri	Life	Fr Kilian McDonnell visits, talks to novices about ecumenical movement				
Dec 31, 1960	Sat	Journal	End of 1960...	J4:TTW	80		

1961

During year:	Poetry	Original Child Bomb	CP:ORI	291		Pax (1961)
	Publ	Wisdom in Emptiness, A Dialogue: D.T. Suzuki and Thomas Merton	ZBA, TMSE		*99b	New Directions 17 (1961)
January 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [10 entries] J4:TTW		85	
During month:	Publ		Classic Chinese Thought	MZM		Jubilee
Jan 3, 1961	Tue	Journal	The New Year...	J4:TTW	85	
Jan 4, 1961	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	164	
Jan 8, 1961	Sun	Journal	Sunday within Octave of Epiphany	J4:TTW	85	
Jan 13, 1961	Fri	Letter	Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy	L1:HGL	126	
Jan 14, 1961	Sat	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	269	
Jan 14, 1961	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	215	
Jan 17, 1961	Tue	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	L1:HGL	33	more complete vn in L:MOA, 18
Jan 18, 1961	Wed	Journal	Retreat begins this evening.	J4:TTW	86	
Jan 18, 1961	Wed	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	533	
Jan 18, 1961	Wed	Life	TM takes Victor Hammer to the hermitage to discuss shelving			
Jan 19, 1961	Thu	Journal	To be freed from involvements...			

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 20, 1961	Fri	Journal	In the refectory...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	87		
Jan 21, 1961	Sat	Journal	F. of St. Agnes in the infirmary...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	88		
Jan 22, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>III Sun after Epiphany</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	89		
Jan 24, 1961	Tue	Journal	Out of infirmary...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	90		
Jan 26, 1961	Thur	Journal	Retreat ending...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	91		
Jan 26, 1961	Thur	Letter	Archimandrite Sophrony	<i>L1:HGL</i>	559		
Jan 28, 1961	Sat	Journal	I respect more...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	91		
Jan 30, 1961	Mon	Letter	Abdul Aziz	<i>L1:HGL</i>	46		
February 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [8 entries]	<i>J4:TTW</i>	91		
During month:		Publ	The Psalms [excerpt]	<i>[BW]</i>			<i>Critic</i>
Feb 2, 1961	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	125		
Feb 3, 1961	Fri	Journal	Ice storm...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	91		
Feb 3, 1961	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>Ed Rice and Eloise Spaeth visit, to work on ART AND WORSHIP</i>				
Feb 4, 1961	Sat	Journal	Tremendous discovery...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	92		
Feb 4, 1961	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	127		
Feb 5, 1961	Sun	Journal	"Spirit go thy way"	<i>J4:TTW</i>	93		
Feb 5, 1961	Sun	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	237		
Feb 9, 1961	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	127		
Feb 10, 1961	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	217		
Feb 11, 1961	Sat	Poetry	A Messenger From the Horizon	<i>CP:EMB</i>	349		<i>Saturday Review</i>
Feb 12, 1961	Sun	Letter	Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy	<i>L1:HGL</i>	127		
Feb 13, 1961	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	261		
Feb 14, 1961	Tue	Journal	<i>Bl. Conrad</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	93		
Feb 16, 1961	Thu	Journal	Sun warm...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	94		
Feb 16, 1961	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	40		
Feb 20, 1961	Mon	Journal	<i>1st Sunday of Lent</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	95		
Feb 20, 1961	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	128		
Feb 21, 1961	Tue	Journal	Dom Gabriel's tremendously...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	96		
Feb 21, 1961	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	263		
Feb 22, 1961	Wed	Journal	Much rain...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	96		
Feb 22, 1961	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM shows Dom Gabriel Sortais the hermitage. TM may go there only in daytime</i>				
Feb 24, 1961	Fri	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	<i>L:CF</i>	56	not in	<i>L1:HGL</i>
Feb 28, 1961	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	264		
March 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [10 entries]	<i>J4:TTW</i>			
During month:		Publ	The Person and Society [excerpt]	<i>[DQ]</i>			<i>Ave Maria</i>
			<i>An Introduction to Christian Mysticism</i> course first begins				*21 Cistercian Publications
Mar 3, 1961	Fri	Journal	The rains of...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	97		
Mar 3, 1961	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	165		
Mar 4, 1961	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Victor Hammer visits, gives talk about monastic furniture and buildings</i>				
Mar 5, 1961	Sun	Letter	Etta Gullick	<i>L1:HGL</i>	340		
Mar 7, 1961	Tue	Journal	<i>F. of St Thomas Aquinas</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	98		
Mar 8, 1961	Wed	Journal	<i>Audite et intelligite...</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	99		
Mar 8, 1961	Wed	Letter	Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy	<i>L1:HGL</i>	130		
Mar 8, 1961	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	128		
Mar 9, 1961	Thu	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	<i>L1:HGL</i>	185		
Mar 11, 1961	Sat	Journal	The Negroes and their struggle...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	99		
Mar 11, 1961	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i>	123		
Mar 14, 1961	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>L1:HGL</i>	611	more complete vn in	<i>M&TAO</i> , 173
Mar 15, 1961	Wed	Journal	Scheles points out...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	100		
Mar 16, 1961	Thu	Journal	The saints of the 15 th ...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	100		
Mar 19, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>Passion Sunday</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	101		
Mar 22, 1961	Wed	Journal	<i>F. of St Joseph (transferred)</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	101		
Mar 24, 1961	Fri	Journal	<i>F. of Our Lady of Sorrows</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	102		
Mar 27, 1961	Mon	Publ	<i>The Behavior of Titans</i>	<i>BT</i>			New Directions
Mar 28, 1961	Tue	Journal	<i>Tuesday in Holy Week</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	102		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 28, 1961	Tue	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz (two letters)	L4:CFT	71		also in L:STB, 108
Mar 28, 1961	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	131		
Mar 29, 1961	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	132		
April 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [10 entries] J4:TTW				
Apr 1, 1961	Sat	Journal	<i>Holy Saturday</i>	J4:TTW	104		
Apr 1, 1961	Sat	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	613	more complete vn in M&TAO, 184	
Apr 2, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	J4:TTW	105		
Apr 2, 1961	Sun	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	134		
Apr 2, 1961	Sun	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	534		
Apr 4, 1961	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	614	more complete vn in M&TAO, 187	
Apr 5, 1961	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	168		
Apr 6, 1961	Thu	Letter	William Carlos Williams	L4:CFT	289		
Apr 7, 1961	Fri	Journal	<i>Easter Friday</i>	J4:TTW	106		
Apr 8, 1961	Sat	Journal	<i>Low Saturday</i>	J4:TTW	106		
Apr 10, 1961	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	134		
Apr 11, 1961	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	615	more complete vn in M&TAO, 190	
Apr 16, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>Good Shepherd Sunday</i>	J4:TTW	107		
Apr 17, 1961	Mon	Life	<i>Protestant Group visits from Southern Baptist Seminary with Glenn Hinson</i>				
Apr 18, 1961	Tue	Journal	A talkative fire...	J4:TTW	109		
Apr 21, 1961	Fri	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	615	more complete vn in M&TAO, 193	
Apr 22, 1961	Sat	Journal	Important article on...	J4:TTW	109		
Apr 22, 1961	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	341		
Apr 22, 1961	Sat	Life	<i>John Beecher visits: English prof who went on peace march and became disenchanted</i>				
Apr 22, 1961	Sat	Life	<i>Victor and Carolyn Hammer visit: date approximate 'The other day was just perfect'</i>				
Apr 23, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>III Sun After Easter</i>	J4:TTW	110		
Apr 26, 1961	Wed	Publ	The Wisdom of the Desert	WD			New Directions
Apr 27, 1961	Thu	Journal	On the 24 th ...	J4:TTW	111		
Apr 28, 1961	Fri	Letter	Joseph Tjo Tchel-oung	L2:JOY	318		
Apr 29, 1961	Sat	Journal	F. of St Robert	J4:TTW	112		
May 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [12 entries] J4:TTW				
May 1, 1961		Letter	Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy	L1:HGL	130		
May 1, 1961		Life	<i>Protestant Groups:10 from Asbury Seminary in a.m., 30-40 from Vanderbilt in p.m., at Hermitage</i>				
May 1, 1961	Mon	Journal	It started by...	J4:TTW	114		
May 2, 1961	Tue	Journal	Brilliant afternoon.	J4:TTW	114		
May 2, 1961	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	135		
May 1961		Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	136		between May 2 and May 23
May 4, 1961	Thu	Journal	Today, St. Francis of Paula...	J4:TTW	115		
May 7, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>V Sunday After Easter</i>	J4:TTW	116		
May 10, 1961	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of Ascension</i>	J4:TTW	118		
May 10, 1961	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	238		
May 12, 1961	Fri	Poetry	Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tzu	CP:TRA	970	*35	Commonweal
May 13, 1961	Sat	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	48		
May 13, 1961	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	268		
May 13, 1961	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	41		
May 15, 1961	Mon	Journal	Touching, very courageous...	J4:TTW	118		
May 15, 1961	Mon	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	77		
May 15, 1961	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	341		
May 15, 1961	Mon	Life	<i>TM visits Southern Baptist Seminary in Louisville</i>				
May 16, 1961	Tue	Journal	It is like an English...	J4:TTW	118		
May 16, 1961	Tue	Life	<i>Dom Jean Leclercq OSB visits for three days and gives some conferences</i>				
May 19, 1961	Fri	Journal	Knowing when you...	J4:TTW	119		
May 19, 1961	Fri	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	616		also in M&TAO, 197
May 20, 1961	Sat	Journal	A PRAYER TO GOD MY FATHER ON THE VIGIL OF PENTECOST	J4:TTW	120		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 23, 1961	Mon	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	549		
May 23, 1961	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	136		
May 24, 1961	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	137		
May 27, 1961	Sat	Journal	<i>Ember Saturday of Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	121		
May 27, 1961	Sat	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	617	more complete vn in M&TAO, 202	
May 27, 1961	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Frank Sheed sends artist William Congdon to see TM</i>				
May 27, 1961	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Tom McDonnell has come to work on a THOMAS MERTON READER</i>				
May 29, 1961	Mon	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	617	more complete vn in M&TAO, 202	
May 30, 1961	Tue	Journal	<i>F. of St Joan of Arc</i>	J4:TTW	122		
May 31, 1961	Wed	Journal	Gandhi once asked...	J4:TTW	122		
June 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [13 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Letter	Ernesto Cardenal (no date, 1961)	L4:CFT	124		
		<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit by Mother Teresa of Calcutta</i> (Richard Rohr OFM in <i>We Are Already One</i> , 263)				
Jun 5, 1961	Mon	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	74		also in L:STB, 120
Jun 6, 1961	Tue	Journal	In the Orthodox Calendar, Bessarion the Great, of Egypt...	J4:TTW	123		
Jun 9, 1961	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	138		
Jun 10, 1961	Sat	Journal	I am less disappointed...	J4:TTW	125		
Jun 10, 1961	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	342		
Jun 11, 1961	Sun	Journal	This is the last time...	J4:TTW	126		
Jun 15, 1961	Thu	Journal	Well, another torrent...	J4:TTW	127		
Jun 16, 1961	Fri	Journal	St. Lutgarde today...	J4:TTW	128		
Jun 16, 1961	Fri	Letter	Grayson Kirk [President Columbia U.]	L5:WTF	157		
Jun 17, 1961	Sat	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	L2:JOY	275		
Jun 17, 1961	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	221		
Jun 18, 1961	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Protestant Groups: two Methodist ministers visit TM from Louisville</i>				
Jun 19, 1961	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>Three Baptists visit from Seminary, with Fr John Loftus: Glenn Hinson, Dale Moody, Les Garrett are now considered good friends</i>				
Jun 20, 1961	Tue	Journal	Bruno [Scott] James...	J4:TTW	129		
Jun 21, 1961	Wed	Journal	Summer solstice...	J4:TTW	129		
Jun 21, 1961	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	139		
Jun 21, 1961	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	42		
Jun 22, 1961	Thu	Journal	Two great men...	J4:TTW	130		
Jun 25, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>V. Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	131		
Jun 26, 1961	Mon	Journal	The above notes...	J4:TTW	132		
Jun 27, 1961	Tue	Journal	Realization that I need...	J4:TTW	133		
Jun 27, 1961	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Tashi Tshering, a Tibetan</i>				
Jun 28, 1961	Wed	Journal	Last evening Tashi Tshering...	J4:TTW	134		
Jun 29, 1961	Thu	Journal	By the end of...	J4:TTW	134		
Jun 30, 1961	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	223		
July 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [15 entries] J4:TTW				
During Month:		<i>Life</i>	<i>William Clancy (former editor of COMMONWEAL) visits</i>				
Publ			Preface in <i>Alone with God</i>	[DQ]		*18	
Poetry			Chant to be Used in Processions around a Site with Furnaces	CP:EMB, NVA	345		Catholic Worker
Jul 1, 1961	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	343		
Jul 1, 1961	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	170		
Jul 3, 1961	Mon	Journal	Hot yesterday...	J4:TTW	136		
Jul 4, 1961	Tue	Journal	I am becoming entranced...	J4:TTW	137		
Jul 4, 1961	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Protestant Groups: two students from Sewanee Univ: Carl Cunliffe and Sterling Rayburn</i>				
Jul 7, 1961	Fri	Journal	What I wrote above...	J4:TTW	138		
Jul 7, 1961	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	224		
Jul 8, 1961	Sat	Journal	Building committee...	J4:TTW	139		
Jul 9, 1961	Sun	Journal	Dawn at the hermitage...	J4:TTW	140		
Jul 11, 1961	Tue	Journal	Essential soundness...	J4:TTW	141		
Jul 11, 1961	Tue	Letter	William Carlos Williams	L4:CFT	289		
Jul 11, 1961	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	140		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 12, 1961	Wed	Journal	Now I see...	J4:TTW	142		
Jul 16, 1961	Sun	Life	Fr Jean Daniélou, whom TM considers his director, gives talk at Loretto on true ecumenism				
Jul 18, 1961	Tue	Journal	I did not have time...	J4:TTW	142		
Jul 21, 1961	Fri	Journal	I agree with these...	J4:TTW	143		
Jul 22, 1961	Sat	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L1:HGL	18		
Jul 22, 1961	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	171		
Jul 22, 1961	Sat	Life	Victor and Carolyn Hammer visit, with their friend Wayne Williams				
Jul 22, 1961	Sat	Poetry	Song For Nobody	CP:EMB	337		Saturday Review
Jul 23, 1961	Sun	Journal	9 th Sunday after Pentecost	J4:TTW	143		
Jul 23, 1961	Sun	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	138		
Jul 23, 1961	Sun	Life	Fr Paul Bourne visits from Congers GA: he is head censor of the order in U.S.				
Jul 24, 1961	Mon	Journal	Another ranting liturgical...	J4:TTW	144		
Jul 24, 1961	Mon	Life	Fr Ray Ryland, an Anglican minister from Oklahoma city visits				
Jul 24, 1961	Mon	Life	Zalman Schachter and Rabbi Silberman visit, discuss Rabbi Nachman				
Jul 25, 1961	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	344		
Jul 26, 1961	Wed	Journal	F. of St Anne	J4:TTW	144		
Jul 26, 1961	Wed	Letter	Arthur Hays Sulzberger	L5:WTF	159		
Jul 27, 1961	Thu	Journal	Lovely poem on Chagall...	J4:TTW	145		
Jul 27, 1961	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	141		
Jul 28, 1961	Fri	Journal	Looked over notes...	J4:TTW	146		
Jul 28, 1961	Fri	Letter	Dom Pierre Van der Meer OSB	L3:SCH	139		
Jul 31, 1961	Mon	Journal	Very hot...	J4:TTW	146		
Jul 31, 1961	Mon	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	270		
Jul 31, 1961	Mon	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	618		more complete vn in M&TAO, 207
August 1961		Journal	Turning Toward the World [12 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Letter	Robert Lax [date approx.]	L:WHEN	228		
Aug 2, 1961	Wed	Letter	Lawrence Ferlinghetti	L4:CFT	267		
Aug 3, 1961	Thu	Journal	Impressive record...	J4:TTW	147		
Aug 3, 1961	Thu	Life	Fr Basil Kazan, orthodox priest from Louisville, arrives with Fr. J. Raza; everyone participates in Byzantine (St Chrysostom) liturgy				
Aug 6, 1961	Sun	Journal	F. of Transfiguration and Day of Recollection	J4:TTW	147		
Aug 7, 1961	Mon	Journal	Both Newman and Fénelon...	J4:TTW	149		
Aug 8, 1961	Tue	Journal	Dream of being lost...	J4:TTW	149		
Aug 9, 1961	Wed	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	185		
Aug 9, 1961	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	255		
Aug 10, 1961	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	142		
Aug 11, 1961	Fri	Journal	When I thought...	J4:TTW	150		
Aug 12, 1961	Sat	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	619		also in M&TAO, 211
Aug 12, 1961	Sun	Letter	Lawrence Ferlinghetti	L4:CFT	269		
Aug 13, 1961	Sun	Journal	Reading Mircea Eliade...	J4:TTW	150		
Aug 15, 1961	Tue	Letter	Lawrence Ferlinghetti	L4:CFT	270		
Aug 16, 1961	Wed	Journal	The biggest and most perfect...	J4:TTW	151		
Aug 16, 1961	Wed	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	549		
Aug 16, 1961	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	226		
Aug 18, 1961	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	176		
Aug 19, 1961	Sat	Journal	And yet one must not...	J4:TTW	153		
Aug 19, 1961	Sat	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	271		
Aug 19, 1961	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax [2 postcards]	L:WHEN	227		
Aug 22, 1961	Tue	Journal	Yesterday in Louisville...	J4:TTW	154		
Aug 22, 1961	Tue	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	L1:HGL	35	*71	also in L:MOA, 25; SEEK, 110
Aug 22, 1961	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	143		
Aug 23, 1961	Wed	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	139		
Aug 23, 1961	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax [postcard]	L:WHEN	227		
Aug 26, 1961	Sat	Journal	Letter to Fr. S[y]lvanus]...	J4:TTW	155		
Aug 26, 1961	Sat	Life	J Laughlin, on way back from San Francisco brings news of writers he is publishing				

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 27, 1961	Sun	Journal	A good biography...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	156		
Aug 27, 1961	Sun	Letter	Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy	<i>L1:HGL</i>	131		
Aug 29, 1961	Tue	Journal	Decollation [Beheading] of St John Baptist	<i>J4:TTW</i>	157		
September 1961	Journal	Turning Toward the World [11 entries] J4:TTW					
During month:			The English Mystics	<i>MZM</i>		*38	<i>Jubilee</i>
		Publ	Notes on Contemplation	<i>[NSC]</i>		*37	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
			<i>Soul of the Apostolate</i> by Dom Chautard, new edition, with revised introduction by TM				Image Books
Sep 1, 1961	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	229		
Sep 1, 1961	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	143		
Sep 3, 1961	Sun	Letter	Edward Rice	<i>L2:JOY</i>	284		
Sep 4, 1961	Mon	Letter	Ethel Kennedy	<i>L1:HGL</i>	443		
Sep 5, 1961	Tue	Journal	Yesterday having received...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	158		
Sep 8, 1961	Fri	Journal	<i>Nativity of Our Lady</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	158		
Sep 8, 1961	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Fr Illtud Evans OP, who speaks in Chapter about Fr Vincent McNabb</i>				
Sep 9, 1961	Sat	Journal	The story of the tiger...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	160		
Sep 9, 1961	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	<i>L1:HGL</i>	344		
Sep 9, 1961	Sat	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	<i>L5:WTF</i>	78		
Sep 10, 1961	Sun	Journal	In refectory today...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	161		
Sep 11, 1961	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i>	125		
Sep 12, 1961	Tue	Journal	A dream last night...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	161		
Sep 16, 1961	Sat	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	<i>L4:CFT</i>	188		
Sep 16, 1961	Sat	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	<i>L4:CFT</i>	76		also in <i>L:STB</i> , 127
Sep 16, 1961	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visits: Victor and Carolyn Hammer, and 'good session with the Protestants afterward'</i>				
Sep 18, 1961	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	143		
Sep 18, 1961	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	202		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 11
Sep 19, 1961	Tue	Journal	The letter to Pablo...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	162		
Sep 19, 1961	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	238		
Sep 19, 1961	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	178		
Sep 20, 1961	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	43		
Sep 22, 1961	Fri	Letter	Dorothy Day	<i>L1:HGL</i>	140		
Sep 22, 1961	Fri	Poetry	An Elegy for Ernest Hemingway	<i>CP:EMB</i>	315		<i>Commonweal</i>
Sep 23, 1961	Sat	Journal	Bright hot weather...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	163		
Sep 24, 1961	Sun	Journal	<i>Vanaprastha!</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	164		
Sep 24, 1961	Sun	Letter	Abdul Aziz	<i>L1:HGL</i>	50		
Sep 24, 1961	Sun	Letter	Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy	<i>L1:HGL</i>	132		
Sep 25, 1961	Mon	Journal	One of the people...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	164		
Sep 26, 1961	Tue	Letter	Erich Fromm	<i>L1:HGL</i>	315		
Sep 28, 1961	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	144		
Sep 28, 1961	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM visits Baptist Seminary profs in Louisville, notably Eric Rust and Dr Mueller</i>				
Sep 29, 1961	Fri	Journal	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	165		
Sep 30, 1961	Sat	Journal	Perhaps what Aidan...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	165		

NOTE: Cold War Letters [CWL] are arranged in the order which TM used to number them. He often dated these letters only by month, and in one case numbered them out of month order. *SEE ALSO* Note ***47**

October 1961	Journal	Turning Toward the World [13 entries] J4:TTW					
	Publ	The English Mystics: In Regard to Some Recent Books	<i>[MZM]</i>	*38	<i>Collectanea</i> (1961) 4		
		Preface to Brazilian edn of <i>Selected Poems</i>			<i>HON</i>		
		Peace: Christian Duties and Perspectives			<i>NVA</i>	*44 mimeo	
		The Root of War			<i>PPF</i>	*39 <i>Catholic Worker</i>	
Oct 1, 1961	Sun	Journal	A wet, cold, murky Sunday...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	166		
Oct 1, 1961	Sun	Letter	Herbert Mason	<i>L5:WTF</i>	271		
Oct 3, 1961	Tue	Journal	Yesterday, Feast of the Guardian...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	167		
Oct 4, 1961	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM visits Loretto after their sesquicentennial celebrations: "felt so much at home"</i>				
Oct 4, 1961	Wed	Publ	Informal Talk, Loretto Junior College	<i>HSM</i>		*73	
Oct 5, 1961	Thu	Journal	Yesterday was memorable...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	167		
Oct 9, 1961	Mon	Letter	Sr Helen Jean Seidel SL	<i>L3:SCH</i>	140		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 10, 1961	Tue	Journal	Sunny morning...	J4:TTW	169		
Oct 10, 1961	Tue	Letter	John Tracy Ellis	L1:HGL	174		
Oct 11, 1961	Wed	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	619	more complete vn in M&TAO, 214	
Oct 14, 1961	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	127		
Oct 15, 1961	Sun	Journal	Nothing of St. Theresa...	J4:TTW	169		
Oct 16, 1961	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	144		
Oct 17, 1961	Tue	Journal	Bright hot sun...	J4:TTW	170		
Oct 18, 1961	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	272		
Oct 19, 1961	Thu	Journal	The offices at night...	J4:TTW	170		
Oct 20, 1961	Fri	Journal	Cold rainy afternoon...	J4:TTW	171		
Oct 21, 1961	Sat	Journal	Perhaps the last time...	J4:TTW	171		
Oct 21, 1961	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	256		
Oct 23, 1961	Mon	Journal	I am perhaps at a...	J4:TTW	172		
Oct 24, 1961	Tue	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	550		
Oct 24, 1961	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	180		
Oct 25, 1961	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	273		
Oct 25, 1961	Wed	Letter	Etta Gullick CWL 1	L1:HGL	346		also in L:CWL 9
Oct 27, 1961	Fri	Journal	Tom McDonnell was here...[working on TM Reader]	J4:TTW	174		
Oct 28, 1961	Sat	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	103		
Oct 29, 1961	Sun	Journal	23 rd Sunday after Pentecost	J4:TTW	174		
Oct 29, 1961	Sun	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	257		
Oct 29, 1961	Sun	Letter	Mr (Ralph) McCallister	L5:WTF	302	*71	also in SEEK, 118
Oct 29, 1961	Sun	Life	TM finishes article "Peace: Christian Duties..." and reads to novices; SEE *44				
Oct 30, 1961	Mon	Journal	The anchor in the window...	J4:TTW	175		
Oct 30, 1961	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink CWL 2	L1:HGL	402		also in L:CWL 10
Oct 30, 1961	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	183		
Oct 30, 1961	Mon	Life	Protestant Group: Glenn Hinson brings his Church History students from Seminary				
November 1961	Journal	Turning Toward the World [11 entries] J4:TTW					
During month:	Letter	Alceu Amoroso Lima CWL 3	L4:CFT	164		also in SD #2, 242; L:CWL 11	
	Publ	Called Out of Darkness	L&H			Sponsa Regis	
		The Shelter Ethic	PFP		*40	Catholic Worker	
Nov 2, 1961	Thu	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	257		
Nov 2, 1961	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	145		
Nov 3, 1961	Fri	Life	Visit of Agnes Stonehewer Merton, his "aunt Kit"				
Nov 4, 1961	Sat	Journal	Aunt Kit is here...	J4:TTW	176		
Nov 5, 1961	Sun	Journal	My father was born...	J4:TTW	177		
Nov 5, 1961	Sun	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	257		
Nov 6, 1961	Mon	Life	Visit of Edward Deming & Faith Andrews, with Ralph McCallister: talk about Shakers				
Nov 7, 1961	Tue	Journal	After along cold and gloomy...	J4:TTW	178		
Nov 8, 1961	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	258		
Nov 8, 1961	Wed	Letter	Charles S. Thompson	L1:HGL	571	*54	
Nov 9, 1961	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	146		
Nov 10, 1961	Fri	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	70		
Nov 10, 1961	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	229		
Nov 11, 1961	Sat	Letter	Pope John XXIII	L1:HGL	486		
Nov 12, 1961	Sun	Journal	Day of Recollection	J4:TTW	179		
Nov 13, 1961	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	403		
Nov 14, 1961	Tue	Journal	The sanity of Eichmann!...	J4:TTW	179		
Nov 14, 1961	Tue	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	258		
Nov 14, 1961	Tue	Letter	Erich Fromm	L1:HGL	316		
Nov 14, 1961	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	274		
Nov 17, 1961	Fri	Journal	Lovely, cold, lonely afternoon..	J4:TTW	179		
Nov 17, 1961	Fri	Life	Victor Hammer brings beginning of woodcut for HAGIA SOPHIA and other proofs				
Nov 18, 1961	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	203		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 19, 1961	Sun	Journal	26 th Sunday after Pentecost	J4:TTW	181		
Nov 20, 1961	Mon	Journal	Dark and cold. Busy...	J4:TTW	181		
Nov 20, 1961	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	128		
Nov 20, 1961	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	404		
Nov 21, 1961	Tue	Journal	F. of the Presentation	J4:TTW	181		
Nov 21, 1961	Tue	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	347		
Nov 22, 1961	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	43		
Nov 22, 1961	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	146		
Nov 25, 1961	Sat	Journal	Tomorrow is the last...	J4:TTW	182		
Nov 25, 1961	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	187		
Nov 27, 1961	Mon	Journal	Last night was on night watch...	J4:TTW	183		
Nov 27, 1961	Mon	Letter	Charles S. Thompson	L1:HGL	572	*54	
Nov 27, 1961	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	232		
Nov 29, 1961	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	258		
December 1961	Journal	Turning Toward the World [10 entries] J4:TTW				184	
During month:	Letter	Erich Fromm CWL 5		L1:HGL	317		also in L:CWL 15
		Maynard Shelly CWL 4		L5:WTF	22		also in L:CWL 13
	Publ	The General Dance		NSC,REDR			Jubilee
		The Testing of Ideals		L&H			Sponsa Regis
Dec 1, 1961	Fri	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	271		
Dec 1, 1961	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	188		
Dec 2, 1961	Sat	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	404		
Dec 3, 1961	Sun	Journal	Life Mark Van Doren makes his third visit to Gethsemani				
Dec 4, 1961	Mon	Journal	Mark Van Doren was here...	J4:TTW	184		
Dec 6, 1961	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	203		
Dec 7, 1961	Thu	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	71		
Dec 7, 1961	Thu	Letter	John Tracy Ellis CWL 6	L1:HGL	174		also in L:CWL 18
Dec 11, 1961	Mon	Journal	Yesterday, day of recollection...	J4:TTW	184		
Dec 12, 1961	Tue	Journal	(Our Lady of Guadalupe)	J4:TTW	185		
Dec 12, 1961	Tue	Letter	Lawrence Ferlinghetti CWL 7	L4:CFT	270		also in L:CWL 17
Dec 12, 1961	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	620		more complete vn in M&TAO, 219
Dec 13, 1961	Wed	Letter	Bruno Paul Schlesinger CWL 8	L1:HGL	541		
			also as SD #3 (To a Professor of Humanities)	245; L:CWL 21			
Dec 1961	Letter	Archbp Thomas Roberts CWL 9		L5:WTF	24		also in L:CWL 25
Dec 1961	Letter	Ethel Kennedy CWL 10		L1:HGL	444		
		One of the people...					
Dec 15, 1961	Fri	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	534		
Dec 15, 1961	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	190		
Dec 18, 1961	Mon	Journal	Yesterday afternoon...	J4:TTW	186		
Dec 18, 1961	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	277		
Dec 19, 1961	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	147		
Dec 20, 1961	Wed	Journal	Ember Wednesday	J4:TTW	186		
Dec 20, 1961	Wed	Letter	Dorothy Day CWL 11	L1:HGL	140		also in SD #11, 253; L:CWL 30
Dec 20, 1961	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	260		
Dec 21, 1961	Thu	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews CWL 12	L1:HGL	36	*71	
			more complete vn in L:MOA, 182; also in SEEK, 113; SD #6, 259; L:CWL 33				
Dec 21, 1961	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	203		
Dec 1961	Letter	Josiah G. Chatham CWL 13		L5:WTF	25		also in L:CWL 34
Dec 22, 1961	Fri	Journal	Or rather, it is even...	J4:TTW	186		
Dec 22, 1961	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick CWL 14	L1:HGL	348		also in L:CWL 36
Dec 22, 1961	Fri	Life	Abbot has received letter from Papal Secretary of State, to urge "diminution of contacts with Protestant ministers and scholars"				
Dec 23, 1961	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	148		
Dec 24, 1961	Sun	Journal	Christmas Eve, and Sunday	J4:TTW	187		
Dec 24, 1961	Sun	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	128		
Dec 25, 1961	Mon	Journal	Christmas Day	J4:TTW	188		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 25, 1961	Mon	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	78		
Dec 26, 1961	Tue	Letter	Jeanne Burdick CWL 15	L1:HGL	108		
			also as SD #7 (Letter on 'Disinterested Love'), 242; L:CWL 39				
Dec 1961		Letter	Robert Lax CWL 16	L2:JOY	173		
			also in L:WHEN, 234; SD #8 (partial) 264; L:CWL 40				
Dec 1961		Letter	Clare Booth Luce CWL 17	L5:WTF	26		
			also as SD #9 (New Year, 1962) 264; L:CWL 42				
Dec 1961		Letter	Walter Stein CWL 18	L5:WTF	27	also in SD #8, 267; L:CWL 44	
Dec 27, 1961	Wed	Journal	<i>St John</i>	J4:TTW	189		
Dec 30, 1961	Sat	Letter	Editor of <i>Liberation</i>	L5:WTF	95		
Dec 31, 1961	Sun	Journal	Quiet, early morning...	J4:TTW	190		
Dec 31, 1961	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	192		

1962

During year:	Publ	<i>Hagia Sophia</i> [limited edition]	[CP:EMB,REDR]	*35	Stamperia del Santuccio	
		<i>Loretto and Gethsemani</i> [pamphlet]	SPR		Sisters of Loretto	
		<i>What Think You of Carmel?</i> [pamphlet]			Gethsemani	
	Journal	Turning Toward the World [9 entries]	J4:TTW			
During month:	Poetry	Advice to a Young Prophet	CP:EMB	338	<i>Catholic Worker</i>	
	Publ	Christ, the Way	L&H		<i>Sponsa Regis</i>	
		The Root of War	PFP	*39	<i>Fellowship, Pax Bulletin</i>	
Jan 1, 1962	Mon	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr CWL 19	L1:HGL	325	also in L:CWL 47
Jan 1, 1962	Mon	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	188	
Jan 2, 1962	Tue	Journal	"Not much could be..."	J4:TTW	193	
Jan 2, 1962	Tue	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	550	
Jan 3, 1962	Wed	Journal	A warm sunny day...	J4:TTW	193	
Jan 4, 1962	Thu	Publ	The New Man	NEW		Farrar Straus Giroux
Jan 5, 1962	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	149	
Jan 5, 1962	Fri	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	260	
Jan 6, 1962	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	235	
Jan 9, 1962	Tue	Journal	"... ut placeam coram Deo..."	J4:TTW	193	
Jan 10, 1962	Wed	<i>Life</i>	TM visits Asbury Methodist Seminary and professor Howard Shipp			
Jan 10, 1962	Wed	Publ	Father Louis' Talk to Second-Year Novices (Loretto College)	HSM	*73	
Jan 11, 1962	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr CWL 20	L2:JOY	239	also in L:CWL 48
Jan 12, 1962	Fri	Journal	Zero weather...	J4:TTW	194	
Jan 1962		Letter	Gordon Zahn CWL 21	L1:HGL	649	also in L:CWL 49
Jan 15, 1962	Mon	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	44	
Jan 15, 1962	Mon	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	72	
Jan 16, 1962	Tue	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva CWL 22	L1:HGL	186	also in L:CWL 50
Jan 17, 1962	Wed	<i>Life</i>	J Laughlin visits to work on peace anthology <i>BREAKTHROUGH TO PEACE</i>			
Jan 18, 1962	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	44	
Jan 18, 1962	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	204	also in L:LFT 13
Jan 18, 1962	Thu	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	78	also in L:STB, 135
Jan 18, 1962	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	150	
Jan 1962		Letter	John Ford SJ CWL 23	L5:WTF	29	also in L:CWL 52
Jan 19, 1962	Fri	Journal	Dark. Snow...	J4:TTW	194	
Jan 20, 1962	Sat	<i>Life</i>	Abbot General Sortais writes to Dom James: TM to cease publication on war and peace, specifically nuclear war, but abbot does not immediately tell TM			
Jan 21, 1962	Sun	Journal	III Sunday after Epiphany	J4:TTW	195	
Jan 24, 1962	Wed	Journal	Retreat still continues...	J4:TTW	196	
Jan 24, 1962	Wed	Letter	Mary Childs Black CWL 24a	L5:WTF	30	*71 also in <i>SEEK</i> , 120; L:CWL 55
Jan 25, 1962	Thu	Journal	<i>Gratiam supernae benedictionis...</i>	J4:TTW	197	
Jan 25, 1962	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer CWL 24b	L5:WTF	6	also in L:AMDG, 152; L:CWL 57
Jan 27, 1962	Sat	Publ	Reflections on Grace and Free Will [excerpt]	NEW		<i>Tablet</i>
Jan 28, 1962	Sun	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	551	

Thomas Merton Timeline

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher	
Jan 29, 1962	Mon	Letter	James Forest CWL 25 [letter read to peace strikers at Atomic Energy Commission]	L1:HGL	261		also in L:CWL 58	
Jan 29, 1962	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	350			
Jan 30, 1962	Tue	Journal	Grey day...	J4:TTW	198			
Jan 30, 1962	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry CWL 26	L1:HGL	205		also in L:CWL 60; L:LFT 11	
Jan 30, 1962	Tue	Publ	New Seeds of Contemplation	NSC			New Directions	
Jan 31, 1962	Wed	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia CWL 27	L5:WTF	78		also in L:CWL 64	
February 1962	Journal	Turning Toward the World [9 entries] J4:TTW						
During month:	Publ	Itinerary to Christ: The Art of William Congdon						<i>Liturgical Arts</i>
		Letter to Pablo Antonio Cuadra Concerning Giants	CP:EMB, TMSE	372	*41		<i>Blackfriars</i>	
		The Life of Faith	L&H				<i>Sponsa Regis</i>	
		A Martyr for Peace and Unity [Fr Metzger]			NVA	*45	Mimeograph only	
		Target Equals City	NVA, PFP			*42	Mimeograph only	
		Thomas Merton on the Strike [for Peace] (SEE above, CWL 25, Jan 29, 1962)				*43	<i>Catholic Worker</i>	
		Two Articles by Thomas Merton [pamphlet]				*39	<i>Fellowship</i>	
Feb, 1962	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	155			
Feb 3, 1962	Sat	Publ	Man as God's Image and Likeness [excpt]	[NEW]			<i>Tablet</i>	
Feb 4, 1962	Sun	Letter	Elsa Englander CWL 28	L5:WTF	32		also in L:CWL 66	
Feb 4, 1962	Sun	Letter	John Tracy Ellis CWL 29	L1:HGL	175		also in L:CWL 67	
Feb 5, 1962	Mon	Life	Douglas Steere & wife visit (Quaker Observer-Delegate at Vatican II): later wrote preface to CONTEMPLATIVE PRAYER					
Feb 5, 1962	Mon	Journal	Douglas Steere and his wife...	J4:TTW	199			
Feb 5, 1962	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	263			
Feb 6, 1962	Tue	Journal	A very important letter...	J4:TTW	200			
Feb 6, 1962	Tue	Letter	James Forest CWL 31	L1:HGL	263		also in L:CWL 69	
Feb 6, 1962		Letter	Frank J. Sheed CWL 32	L5:WTF	32		also in L:CWL 70	
Feb 9, 1962	Fri	Journal	A very intelligent essay...	J4:TTW	202			
Feb 9, 1962	Fri	Publ	Nuclear War and Christian Responsibility			PFP	*44 <i>Commonweal</i>	
Feb 10, 1962	Sat	Letter	Edward Rice CWL 33	L2:JOY	285		also L:CWL 72	
Feb 10, 1962	Sat	Letter	Bruno Paul Schlesinger CWL 34	L1:HGL	543			
			also as SD #11 (To a Professor of Humanities)	269, L:CWL 73				
Feb 1962		Letter	Karl Stern CWL 35	L5:WTF	34		also in L:CWL 76	
Feb 1962		Letter	James Roy Newman CWL 36	L5:WTF	34		also in L:CWL 77	
Feb 13, 1962	Tue	Journal	Warm spring like afternoon...	J4:TTW	202			
Feb 13, 1962	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	155			
Feb 14, 1962	Wed	Journal	Blessed Conrad again.	J4:TTW	203			
Feb 15, 1962	Thu	Letter	Zalman Schachter CWL 37	L1:HGL	535			
			also as SD #12 (To a Rabbi) 272, L:CWL 78					
Feb 15, 1962	Thu	Letter	John C. Heidbrink CWL 38	L1:HGL	406		also in L:CWL 80	
Feb 16, 1962	Fri	Letter	Erich Fromm	L1:HGL	319			
Feb 17, 1962	Sat	Journal	I have heard that...	J4:TTW	203			
Feb 17, 1962	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry CWL 39	L1:HGL	208		also in L:CWL 83; L:LFT 21	
Feb 19, 1962	Mon	Life	Visit: "Big group of Protestants: Episcopalians, Methodists, Disciples of Xt"					
Feb 20, 1962	Tue	Journal	When was it...	J4:TTW	204			
Feb 21, 1962	Wed	Journal	Admiration for the...	J4:TTW	205			
Feb 1962		Letter	Robert Lax CWL 40	L2:JOY	174		also in L:WHEN, 235; L:CWL 84	
Feb 24, 1962	Sat	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	536			
Feb 24, 1962	Sat	Letter	Rabbi Steven Schwarzschild CWL 41	L5:WTF	35		also in L:CWL 85	
Feb 1962		Letter	Mother Angela of the Eucharist OCD CWL 42	L5:WTF	36		also in L:CWL 87	
Feb 25, 1962	Sun	Letter	Tashi Tshering CWL 43	L2:JOY	320		also in L:CWL 89	
Feb 27, 1962	Tue	Journal	Wrote a poem about...	J4:TTW	205			
Feb 27, 1962	Tue	Letter	Ad Reinhardt CWL 45 [SEE ALSO Mar 3, 1962]	L2:JOY	279	*25		
			#13:280 in Merton Annual; also L:CWL 92					
Feb 27, 1962	Tue	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	79			

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 1962		<i>Life</i>	<i>Group visits from CATHOLIC WORKER: Jim Forest, Bob Kaye, Nelson Born, Alex Marchant, George Johnson: spent the week "late February"</i>				
Feb 1962		Letter	Elbert R. Sisson CWL 44	L5:WTF	38		also in L:CWL 91
Feb 1962		Letter	Steve Eisner CWL 46	L5:WTF	38		also in L:CWL 93
Feb 1962		Letter	Justus George Lawler CWL 47	L5:WTF	39		also in L:CWL 94
March 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [14 entries] J4:TTW		206		
During month:		Poetry	The Moment of Truth (for Alberto Girri)	CP:UNC	776		Critic
		Publ	Christian Ethics and Nuclear War	NVA		*46	Catholic Worker
			Growth in Christ	L&H			Sponsa Regis
			Red or Dead: The Anatomy of a Cliché	PFP		*39	Fellowship
			Testament to Peace: [Fr Metzger]	PFP		*45	Jubilee
Mar 1, 1962	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	280		
Mar 2, 1962	Fri	Journal	<i>First Friday</i>	J4:TTW	206		
Mar 3, 1962	Sat	Letter	Ad Reinhardt [27-Feb-1962 in L2:RTJ]		#15:28	*25	Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Mar 4, 1962	Sun	Journal	"The secret which is hidden..."	J4:TTW	207		
Mar 4, 1962	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	195		
Mar 6, 1962	Tue	Journal	There is unquestionably...	J4:TTW	207		
Mar 6, 1962	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry CWL 48	L1:HGL	209		also in L:CWL 95; L:LFT 23
Mar 8, 1962	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Paul Sih visits: they talk of Confucius, shows TM how to use Chinese dictionary</i>				
Mar 1962		Letter	Commonweal Editors CWL 49	L5:WTF	39	*44	also in L:CWL 98
Mar 1962		Publ	End of first selection for <i>Cold War Letters</i>			*47	
Mar 1962		Letter	Sister M Madeleva CSC CWL 51 also as SD #13, 274; L:CWL 104	L5:WTF	43		
Mar 1962		Letter	W.D. (no date given) CWL 50	L5:WTF	41		also in L:CWL 101
Mar 9, 1962	Fri	Journal	<i>St Gregory of Nyssa</i>	J4:TTW	208		
Mar 9, 1962	Fri	Letter	Herbert Mason CWL 52	L5:WTF	271		also in L:CWL 105
Mar 10, 1962	Sat	Journal	Whether it is easy...	J4:TTW	209		
Mar 10, 1962	Sat	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	72		
Mar 10, 1962	Sat	Letter	John Tracy Ellis CWL 53	L1:HGL	177		also in L:CWL 107
Mar 1962		Letter	Gerald Landry CWL 54	L5:WTF	44		also in L:CWL 109
Mar 12, 1962	Mon	Journal	<i>St Gregory</i>	J4:TTW	210		
Mar 15, 1962	Thu	Journal	<i>Hungry. Quiet morning...</i>	J4:TTW	210		
Mar 16, 1962	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	210		also in L:LFT 26
Mar 16, 1962	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	197		
Mar 17, 1962	Sat	Journal	Beautiful early spring...	J4:TTW	210		
Mar 17, 1962	Sat	Letter	Charles S. Thompson	L1:HGL	572	*54	
Mar 18, 1962	Sun	Journal	<i>II Sun. Lent</i>	J4:TTW	211		
Mar 19, 1962	Mon	Letter	John Tracy Ellis CWL 55	L1:HGL	179		also in L:CWL 111
Mar 20, 1962	Tue	Journal	Whole day at hermitage...	J4:TTW	212		see also Dec 16, 1964
Mar 1962		Letter	Czeslaw Milosz CWL 56	L4:CFT	80		also in L:STB, 146; L:CWL 114
Mar 1962		Letter	Thomas J. Liang CWL 57 also as SD #57 (To a Chinese Priest in California); L:CWL 115	L2:JOY	321		
Mar 21, 1962	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	264		
Mar 21, 1962	Wed	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	143		
Mar 21, 1962	Wed	Publ	Original Child Bomb	CP:ORI	291		New Directions
Mar 22, 1962	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	282		
Mar 24, 1962	Sat	Journal	Spring for real...	J4:TTW	213		
Mar 1962		Letter	Frank J. Sheed CWL 58 also as SD #21, 288; L:CWL 117	L5:WTF	45		
Mar 1962		Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB CWL 59 also as SD #22 (To a Benedictine Studying in Germany) 289; L:CWL 118	L5:WTF	45		
Mar 1962		Letter	Justus George Lawler CWL 60	L5:WTF	46		also in L:CWL 119
Mar 26, 1962	Mon	Journal	F of the Annunciation today...	J4:TTW	213		
Mar 27, 1962	Tue	Journal	An utterly lovely bright day...	J4:TTW	214		
Mar 28, 1962	Wed	Letter	James Forest CWL 61	L1:HGL	265		also in L:CWL 121
Mar 28, 1962	Wed	Letter	Thomas McDonnell CWL 62	L5:WTF	47		also in L:CWL 123

Thomas Merton Timeline

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 29, 1962	Thu	Journal	Another beautiful day...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	214		
Mar 29, 1962	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	44		
Mar 30, 1962	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick CWL 63	<i>L1:HGL</i>	350		also <i>L:CWL</i> 124
April 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [4 entries] <i>J4:TTW</i>				
During month:	Letter	Allan Forbes Jr. CWL 65	<i>L5:WTF</i>	48			also in <i>L:CWL</i> 126
		Roger deGanck OCSO CWL 66	<i>L5:WTF</i>	49			also in <i>L:CWL</i> 127
		Thomas McDonnell CWL 64	<i>L5:WTF</i>	48			also in <i>L:CWL</i> 125
Poetry	Chant to be Used in Processions around a Site with Furnaces		<i>CP:EMB</i>	345			<i>Blackfriars</i>
	Song: If You Seek...		<i>CP:EMB</i>	340			<i>Approach</i>
Publ	Cold War Letters (mimeographed short vn) distributed by Merton					*47	mimeo only
	Ethics and War: a Footnote		<i>FPF</i>			*46	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Apr 1, 1962	Sun	Journal	<i>Laetare Sunday</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	215		
Apr 3, 1962	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	285		
Apr 4, 1962	Wed	Letter	Abdul Aziz CWL 67	<i>L1:HGL</i>	51		also in <i>L:CWL</i> 128
Apr 9, 1962	Mon	Letter	Dorothy Day	<i>L1:HGL</i>	144		
Apr 10, 1962	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>W.H. "Ping" Ferry visits: they take photographs at the old distillery at Dant Station</i>				
Apr 12, 1962	Wed	Letter	Leo Szilard CWL 68	<i>L5:WTF</i>	49		also in <i>L:CWL</i> 130
Apr 14, 1962	Sat	Journal	Tomorrow is Palm Sunday...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	215		
Apr 18, 1962	Wed	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>M&TAO</i>			Postcard, 225, not in <i>L1:HGL</i>
Apr 18, 1962	Wed	Publ	Prayer for Peace	<i>NVA</i>			<i>Congressional Record</i>
Apr 20, 1962	Fri	Publ	Letter to Editor: reply to Joseph G. Hill			*44	<i>Commonweal</i>
Apr 23, 1962	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	287		
Apr 26, 1962	Thu	Journal	Nuclear testing was resumed...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	215		
Apr 26, 1962	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM first learns of Abbot General's letter forbidding war/peace writing</i>				
Apr 27, 1962	Fri	Journal	In difficulties about articles...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	216		
Apr 28, 1962	Sat	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	141		
Apr 28, 1962	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	200		
Apr 29, 1962	Sun	Letter	James Forest CWL 69	<i>L1:HGL</i>	266		also in <i>L:CWL</i> 132
Apr 1962		Letter	Justus George Lawler CWL 70	<i>L5:WTF</i>	50		also in <i>L:CWL</i> 135
May 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [13 entries] <i>J4:TTW</i>				
During month:	Publ	Christian Culture Needs Oriental Wisdom [<i>MZM</i>]				*48	<i>Catholic World</i>
		Religion and the Bomb	<i>FPF</i>			*46	<i>Jubilee</i>
		We Have To Make Ourselves Heard (2 pts)				*51	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
May 1, 1962	Tue	Journal	Early morning...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	216		
May 1, 1962	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	203		
May 3, 1962	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	205		
May 4, 1962	Fri	Journal	Unrest, action, protests...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	217		
May 7, 1962	Mon	Journal	"If India were to hear..."	<i>J4:TTW</i>	217		
May 8, 1962	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	210		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 27
May 9, 1962	Wed	Letter	Paul Sih	<i>L1:HGL</i>	551		
May 10, 1962	Thu	Journal	Fascinating books by Mircea Eliade...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	218		
May 10, 1962	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	206		
May 10, 1962	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer CWL 71	<i>L5:WTF</i>	7		also in <i>L:AMDG</i> , 157; <i>L:CWL</i> 136
May 1962		Letter	Allan Forbes Jr. CWL 72	<i>L5:WTF</i>	51		also in <i>L:CWL</i> 136
May 1962		Letter	Roger Caillos CWL 73	<i>L5:WTF</i>	51		
			also as <i>SD</i> #18 (To Friends of Victoria Ocampo) 183; <i>L:CWL</i> 137				
May 11, 1962	Fri	Journal	Laxity and lack of direction...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	218		
May 11, 1962	Fri	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	<i>L1:HGL</i>	408		
May 12, 1962	Sat	Journal	Glorious 4 th Chapter of Tertullian's...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	218		
May 16, 1962	Wed	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i>	130		
May 17, 1962	Thu	Letter	James Forest	<i>L1:HGL</i>	268		
May 18, 1962	Fri	Journal	Saturday a letter arrived...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	219		
May 19, 1962	Sat	Journal	Weather hot as midsummer...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	219		
May 21, 1962	Mon	Letter	Draft Board re: James A. Kennedy	<i>L2:JOY</i>	322		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 21, 1962	Mon	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	536		
May 22, 1962	Tue	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	132		
May 22, 1962	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	211		also in L:LFT 29
May 24, 1962	Thu	Journal	During the morning...	J4:TTW	220		
May 24, 1962	Thu	Letter	Terence Olmstead	L2:JOY	275		
May 24, 1962	Thu	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	80		
May 26, 1962	Sat	Journal	Letter from the [Abbot] General...	J4:TTW	221		
May 26, 1962	Sat	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	143		
May 26, 1962	Sat	Life	Roger Robin visits: French prof of Political Science, knows Dom Denis Martin at Tournililne				
May 29, 1962	Tue	Journal	Hot, stuffy, misty...	J4:TTW	221		
May 1962		Letter	Valerie Delacorte CWL 74	L5:WTF	52		also in L:CWL 138
May 1962		Letter	Robert MacGregor CWL 75	L5:WTF	53		also in L:CWL 139
May 29, 1962	Tue	Letter	Loretto Sisters CWL 76	L5:WTF	54		also in HSM, 20; L:CWL 140
May 29, 1962	Tue	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	HSM	20		not in L:SCH
May 29, 1962	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	159		
May 30, 1962	Wed	Journal	Malim nullam bonum...	J4:TTW	222		
May 30, 1962	Wed	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	408		
May 30, 1962	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	207		
May 31, 1962	Thu	Journal	Ascension Day	J4:TTW	222		
June 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [14 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:	Poetry		The Moslems' Angel of Death (Algeria 1961)	CP:EMB, M&SUF			Commonweal
	Publ		Christian Action in World Crisis	NVA		*49	Blackfriars
			Peace in the Post-Christian Era first mimeograph printing sent by TM			*52	mimeo only
			Two Chinese Classics	[MZM]		*48	Chinese Culture Quarterly
Jun 2, 1962	Sat	Journal	Cum ergo Christum...	J4:TTW	222		
Jun 2, 1962	Sat	Life	Victor Hammer brings a portrait, and they sit out a great storm in the car				
Jun 3, 1962	Sun	Journal	A fine visit with the Hammers...	J4:TTW	223		
Jun 4, 1962	Mon	Journal	Comparing the tracts...	J4:TTW	223		
Jun 4, 1962	Mon	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	L2:JOY	276		
Jun 4, 1962	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry CWL 77	L1:HGL	211		also in L:CWL 142; L:LFT 29
Jun 1962		Letter	Robert Lax CWL 78	L2:JOY	175		
			more complete vn in L:WHEN, 237; also also L:CWL 142				
Jun 4, 1962	Mon	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty CWL 79	L1:HGL	18		
			also in L:CF 67; SD #14, 275; L:CWL 143				
Jun 1962		Letter	Ray Livingston CWL 80	L5:WTF	244		also in L:CWL 145
Jun 1962		Letter	William Robert Miller CWL 81	L5:WTF	249		also in L:CWL 145
Jun 5, 1962	Tue	Journal	Wonderful insights...	J4:TTW	224		
Jun 6, 1962	Wed	Journal	Evora Arca de Sardinia...	J4:TTW	224		
Jun 7, 1962	Thu	Journal	The serene, pure music...	J4:TTW	225		
Jun 7, 1962	Thu	Letter	John C.H. Wu CWL 82	L1:HGL	621		
			more complete vn in M&TAO, 227; also in SD #15, 277, L:CWL 147				
Jun 8, 1962	Fri	Journal	A particularly fine gardinia...	J4:TTW	225		
Jun 8, 1962	Fri	Letter	John Harris CWL 83	L1:HGL	397		
			also as SD #16 (To a New Convert) 280, L:CWL 149				
Jun 9, 1962	Sat	Journal	Vigil of Pentecost	J4:TTW	225		
Jun 10, 1962	Sun	Journal	Pentecost	J4:TTW	226		
Jun 11, 1962	Mon	Letter	Jeanne Burdick	L1:HGL	110		
Jun 12, 1962	Tue	Journal	Gloom and murk...	J4:TTW	227		
Jun 13, 1962	Wed	Letter	Fr Whitney Evans CWL 84	L5:WTF	55		also in L:CWL 150
Jun 14, 1962	Thu	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	268		
Jun 15, 1962	Fri	Journal	An indigo bunting...	J4:TTW	228		
Jun 15, 1962	Fri	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	73		
Jun 15, 1962	Fri	Letter	Will Watkins CWL 85	L5:WTF	56		also in L:CWL 152
Jun 15, 1962	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	240		
Jun 16, 1962	Sat	Journal	Pentecost Saturday	J4:TTW	228		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jun 16, 1962	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	352		
Jun 16, 1962	Sat	Letter	Dorothy Day CWL 86	L1:HGL	145		also in L:CWL 152
Jun 1962		Letter	Carl Kline CWL 87	L5:WTF	56		also in L:CWL 154
Jun 1962		Letter	Gwen Myers CWL 88	L5:WTF	56		
			also as SD #17 (To a Quaker) 281; L:CWL 155				
Jun 18, 1962	Mon	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	188		
Jun 19, 1962	Tue	Journal	"When the Chilean...	J4:TTW	228		
Jun 23, 1962	Sat	Letter	John Whitman Sears CWL 89	L5:WTF	303		also in L:CWL 156
Jun 1962		Letter	D. Brendan Nagle CWL 90	L5:WTF	57		also in L:CWL 156
Jun 26, 1962	Tue	Journal	On St. John Baptist's Day...	J4:TTW	228		
Jun 26, 1962	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	159		
Jun 28, 1962	Thu	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	552		
Jun 29, 1962	Fri	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	74		
Jun 1962		Life	John C. H. Wu visits in late June: TM is working on <i>THE WAY OF CHUANG TZU</i>				
July 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [9 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:	Publ		Conquistador, Tourist, and Indian	[REDR]		*41	Good Work
Jul 3, 1962	Tue	Journal	Hot, murky afternoon...	J4:TTW	229		
Jul 4, 1962	Wed	Letter	Sr Elaine M. Bane OSF CWL 91	L3:SCH	145		
			also as SD #19, 284; L:CWL 161				
Jul 7, 1962	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	269		
Jul 7, 1962	Sat	Life	Victor & Carolyn Hammer bring finished copy of <i>HAGIA SOPHIA</i> , take away Cassiodorus translation				
Jul 8, 1962	Sun	Journal	IV Sunday after Pentecost	J4:TTW	230		
Jul 9, 1962	Mon	Journal	Businesses are sects...	J4:TTW	230		
Jul 9, 1962	Mon	Letter	Henry Miller CWL 92	L4:CFT	274		also in L:CWL 163
Jul 10, 1962	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	622		more complete vn in M&TAO, 234
Jul 12, 1962	Thu	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	146		
Jul 13, 1962	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	212		
Jul 13, 1962	Fri	Poetry	Elegy for James Thurber	CP:EMB	316		Commonweal
Jul 14, 1962	Sat	Journal	Very hot...	J4:TTW	230		
Jul 14, 1962	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	353		
Jul 17, 1962	Tue	Journal	F. of Our Lady of Carmel	J4:TTW	221		
Jul 17, 1962	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	241		
Jul 18, 1962	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	160		
Jul 19, 1962	Thu	Letter	Charles S. Thompson	L1:HGL	573	*54	
Jul 21, 1962	Sat	Journal	A brilliant Saturday...	J4:TTW	232		
Jul 23, 1962	Mon	Journal	Strange visitor, an Orthodox...	J4:TTW	233		
Jul 23, 1962	Sun	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	161		
Jul-1962		Life	Ivan Englesievich, orthodox guest speaker (recording 013-Tr-2)				
Jul 24, 1962	Tue	Journal	In Louisville some weeks ago...	J4:TTW	233		
Jul 26, 1962	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	161		
Jul 28, 1962	Sat	Journal	Antigone and stoical tropes...	J4:TTW	234		
Jul 30, 1962	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	208		
August 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [8 entries] J4:TTW				
Aug 1, 1962	Wed	Letter	E.I. Watkin	L1:HGL	578		
Aug 2, 1962	Thu	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia CWL 93	L5:WTF	80		also in L:CWL 164
Aug 2, 1962	Thu	Letter	Elbert R. Sisson CWL 94	L2:JOY	323		also in L:CWL 166
Aug 4, 1962	Sat	Journal	Dan Walsh, back from California...	J4:TTW	234		
Aug 4, 1962	Sat	Poetry	Seven Archaic Images	CP:EMB	341		Saturday Review
Aug 7, 1962	Tue	Letter	Edward Wasserman	L5:WTF	189		
Aug 7, 1962	Tue	Letter	Henry Miller CWL 95	L4:CFT	275		also in L:CWL 167
Aug 1962		Letter	Joost A.M. Meerloo CWL 96	L5:WTF	60		also in L:CWL 170
Aug 1962		Letter	Allan Forbes Jr. CWL 97	L5:WTF	61		also in L:CWL 171
Aug 8, 1962	Wed	Journal	Aversion for slogans...	J4:TTW	235		
Aug 8, 1962	Wed	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	409		
Aug 8, 1962	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	238		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 9, 1962	Thu	Journal	Dark dawn...	J4:TTW	236		
Aug 9, 1962	Thu	Letter	Shinzo Hamai CWL 98 also as SD #25, 295; L:CWL 173	L1:HGL	380		
Aug 9, 1962	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren CWL 99 also as SD #23, 292; L:CWL 174	L2:JOY	45		
Aug 1962		Letter	Robert J. McCracken CWL 100	L5:WTF	62		also in L:CWL 175
Aug 9, 1962	Thu	Life	Fr Robert McDole visits: has been "active in the sit-ins"				
Aug 11, 1962	Sat	Journal	Henry Miller's tremendous essay...	J4:TTW	237		
Aug 11, 1962	Sat	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	147		
Aug 11, 1962	Sat	Letter	Henry Miller	L4:CFT	278		
Aug 11, 1962	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	162		
Aug 12, 1962	Sun	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	162		
Aug 13, 1962	Mon	Life	Fr Daniel Berrigan gives first talk on Poverty to choir novices (recording 018-Tr-1)				
Aug 13, 1962	Mon	Life	Philip Berrigan visits while Daniel is at Gethsemani				
Aug 15, 1962	Wed	Life	Daniel Berrigan's second talk on Poverty				
Aug 16, 1962	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	210		
Aug 16, 1962	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	240		
Aug 16, 1962	Thu	Life	Anthony Walsh gives talk to choir novices (recording 018-Tr-3)				
Aug 17, 1962	Fri	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	133		
Aug 17, 1962	Fri	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	81		
Aug 18, 1962	Tue	Life	Fr Daniel Berrigan gives last talk to novices (recording 020-Tr-4)				
Aug 21, 1962	Tue	Journal	Hot...	J4:TTW	237		
Aug 21, 1962	Tue	Life	Zalman Schachter and Rabbi Lou Silberman give talk to novices (recording 017-Tr-2)				
Aug 21, 1962	Tue	Life	Rabbi Lou H. Silberman speaks to novices about the Dead Sea Scrolls (recording 018-Tr-2)				
Aug 22, 1962	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	163		
Aug 24, 1962	Fri	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	552		
Aug 1962		Life	Daniel Berrigan gives two lectures to novices on "Poverty" (recording 017-Tr-3/017-Tr-4)				
Aug 27, 1962	Mon	Journal	Bright day...	J4:TTW	239		
Aug 27, 1962	Mon	Letter	James Forest CWL 101	L1:HGL	270		also in L:CWL 177
Aug 27, 1962	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	289		
Aug 27, 1962	Mon	Life	Victor Hammer & Wayne Williams visit: TM is feeling "too many visitors and retreats"				
Aug 28, 1962	Tue	Journal	There has been a death...	J4:TTW	239		
Aug 30, 1962	Thu	Journal	Interesting hypothesis...	J4:TTW	239		
Aug 30, 1962	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	213		also in L:LFT 31
Aug 31, 1962	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	354		
September 1962	Journal	Turning Toward the World [12 entries] J4:TTW					
During month:	Publ	Breakthrough to Peace [edited & introduced by Merton]			BTP	*50	New Directions
		Christian Freedom and Monastic Formation				*26	American Benedictine Review
		The Dance of Death				*51	Pax Bulletin
		The Jesuits in China			MZM		Jubilee
		Peace: A Religious Responsibility			NVA, PFP	*51	in BTP: reprinted TMSE
Sep 2, 1962	Sun	Journal	XV Sun Pentecost	J4:TTW	241		
Sep 2, 1962	Sun	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	75		
Sep 3, 1962	Mon	Journal	In a resort town...	J4:TTW	242		
Sep 4, 1962	Tue	Letter	Margaret Wasserman	L5:WTF	189		
Sep 6, 1962	Thu	Journal	Coming back to the monastery...	J4:TTW	244		
Sep 7, 1962	Fri	Journal	Vigil of Our Lady's Nativity	J4:TTW	245		
Sep 11, 1962	Tu	Letter	E.I. Watkin	L1:HGL	578		
Sep 11, 1962	Tu	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	536		
Sep 15, 1962	Sat	Journal	F. of the Holy Name of Mary	J4:TTW	247		
Sep 16, 1962	Sun	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	134		
Sep 17, 1962	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	290		
Sep 18, 1962	Tue	Journal	How long can the menace of war...	J4:TTW	248		
Sep 19, 1962	Wed	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	82		
Sep 19, 1962	Wed	Letter	Lou Silberman CWL 102	L5:WTF	64		also in L:CWL 178

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 1962		Letter	Leslie Dewart CWL 103	L5:WTF	282		also in L:CWL 178
Sep 1962		Letter	Dan Shay CWL 104	L5:WTF	64		also in L:CWL 181
Sep 20, 1962	Thu	Journal	This morning Fr. Timothy...	J4:TTW	248		
Sep 20, 1962	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	241		
Sep 20, 1962	Thu	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	L1:HGL	36	*71	
			more complete vn in L:MOA,362, also in <i>SEEK</i> , 114				
Sep 21, 1962	Fri	Journal	The General Chapter has taken steps...	J4:TTW	248		
Sep 22, 1962	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	270		
Sep 23, 1962	Sun	Journal	A letter came from...	J4:TTW	249		
Sep 25, 1962	Tue	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	410		
Sep 26, 1962	Wed	Journal	A fourth letter from Fr. Abbot...	J4:TTW	249		
Sep 26, 1962	Wed	Letter	Fr Ronald Roloff OSB	L3:SCH	146		
Sep 26, 1962	Wed	Life	<i>Dom Jean Leclercq OSB "has been here for a flying visit"</i>				
Sep 27, 1962	Thu	Journal	Fr. Roger de Ganck of Westmalle...	J4:TTW	251		
Sep 27, 1962	Thu	Life	<i>Fr Roger de Ganck on way to new foundation of Belgian Cistercian Nuns in California</i>				
Sep 27, 1962	Thu	Letter	Charles S. Thompson CWL 105	L1:HGL	574		also in L:CWL 184
Sep 27, 1962	Thu	Letter	more complete version			*54	MPPCE
Sep 29, 1962	Sat	Journal	This morning in John of Salisbury...	J4:TTW	251		
Sep 30, 1962	Sun	Letter	Elsa Englander CWL 106	L5:WTF	66		also in L:CWL 185
October 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [14 entries] J4:TTW		252		
During month:		Life	<i>Mirian Dardenne and Cistercian sisters visit, on way to establish Redwoods Community</i>				
Oct 1, 1962	Mon	Journal	Yesterday, Sunday, a little comedy...	J4:TTW	252		
Oct 2, 1962	Tue	Journal	Today, the community begins...	J4:TTW	252		
Oct 7, 1962	Sun	Journal	Bro. Basil McMurray made his vows...	J4:TTW	253		
Oct 8, 1962	Mon	Journal	The <i>Moralium Dogma Philosophorum</i> ...	J4:TTW	254		
Oct 10, 1962	Wed	Journal	Refectory reading: the rebellion...	J4:TTW	255		
Oct 11, 1962	Thu	Journal	"Counterforce." Sounds moral...	J4:TTW	256		
Oct 11, 1962	Thu	Letter	Etienne Gilson	L3:SCH	148		
Oct 11, 1962	Thu	Life	<i>HISTORY: Vatican II begins</i>				
Oct 13, 1962	Sat	Journal	The very disturbing case...	J4:TTW	256		
Oct 14, 1962	Sun	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	326		
Oct 15, 1962	Mon	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	536		
Oct 16, 1962	Tue	Journal	Hot, stuffy October...	J4:TTW	257		
Oct 16, 1962	Tue	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	553		
Oct 20, 1962	Sat	Journal	A clear day...	J4:TTW	259		
Oct 21, 1962	Sun	Letter	Fr Ronald Roloff OSB	L3:SCH	149		
Oct 22, 1962	Mon	Journal	More than half...	J4:TTW	259		
Oct 22, 1962	Mon	Letter	Dallas Smythe CWL 107	L5:WTF	67		also in L:CWL 188
Oct 23, 1962	Tue	Journal	The "pessimists" whom the Pope...	J4:TTW	260		
Oct 24, 1962	Wed	Journal	Brilliant cold night...	J4:TTW	260		
Oct 24, 1962	Wed	Publ	A Thomas Merton Reader [1st version]	[REDR]			Doubleday
Oct 27, 1962	Sat	Journal	Life is a series...	J4:TTW	261		
Oct 29, 1962	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick CWL 108	L1:HGL	355		also in L:CWL 189
Oct 29, 1962	Mon	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia CWL 109	L5:WTF	82		also in L:CWL 190
Oct 30, 1962	Tue	Journal	The complete capitulation...	J4:TTW	261		
Oct 30, 1962	Tue	Letter	George Dunne CWL 110	L5:WTF	68		also in L:CWL 191
Oct 30, 1962	Tue	Life	<i>TM and Dan Walsh having good discussions in the evening, once a week: currently on School of Chartres</i>				
Oct 1962		Letter	Rabbi Everett Gendler CWL 111	L5:WTF	69		also in L:CWL 193
November 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [12 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Letter	Ernesto Cardenal (no date 1962)	L4:CFT	135		
		Publ	J.F.Powers—Morte D'Urban: Two Celebrations		LIT		Worship
Nov 2, 1962	Fri	Journal	"It is impossible..."	J4:TTW	262		
Nov 2, 1962	Fri	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	188		
Nov 2, 1962	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	211		
Nov 5, 1962	Mon	Journal	Foul cold grey...	J4:TTW	263		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 6, 1962	Tue	Journal	Only just beginning...	J4:TTW	263		
Nov 7, 1962	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	271		
Nov 12, 1962	Mon	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L1:HGL	19		also in L:CF, 72
Nov 12, 1962	Mon	Letter	John Whitman Sears	L5:WTF	304		
Nov 12, 1962	Mon	Life	Protestant Group: 70 Baptists: TM "enjoyed talking to them" but wonders how long they will be able to have talks with "such uninhibited frankness"				
Nov 13, 1962	Tue	Journal	Finishing Wm. of Conches'...	J4:TTW	264		
Nov 13, 1962	Tue	Letter	Fr Colman Barry OSB	L3:SCH	153		
Nov 13, 1962	Tue	Letter	Fr Ronald Roloff OSB	L3:SCH	153		
Nov 15, 1962	Thu	Letter	E.I. Watkin	L1:HGL	580		
Nov 16, 1962	Fri	Journal	24 th Anniversary of my Baptism...	J4:TTW	265		
Nov 17, 1962	Sat	Journal	Today (a blacker day than usual...	J4:TTW	266		
Nov 17, 1962	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal (two letters)	L4:CFT	135		
Nov 17, 1962	Sat	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	273		
Nov 18, 1962	Sun	Journal	"In truth..."	J4:TTW	266		
Nov 19, 1962	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	242		
Nov 20, 1962	Tue	Journal	The dismal black curtain...	J4:TTW	266		
Nov 21, 1962	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	164		
Nov 22, 1962	Thu	Letter	Donald Fiene	L2:JOY	324		
Nov 23, 1962	Fri	Life	Protestant Groups: Anglican seminarians from Nashoda				
Nov 24, 1962	Sat	Journal	From Chartres back to...	J4:TTW	267		
Nov 24, 1962	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	164		
Nov 25, 1962	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	4		also in L:WHEN, 241
Nov 26, 1962	Mon	Journal	Lament of Ezechiel...	J4:TTW	268		
Nov 26, 1962	Mon	Letter	Fr Brendan Connolly SJ	L3:SCH	156		
Nov 27, 1962	Tue	Journal	Hawk on the way up...	J4:TTW	269		
Nov 27, 1962	Tue	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	75		
Nov 27, 1962	Tue	Letter	Fr Tarcisius (James) Conner OCSO	L3:SCH	157		
Nov 30, 1962	Fri	Journal	Long talk with Fr. Abbot...	J4:TTW	269		
Nov 30, 1962	Fri	Letter	Stephen D. James	L5:WTF	86		
Nov 30, 1962	Fri	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	328		
December 1962		Journal	Turning Toward the World [14 entries] J4:TTW		271		
During month:		Publ	Peace in the Post-Christian Era second mimeo printing distributed by TM			*52	mimeo only
Dec 1, 1962	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	291		
Dec 3, 1962	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	6		also in L:WHEN, 243
Dec 3, 1962	Mon	Life	Victor and Carolyn Hammer visit: Merton mentions "the little fire in the grate" in a letter				
Dec 4, 1962	Tue	Journal	There was a fire...	J4:TTW	271		
Dec 4, 1962	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	215		
Dec 6, 1962	Thu	Journal	Cold wind and a little snow...	J4:TTW	271		
Dec 7, 1962	Fri	Letter	Cintio Vitier	L4:CFT	235		
Dec 8, 1962	Sat	Journal	Immaculate Conception	J4:TTW	271		
Dec 8, 1962	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	272		
Dec 9, 1962	Sun	Journal	II Sun. Advent	J4:TTW	272		
Dec 9, 1962	Sun	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	411		
Dec 9, 1962	Sun	Publ	Peril of Nuclear Hell Spurs Peace Seekers	[BTP]		*50	Los Angeles Times
Dec 10, 1962	Mon	Journal	Conclusion of the Salisbury...	J4:TTW	273		
Dec 11, 1962	Tue	Journal	Otto of Friesing was so...	J4:TTW	273		
Dec 11, 1962	Tue	Letter	Herbert Burke	L5:WTF	96		
Dec 11, 1962	Tue	Letter	Ray Livingston	L5:WTF	245		
Dec 11, 1962	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	165		
Dec 12, 1962	Wed	Letter	Graham Carey	L3:SCH	159		
Dec 12, 1962	Wed	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	159		
Dec 12, 1962	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	293		
Dec 13, 1962	Thu	Journal	Profound remark of Gunther...	J4:TTW	275		
Dec 15, 1962	Sat	Journal	In the presence of the bomb...				
Dec 17, 1962	Mon	Journal	Today, sent off three...	J4:TTW	276		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 17, 1962	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	294		
Dec 17, 1962	Mon	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	<i>L1:HGL</i>	329		
Dec 18, 1962	Tue	Journal	On Pearl Harbor...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	277		
Dec 18, 1962	Tue	Letter	Jacques Maritain	<i>L4:CFT</i>	33		
Dec 19, 1962	Wed	Letter	Clifford Stevens				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 13 (1988) 2
Dec 20, 1962	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	242		
Dec 20, 1962	Thu	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>L1:HGL</i>	623	more complete vn in <i>M&TAO</i> , 240	
Dec 22, 1962	Sat	Journal	Joost Meerloo sent...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	278		
Dec 24, 1962	Mon	Journal	I keep expecting this to be...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	278		
Dec 25, 1962	Tue	Journal	<i>Christmas Day</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	279		
Dec 25, 1962	Tue	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	166		
Dec 26, 1962	Wed	Letter	Jacques Maritain	<i>L4:CFT</i>	34		
Dec 26, 1962	Wed	Letter	Napolean Chow	<i>L4:CFT</i>	167		
Dec 26, 1962	Wed	Letter	Abdul Aziz	<i>L1:HGL</i>	52		also as SD #27 (To a Moslem) 300
Dec 27, 1962	Thu	Journal	Jacques Maritain sent...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	281		
Dec 28, 1962	Fri	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	<i>L1:HGL</i>	102		
Dec 28, 1962	Fri	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	<i>L1:HGL</i>	37	more complete vn in <i>L:MOA</i> , 40	
Dec 31, 1962	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	213		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 31

1963

During year:	Publ	Comment on <i>War Within Man</i> by Erich Fromm [<i>F&V</i>]				*55	
		Introduction in <i>The Prison Meditations of Father Delp</i> [<i>F&V, PFP</i>]				*57	
		Introduction in <i>The Simple Steps to God</i> by Fr François de Sainte-Marie Buffevant, tr. from the French by Harold Evans					Dimension Books
		Preface in <i>In Search of a Yogi</i> by Denys Rutledge				*60	Farrar Straus
		Christianity and Defense in the Nuclear Age			<i>NVA</i>		Draft only/63
Jan 1962	Journal	Turning Toward the World [16 entries] <i>J4:TTW</i>					
During month:	Letter	Circular Letter (date "ca. 1963")	<i>L2:JOY</i>	88			
		James Baldwin (no date 1963)	<i>L4:CFT</i>	244			also as <i>SD</i> #28, 302
	Publ	The Christian Failure	<i>PFP</i>			*56	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		Church and Bishop in St Ignatius of Antioch			<i>SCE</i>		<i>Worship</i>
		Cold War Letters (longer version distributed)				*47	mimeo only
		Soldiers of Peace [excerpt from Clement of Alexandria] [<i>CP:TRA</i>]					<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		Virginity and Humanism in the Western Fathers			<i>MZM</i>		<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Jan 1, 1963	Tue	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	<i>L5:WTF</i>	83		
Jan 4, 1963	Fri	Journal	The New Year has begun...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	285		
Jan 5, 1963	Sat	Journal	Large group of brothers...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	286		
Jan 6, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>Epiphany</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	286		
Jan 8, 1963	Tue	Journal	I understand this last...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	287		
Jan 9, 1963	Wed	Journal	A most moving letter...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	288		
Jan 9, 1963	Wed	Letter	John & Barbara Beecher	<i>L5:WTF</i>	97		
Jan 11, 1963	Fri	Letter	E.I. Watkin	<i>L1:HGL</i>	581		
Jan 11, 1963	Fri	Letter	Zalman Schachter	<i>L1:HGL</i>	537		
Jan 11, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	216		
Jan 12, 1963	Sat	Letter	Rachel Carson	<i>L5:WTF</i>	71		
Jan 12, 1963	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	213		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 33
Jan 12, 1963	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax dated Jan. 12 1963 in <i>L:CAL</i>	<i>L:CAL</i>	8		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 244
Jan 13, 1963	Sun	Letter	Victoria Ocampo	<i>L4:CFT</i>	208		
Jan 15, 1963	Tue	Journal	The noise and concern...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	288		
Jan 15, 1963	Tue	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	<i>L1:HGL</i>	331		
Jan 15, 1963	Tue	Letter	Margaret Randall	<i>L4:CFT</i>	215		
Jan 17, 1963	Thu	Journal	The great trial of fidelity...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	289		
Jan 17, 1963	Thu	Letter	Madame Camille Drevet	<i>L5:WTF</i>	97		
Jan 17, 1963	Thu	Letter	James Forest	<i>L1:HGL</i>	272		
Jan 18, 1963	Fri	Journal	Problems and sufferings...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	290		
Jan 18, 1963	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	<i>L1:HGL</i>	356		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 20, 1963	Sun	Journal	Again the great problem...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	291		
Jan 21, 1963	Mon	Journal	<i>St Agnes</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	291		
Jan 22, 1963	Tue	Journal	From " <i>L'Abandon Interieur...</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	292		
Jan 24, 1963	Thu	Journal	Very cold. 15 below...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	293		
Jan 25, 1963	Fri	Journal	Still very cold and bright...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	293		
Jan 26, 1963	Sat	Journal	Last day of retreat...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	294		
Jan 26, 1963	Sat	Letter	Abraham Heschel	<i>L1:HGL</i>	431		also in <i>M&J</i> , 218
Jan 27, 1963	Sun	Letter	Margaret Randall	<i>L4:CFT</i>	216		
Jan 27, 1963	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Paul Peachey & W. Miller: talk on nonviolence, Bettelheim, nonviolent behavior in concentration camps (recording 042-Tr-4)</i>				
Jan 28, 1963	Mon	Journal	Here at the hermitage...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	294		
Jan 29, 1963	Tue	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	<i>L1:HGL</i>	103		
		Publ	TM finishes editing Sergius Bolshakoff's book, <i>Russian Mystics</i>			*140	
Jan 30, 1963	Wed	Journal	Fog and rain...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	295		
February 1963		Journal	Turning Toward the World [7 entries] <i>J4:TTW</i>		295		
During month:		Publ	<i>Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Sunday afternoons begin, to combined novitiate of choir monks and lay brothers</i>			*21	Cistercian Publications
Feb 4, 1963	Mon	Journal	There is no need...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	295		
Feb 5, 1963	Tue	Journal	<i>Moneo...ut cum sis providus...</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	295		
Feb 5, 1963	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	295		
Feb 7, 1963	Thu	Letter	Jerome D. Frank	<i>L5:WTF</i>	306		
Feb 7, 1963	Thu	Publ	<i>Clement of Alexandria: Selections from the Protreptikos</i> [translation]	<i>CP:TRA</i>	933		New Directions
Feb 8, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	218		
Feb 9, 1963	Sat	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	<i>L1:HGL</i>	76		
Feb 9, 1963	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	166		
Feb 10, 1963	Sun	Journal	Discovery in Manes Sperber's...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	296		
Feb 12, 1963	Tue	Letter	Jacques Maritain	<i>L4:CFT</i>	35		
Feb 12, 1963	Tue	Letter	Stephen D. James	<i>L5:WTF</i>	87		
Feb 16, 1963	Sat	Letter	Helen Wolff	<i>L4:CFT</i>	104		
Feb 19, 1963	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	243		
Feb 22, 1963	Fri	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	<i>L5:WTF</i>	83		
Feb 22, 1963	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Josef Smolik (of Comenius Seminary in Prague) talked about conditions in Europe and students' opinions</i>				
Feb 23, 1963	Sat	Journal	It was warm and then...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	296		
Feb 23, 1963	Sat	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	160		
Feb 25, 1963	Mon	Journal	Last night, the novices...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	298		
Feb 25, 1963	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i>	138		
Feb 26, 1963	Tue	Journal	This year appropriation...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	299		
Feb 27, 1963	Wed	Journal	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	299		
March 1963		Journal	Turning Toward the World [11 entries] <i>J4:TTW</i>		300		
During month:		Poetry	Hagia Sophia	<i>CP:EMB</i>	363		Ramparts
			To Alfonso Cortes	<i>CP:EMB</i>	355		Continuum
		Publ	The Christian as Peacemaker	[SD]		*51, *80	Fellowship
			A Martyr to the Nazis [Fr Delp]	[F&V]		*57	Jubilee
			Pasternak [excerpt]	[DQ]		*29	Catholic Worker
			Spirituality for the Age of Overkill	[F&V]		*57	Continuum
Mar 3, 1963	Sun	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	167		
Mar 4, 1963	Mon	Journal	Warm—first thundershowers...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	300		
Mar 4, 1963	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	168		
Mar 4, 1963	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>John Howard Griffin "was here at the end of last week"</i>				
Mar 5, 1963	Tue	Journal	Low dark sky...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	301		
Mar 5, 1963	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Protestant Group: from Vanderbilt: TM did not plan to see them but was "urged over there for 'a few minutes'"</i>				
Mar 10, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>II Sunday of Lent</i>	<i>J4:TTW</i>	301		
Mar 15, 1963	Fri	Journal	Tuesday. Feast of St Gregory...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	302		
Mar 16, 1963	Sat	Journal	Today I finally realized...	<i>J4:TTW</i>	303		
Mar 16, 1963	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	296		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 18, 1963	Mon	Life	Rabbi Lou H. Silberman lectured on the Psalms (recording 049-Tr-3) and the Qumran community (recording 048-Tr-2, 19-Mar-1963)				
Mar 19, 1963	Tue	Journal	St Joseph	J4:TTW	304		
Mar 19, 1963	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	168		
Mar 20, 1963	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	214		
Mar 21, 1963	Thu	Journal	The earth is given into the hand...	J4:TTW	304		
Mar 21, 1963	Thu	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	322		
Mar 22, 1963	Fri	Journal	Friday after mid-Lent	J4:TTW	306		
Mar 23, 1963	Fri	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	264		
Mar 23, 1963	Fri	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	161		
Mar 23, 1963	Fri	Life	Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit: they bring books on Fénelon, for an article				
Mar 24, 1963	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	358		
Mar 27, 1963	Wed	Journal	"Ecoutez Dieu et..."	J4:TTW	306		
Mar 27, 1963	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	273		
Mar 28, 1963	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	219		
Mar 28, 1963	Thu	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	37		
Mar 28, 1963	Thu	Letter	John C.H. Wu	M&TAO	247		not in HGL
Mar 29, 1963	Fri	Journal	Israelite conception of...	J4:TTW	308		
Mar 30, 1963	Sat	Poetry	Why Some Look Up To Planets And Heroes	CP:EMB	305		America
Mar 30, 1963	Sat	Letter	Eileen Curns as "Letter to a Papal Volunteer" in SD but not in original Cold War Letters	SD #1	237		
Mar 31, 1963	Sun	Journal	Warm spring Sunday...	J4:TTW	308		
April 1963		Journal	Turning Toward the World [10 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Letter	Henry Miller ('Spring 1963')	L4:CFT	278		
		Life	HISTORY: PACEM IN TERRIS promulgated: TM pleased with position on nuclear war				
		Poetry	The Moslems' Angel of Death (Algeria 1961)	CP:EMB, M&SUF			Jubilee
			A Picture of Lee Ying; After Chuang Tzu [The Useless Tree]; Gloss on the Sin of Ixion	CP:EMB			El Corno Emplumado
		Publ	Cuba Project: Letter to the Editor				Liberation
			Introduction to the Poetry of Raïssa Maritain	EMB,LIT			Jubilee
			Review of <i>The Benedictines: A Digest for Moderns</i> by David Knowles				Monastic Studies
Apr 2, 1963	Tue	Journal	Adolf Eichmann, in...	J4:TTW	310		
Apr 2, 1963	Tue	Letter	Fr David Kirk	L5:WTF	307		
Apr 5, 1963	Fri	Letter	Archbishop Paul Philippe OP	L3:SCH	162		
Apr 7, 1963	Sun	Journal	Palm Sunday	J4:TTW	311		
Apr 7, 1963	Sun	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	168		
Apr 8, 1963	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	139		
Apr 9, 1963	Tue	Letter	John C. Heidbrink: encl to P Peachey	L1:HGL	412		
Apr 11, 1963	Thu	Journal	Holy Thursday	J4:TTW	311		
Apr 11, 1963	Thu	Letter	E.I. Watkin	L1:HGL	583		
Apr 13, 1963	Sat	Journal	Holy Saturday	J4:TTW	312		
Apr 13, 1963	Sat	Life	Spanish families: Emilio Garrigues, br. of Spanish ambassador to Washington, Villalba, Spanish consul at Boston, with wives and daughters: talked an hour and a half				
Apr 13, 1963	Sat	Publ	Monastic Christianity Encounters the Spirit of Zen [MZM]			*58	Pilot
Apr 14, 1963	Sun	Letter	Dom Gabriel Sortais OCSO	L3:SCH	166		
Apr 16, 1963	Tue	Journal	Hot, all the ground...	J4:TTW	313		
Apr 17, 1963	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	273		
Apr 17, 1963	Wed	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	83		
Apr 19, 1963	Fri	Journal	Hot dry wind...	J4:TTW	314		
Apr 20, 1963	Sat	Journal	There was a light shower...	J4:TTW	314		
Apr 21, 1963	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	222		
Apr 23, 1963	Tue	Journal	After a hot, stuffy...	J4:TTW	315		
Apr 24, 1963	Wed	Journal	The riches of this day...	J4:TTW	315		
Apr 24, 1963	Wed	Letter	Dom Aelred Graham OSB	L3:SCH	167		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 24, 1963	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Columban Bissey gave talk to novices and juniors (recording 053-Tr-1)</i>				
Apr 25, 1963	Thu	Letter	Cecilia Corsanego	L2:JOY	325		
Apr 26, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	274		
Apr 26, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	224		
Apr 27, 1963	Sat	Letter	Leslie Dewart	L5:WTF	283		
Apr 29, 1963	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	359		
Apr 30, 1963	Tue	Journal	After more dry, stuffy...	J4:TTW	316		
Apr 30, 1963	Tue	Letter	Gordon Zahn	L1:HGL	650		
May 1963		Journal	Turning Toward the World [8 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Publ	The Church in a Disillusioned World	[F&V]		*57	Way Herder & Herder
			Life and Holiness	L&H			
May 1963		Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	170		
May 1963		Visit	Cardinal Egidio Vagnozzi, Papal Delegate	L:TMRG	301		
May 1, 1963	Wed	Letter	Fr Paul Bourne OCSO	L3:SCH	168		
May 1, 1963	Wed	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	168		
May 1, 1963	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	244		
May 3, 1963	Fri	Publ	Talk of Father Louis to Novices and Postulants (at Loretto)	HSM		*73	
May 7, 1963	Tue	Letter	E.I. Watkin	L1:HGL	581		
May 8, 1963	Wed	Journal	The other day...	J4:TTW	316		
May 10, 1963	Fri	Journal	Much trouble in the South...	J4:TTW	317		
May 10, 1963	Fri	Letter	Leslie Dewart	L5:WTF	286		
May 10, 1963	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	297		
May 1963		Letter	Leslie Dewart (between May 10-Jun 28, 1963)	L5:WTF	288	*53	
May 11, 1963	Sat	Journal	"La finalité historique..."	J4:TTW	319		
May 11, 1963	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	225		
May 12, 1963	Sun	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	170		
May 12, 1963	Sun	Letter	Henry Miller	L4:CFT	278		
May 13, 1963	Mon	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	104		
May 14, 1963	Tue	Letter	Ethel Kennedy	L1:HGL	446		
May 14, 1963	Tue	Letter	Napolean Chow	L4:CFT	169		
May 15, 1963	Wed	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	399		
May 15, 1963	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Loretto: TM gives a talk to novices and postulants (HSM 24)</i>				
May 20, 1963	Mon	Journal	Saturday Rev. Father...	J4:TTW	320		
May 20, 1963	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	412		
May 21, 1963	Tue	Journal	After a good night's ...	J4:TTW	321		
May 22, 1963	Wed	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	189		
May 22, 1963	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Naomi Burton Stone visits May 22-23, and although solicitous she disapproves of TM's protest writing because of "what he represents to so many people"</i>				
May 25, 1963	Sat	Journal	Busy week after...	J4:TTW	322		
May 25, 1963	Sat	Publ	Zen: Sense and Sensibility [Review of <i>Zen Catholicism</i> by Aelred Graham]				America
May 26, 1963	Sun	Journal	Reading [Werner] Heisenberg's...	J4:TTW	322		
May 29, 1963	Wed	Journal	Heisenberg — ...	J4:TTW	324		
May 29, 1963	Wed	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	140		
May 29, 1963	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	300		
June 1963		Journal	Turning Toward the World [11 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	254		
		<i>Life</i>	<i>HISTORY: Pope John XXIII dies; Pope Paul VI elected to succeed him</i>				
		Publ	Christian Morality and Nuclear War	[NVA]		*46	Way
			The Trial of Pope Pius XII: Rolf Hochhuth's <i>The Deputy</i>				LIT draft 1963
Jun 1, 1963	Sat	Journal	<i>Vigil of Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	325		
Jun 2, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	326		
Jun 2, 1963	Sun	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	54		
Jun 3, 1963	Mon	Journal	<i>Whit Monday</i>	J4:TTW	326		
Jun 4, 1963	Tue	Journal	Pope John died yesterday...	J4:TTW	327		
Jun 5, 1963	Wed	Journal	<i>Particulariter autem...</i>	J4:TTW	328		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jun 5, 1963	Wed	Life	<i>TM receives Honorary LLD: University of Kentucky (accepted on his behalf by V.Hammer)</i>				
Jun 6, 1963	Thu	Journal	This experience of solitude...	J4:TTW	328		
Jun 7, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	274		
Jun 7, 1963	Fri	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	170		
Jun 9, 1963	Sun	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	171		
Jun 10, 1963	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	275		
Jun 10, 1963	Mon	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	172		also in L:SURV, 94
Jun 11, 1963	Tue	Journal	Another week, then...	J4:TTW	330		
Jun 11, 1963	Tue	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	37		
Jun 12, 1963	Wed	Journal	Came out of the house...	J4:TTW	331		
Jun 12, 1963	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	214		also in L:LFT 34
Jun 14, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	227		
Jun 15, 1963	Sat	Letter	Lenore Olmstead	L2:JOY	276		
Jun 15, 1963	Sat	Life	<i>Victor and Carolyn Hammer visit to "bring the august doctoral hood" (date approximate)</i>				
Jun 18, 1963	Tue	Journal	The conclave begins...	J4:TTW	331		
Jun 21, 1963	Fri	Journal	<i>F. of the Sacred Heart</i>	J4:TTW	332		
Jun 21, 1963	Fri	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	196		
Jun 23, 1963	Sun	Letter	Fr Tarcisius (James) Conner OCSO	L3:SCH	173		
Jun 23, 1963	Sun	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	624	more complete vn in M&TAO, 252	
Jun 24, 1963	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	275		
Jun 25, 1963	Tue	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	76		
Jun 26, 1963	Wed	Journal	Hot again...	J4:TTW	332		
Jun 26, 1963	Wed	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	553		
Jun 28, 1963	Fri	Letter	Leslie Dewart	L5:WTF	293		
Jun 29, 1963	Sat	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	175		
Jun 29, 1963	Sat	Letter	Fr Thomas Fidelis (Francis) Smith OCSO	L3:SCH	176	See also Merton Annual 19 (2006)	
Jun 29, 1963	Sat	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	399		
Jun 29, 1963	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	276		
Jun 30, 1963	Sun	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	245		
Jun 30, 1963	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	10		also in L:WHEN, 245
July 1963		Journal	Turning Toward the World [16 entries] J4:TTW				
During month:		Letter	Marco Pallis ('probably July')	L1:HGL	464		
		Poetry	Chant to be Used in Processions around a Site with Furnaces	CP:EMB NVA	345		Fellowship
		Publ	Danish Nonviolent Resistance to Hitler: publ. under pseudonym "Benedict Moore"			NVA	Catholic Worker
			On Writing				Catholic Worker
Jul 2, 1963	Tue	Life	<i>Swami Shivaprem from Rishikesh, teaching in Milwaukee, visits and gives talks on Yoga July 2-3-4 (recording 059-Tr-3/ 059-Tr-4/065-Tr-1)</i>				
Jul 4, 1963	Thu	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	24		
Jul 5, 1963	Fri	Journal	I have decided...	J4:TTW	333		
Jul 5, 1963	Fri	Life	<i>Visit of Fr Pachomius, Cellarer of struggling primitive Cistercian community at Erlach (Austria)</i>				
Jul 7, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J4:TTW	334		
Jul 8, 1963	Mon	Journal	César Vallejo...	J4:TTW	335		
Jul 9, 1963	Tue	Journal	Cool morning...	J4:TTW	335		
Jul 10, 1963	Wed	Journal	An anthem from Canterbury...	J4:TTW	336		
Jul 14, 1963	Sun	Journal	We have now the new...	J4:TTW	337		
Jul 14, 1963	Sun	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	177		
Jul 14, 1963	Sun	Life	<i>TM arranged to talk to "two Negro students from Louisville" on retreat and asked many questions about their experience of segregation</i>				
Jul 15, 1963	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	276		
Jul 16, 1963	Tue	Letter	R.J. Zwi Werblowsky	L1:HGL	586		
Jul 16, 1963	Tue	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	171		
Jul 17, 1963	Wed	Journal	<i>Caput tuum ut Carmelus...</i>	J4:TTW	338		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 18, 1963	Thu	Journal	<i>Diligebat autem...</i>	J4:TTW	340		
Jul 19, 1963	Fri	Journal	I am halfway through...	J4:TTW	340		
Jul 19, 1963	Fri	Letter	M.R. Chandler	L5:WTF	165		
Jul 19, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	276		
Jul 19, 1963	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	228		
Jul 20, 1963	Sat	Journal	A vile, stuffy hot night...	J4:TTW	341		
Jul 20, 1963	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	304		
Jul 21, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>VII Sun. after Pentecost</i>	J4:TTW	342		
Jul 21, 1963	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	247		
Jul 22, 1963	Mon	Journal	<i>F. of St Mary Magdalene</i>	J4:TTW	342		
Jul 23, 1963	Tue	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	178		also in L:SURV, 99
Jul 23, 1963	Tue	Life	<i>Dom Denis Martin of Toumliline "met and spoke to me here," TM tells Dom Jean Leclercq in a letter of this date</i>				
Jul 24, 1963	Wed	Letter	"John" (young person)	L2:JOY	327		
Jul 25, 1963	Thu	Journal	<i>Nous ne cessons...</i>	J4:TTW	344		
Jul 25, 1963	Thu	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	84		
Jul 26, 1963	Fri	Journal	How high the corn is...	J4:TTW	346		
Jul 26, 1963	Fri	Letter	Pope Paul VI	L1:HGL	487		
Jul 28, 1963	Sun	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	361		
Jul 29, 1963	Mon	Journal	Read a good article...	J4:TTW	347		
Jul 30, 1963	Tue	Journal	Reading again St. Thomas...	J4:TTW	347		
August 1963		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [14 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:	Publ		Preface to Japanese edn of <i>Seven Storey Mountain</i>	HON	*61		
Aug 1, 1963	Thu	Letter	Cintio Vitier	L4:CFT	236		
Aug 1, 1963	Thu	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	190		
Aug 1, 1963	Thu	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	141		
Aug 2, 1963	Fri	Life	<i>Visit of R.J. Zwi Werblowsky, described in CISTERCIAN STUDIES 4,1978 article: gave talk to novices on St John of the Cross (recording 061-Tr-3)</i>				
Aug 3, 1963	Sat	Journal	From a prayer...	J5: DWL	3		
Aug 3, 1963	Sat	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	537		
Aug 4, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J5: DWL	3		
Aug 6, 1963	Tue	Life	<i>First visit of Canon A. M. Allchin (Anglican), a leading figure in interreligious dialogue: introduced to TM by Dr Dale Moody of the Baptist Seminary</i>				
Aug 7, 1963	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	307		
Aug 9, 1963	Fri	Journal	Terribly busy yesterday...	J5: DWL	5		
Aug 9, 1963	Fri	Letter	Mother M.L. Schroen RSCJ	L3:SCH	180		
Aug 9, 1963	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	245		
Aug 9, 1963	Fri	Life	<i>Dom Adrien Nocent (from Maredsous) visits, along with Dom Burkhard Neunheuser: lectures novices on liturgy Aug 9-10 (recording 065-Tr-1/065-Tr-2)</i>				
Aug 10, 1963	Sat	Journal	<i>St Lawrence</i>	J5: DWL	6		
Aug 10, 1963	Sat	Poetry	And the Children of Birmingham	CP:EMB	335		Saturday Review
Aug 11, 1963	Sun	Letter	Leslie Dewart	L5:WTF	294		
Aug 11, 1963	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	309		
Aug 13, 1963	Fri	Journal	<i>Deus, qui omnipotentiam...</i>	J5: DWL	7		
Aug 14, 1963	Wed	Journal	Proofs for Emblems...	J5: DWL	8		
Aug 15, 1963	Thu	Journal	Cool. Cows lowing...	J5: DWL	9		
Aug 16, 1963	Sun	Journal	A lovely cool, dazzling...	J5: DWL	9		
Aug 16, 1963	Sun	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	172		
Aug 17, 1963	Sat	Journal	[Romano] Guardini...	J5: DWL	10		
Aug 18, 1963	Sun	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	45		
Aug 18, 1963	Sun	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	553		
Aug 20, 1963	Tue	Journal	Feast of the enigmatic...	J5: DWL	10		
Aug 21, 1963	Wed	Letter	Abbot Anthony Chassagne OCSO	L3:SCH	180		
Aug 22, 1963	Thu	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	189		
Aug 22, 1963	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	309		
Aug 23, 1963	Fri	Journal	Yesterday was in some ways...	J5: DWL	12		
Aug 23, 1963	Fri	Life	<i>Visiting Dom Bede Griffiths gives novitiate talk on Aug 23, chapter talk Aug 24 (recording 066-Tr-2/066-Tr-3)</i>				

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 26, 1963	Mon	Journal	Hot, damp days...	J5: DWL	13		
Aug 27, 1963	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	249		
Aug 28, 1963	Wed	Journal	<i>St Augustine</i>	J5: DWL	13		
Aug 31, 1963	Sat	Journal	August ending beautifully...	J5: DWL	14		
September 1963		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [10 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:		Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	190		
		Poetry	The Fall	CP:EMB	354		Continuum
		Publ	The Negro Revolt	[SD,LIT]		*62	Jubilee
			Passivity and Abuse of Authority	NVA		*56	Continuum
Sep 1, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>Day of Recollection</i>	J5: DWL	14		
Sep 2, 1963	Mon	Journal	After the Night Office...	J5: DWL	14		
Sep 2, 1963	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	246		
Sep 3, 1963	Tue	Journal	News has come...	J5: DWL	15		
Sep 4, 1963	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	172		
Sep 5, 1963	Thu	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	147		
Sep 5, 1963	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	230		
Sep 7, 1963	Sat	Life	Fr Bernard Häring CSSR comes to visit TM, express support for his peace writing				
Sep 8, 1963	Sun	Journal	For several days now...	J5: DWL	15		
Sep 8, 1963	Sun	Life	Ulfert Wilke visits, gives TM his "fabulously good book of recent 'calligraphies'"				
Sep 10, 1963	Tue	Journal	One of the things...	J5: DWL	16		
Sep 10, 1963	Tue	Letter	Dom Aelred Graham OSB	L3:SCH	181		
Sep 11, 1963	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	215		also in L:LFT 35
Sep 11, 1963	Wed	Life	TM in hospital for 2 weeks: fused cervical disc; until Sept 25				
Sep 15, 1963	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	172		
Sep 19, 1963	Thu	Journal	I have been in St Joseph's Infirmary...	J5: DWL	16		
Sep 20, 1963	Fri	Journal	Still in hospital...	J5: DWL	17		
Sep 21, 1963	Sat	Poetry	Gloss on the Sin of Ixion	CP:EMB	313		Saturday Review
Sep 23, 1963	Mon	Journal	Getting better...	J5: DWL	18		
Sep 28, 1963	Sat	Journal	Came home to the monastery Wednesday...	J5: DWL	20		
Sep 28, 1963	Sat	Life	TM first submits his abstract 'calligraphies' to EL CORNO EMPLUMADO				
Sep 28, 1963	Sat	Letter	Ad Reinhardt		#16:285		Merton Annual 18 (2005)
Sep 30, 1963	Mon	Journal	A magnificent line...	J5: DWL	20		
October 1963		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [15 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:		Publ	Examination of Conscience and Conversatio Morum [MZM]			*63	Collectanea (1963) 4
			A Homily on Light and the Virgin Mary	SCE			Worship
Oct 2, 1963	Wed	Journal	Yesterday afternoon...	J5: DWL	20		
Oct 2, 1963	Wed	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	554		
Oct 3, 1963	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	246		
Oct 3, 1963	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	181		
Oct 4, 1963	Fri	Journal	Two minds more different...	J5: DWL	22		
Oct 4, 1963	Fri	Letter	Cintio Vitier	L4:CFT	237		also as SD #35, 326
Oct 4, 1963	Fri	Letter	Marco Pallis	L1:HGL	465		
Oct 5, 1963	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	16		also in L:WHEN, 250
Oct 6, 1963	Sun	Journal	Dreamt last night...	J5: DWL	22		
Oct 7, 1963	Mon	Journal	For some reason...	J5: DWL	22		
Oct 8, 1963	Tue	Journal	Exciting news from...	J5: DWL	23		
Oct 8, 1963	Tue	Letter	Erich Fromm	L1:HGL	320		
Oct 9, 1963	Wed	Journal	Barth's concept of evil...	J5: DWL	24		
Oct 9, 1963	Wed	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	216		
Oct 15, 1963	Tue	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	413		
Oct 15, 1963	Tue	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	182		
Oct 15, 1963	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	232		
Oct 17, 1963	Thu	Journal	Still the same bright...	J5: DWL	24		
Oct 17, 1963	Thu	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	40		
Oct 17, 1963	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	22		also in L:WHEN, 253
Oct 18, 1963	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	362		
Oct 18, 1963	Fri	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	55		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 19, 1963	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	277		
Oct 20, 1963	Sun	Life	<i>TM receives the PAX award, accepted by Rt Rev George B. Casey on his behalf: see MERTON SEASONAL 33 (2008) 1, 13-14</i>				
Oct 20, 1963	Sun	Publ	In Acceptance of Pax Medal 1963	NVA			
Oct 21, 1963	Mon	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	25		
Oct 22, 1963	Tue	Journal	Dryer than ever...	J5: DWL	25		
Oct 23, 1963	Wed	Journal	The rumor goes around...	J5: DWL	26		
Oct 23, 1963	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	25		also in L:WHEN, 256
Oct 24, 1963	Thu	Journal	"To be a man...	J5: DWL	26		
Oct 26, 1963	Sat	Journal	"One thing still holds...	J5: DWL	27		
Oct 26, 1963	Sat	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	286		
Oct 27, 1963	Sun	Journal	There! ...	J5: DWL	27		
Oct 28, 1963	Mon	Journal	<i>Saints Simon and Jude</i>	J5: DWL	27		
Oct 28, 1963	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	215		also in L:LFT 36
Oct 28, 1963	Mon	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	333		also as SD #29, 307
Oct 28, 1963	Mon	Life	<i>Protestant Groups: Baptist group from the seminary in Louisville</i>				
Oct 29, 1963	Tue	Journal	A Baptist group...	J5: DWL	29		
Oct 29, 1963	Tue	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	132		
Oct 30, 1963	Wed	Journal	Parable of the Wedding...	J5: DWL	30		
Oct 31, 1963	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	182		
Oct 31, 1963	Thu	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	L2:JOY	281	*25	also #18:286 in Merton Annual
November 1963	Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [13 entries]		J5:DWL			
During month:	Letter	Daniel Clark Walsh		L2:JOY	306		
		Robert Lax		L:CAL	30		also in L:WHEN, 260
	Publ	Letters to a White Liberal [2 parts]		SD		*64	Blackfriars
Nov 3, 1963	Sun	Journal	One of [Armand...]	J5: DWL	31		
Nov 5, 1963	Tue	Journal	Please to remember...	J5: DWL	31		
Nov 7, 1963	Thu	Journal	The whole afternoon...	J5: DWL	31		
Nov 8, 1963	Fri	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	41		
Nov 9, 1963	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	247		
Nov 9, 1963	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	8		also in L:AMDG, 182
Nov 10, 1963	Sun	Journal	Ngo Dinh Nhu...	J5: DWL	32		
Nov 10, 1963	Sun	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	183		also in L:SURV, 102
Nov 10, 1963	Sun	Life	<i>Merton Collection at Bellarmine College officially opened</i>				
Nov 10, 1963	Sun	Publ	Concerning the Collection in the Bellarmine College Library	[TMSC]		*65	Unicorn Press
Nov 11, 1963	Mon	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	81		also in L:STB, 154
Nov 11, 1963	Mon	Letter	Anglican Seminarians	L2:JOY	328		
Nov 11, 1963	Mon	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	L1:HGL	103		
Nov 12, 1963	Tue	Journal	Going over the Zen article...	J5: DWL	33		
Nov 14, 1963	Thu	Journal	Yesterday—dark and cold...	J5: DWL	34		
Nov 14, 1963	Thu	Life	<i>Abbot General Dom Gabriel Sortais dies (Dom Ignace Gillet elected to succeed him)</i>				
Nov 15, 1963	Fri	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	79		
Nov 16, 1963	Sat	Journal	Yesterday, feast of...	J5: DWL	35		
Nov 20, 1963	Wed	Journal	All our students in Rome...	J5: DWL	35		
Nov 21, 1963	Thu	Letter	Larry Murphy	L5:WTF	100		
Nov 21, 1963	Thu	Letter	Mrs Lytton	L5:WTF	309		
Nov 23, 1963	Sat	Journal	There will be another...	J5: DWL	36		
Nov 23, 1963	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	143		
Nov 23, 1963	Sat	Letter	Ethel Kennedy	L1:HGL	447		
Nov 24, 1963	Sun	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	363		
Nov 25, 1963	Mon	Journal	The curious adventure...	J5: DWL	37		
Nov 25, 1963	Mon	Letter	Mother M.L. Schroen RSCJ	L3:SCH	184		
Nov 26, 1963	Tue	Journal	But it turned out that...	J5: DWL	39		
Nov 26, 1963	Tue	Letter	Fr Chrysogonus Waddell OCSO	L3:SCH	185		
Nov 26, 1963	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	233		
Nov 27, 1963	Wed	Journal	A letter came from...	J5: DWL	39		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 27, 1963	Wed	Letter	Jacqueline Kennedy	L1:HGL	450		
Nov 29, 1963	Fri	Letter	Dr Albert Belden	L5:WTF	102		
Nov 29, 1963	Fri	Life	<i>Protestant Groups: ministers from Louisville, Baptist and Presbyterian Seminary Glenn Hinson, Dale Moody with John H. ("Jack") Ford</i>				
Nov 30, 1963	Sat	Journal	<i>St Andrew</i>	J5:DWL	40		
Nov 30, 1963	Sat	Life	<i>Sisters of the Order of St Helena visit (Anglican, based in Versailles KY)</i>				
December 1963		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [16 entries] J5:DWL				
During Month:		Letter	Victor Hammer [date uncertain, re: Shakertown article]				L:AMDG 182
		Life	<i>Jack English (Fr Charles ocso) visited, had a heart attack and stayed a while: had been with Dorothy Day in NY with Catholic Worker Movement</i>				
		Publ	The Advent Mystery	[SCE]		*66a	Worship
Dec 1963			The Black Revolution	[SD]		*64	Ramparts
			<i>La Revolution Noire</i>				Casterman (Paris)
			Preface to the French edition of <i>The Black Revolution</i> [HON]				
		Publ	<i>The Solitary Life: Letter of Guigo</i> [translation]			*20	Stanbrook Abbey
Dec 1, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>First Sunday of Advent</i>	J5:DWL	41		
Dec 1, 1963	Sun	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	25		
Dec 1, 1963	Sun	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	L2:JOY	59		
Dec 2, 1963	Mon	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	42		also as SD #32, 314
Dec 3, 1963	Tue	Journal	<i>St Eligius</i>	J5:DWL	42		
Dec 4, 1963	Wed	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	148		
Dec 4, 1963	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	184		
Dec 4, 1963	Wed	Life	<i>HISTORY: CONSTITUTION ON THE SACRED LITURGY promulgated by Vatican II</i>				
Dec 5, 1963	Thu	Journal	Another Spanish writer...	J5:DWL	43		
Dec 6, 1963	Fri	Journal	Etheria (Eugeria, Eucheria...	J5:DWL	43		
Dec 7, 1963	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	235		
Dec 9, 1963	Mon	Journal	Yesterday woke up...	J5:DWL	44		
Dec 9, 1963	Mon	Letter	Dom Denys Rackley OCart	L3:SCH	186		
Dec 10, 1963	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	186		
Dec 11, 1963	Wed	Journal	Obsolescence of a certain...	J5:DWL	44		
Dec 12, 1963	Thu	Letter	E.I. Watkin	L1:HGL	584		
Dec 13, 1963	Fri	Letter	Gordon Zahn	L1:HGL	651		
Dec 15, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>Third Sunday of Advent</i>	J5:DWL	44		
Dec 16, 1963	Mon	Journal	The great value of...	J5:DWL	46		
Dec 16, 1963	Mon	Letter	Dom Aelred Graham OSB	L3:SCH	187		
Dec 17, 1963	Tue	Journal	Cold stars...	J5:DWL	46		
Dec 18, 1963	Wed	Letter	Dona Luisa Coomaswamy	L1:HGL	133		
Dec 18, 1963	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	8		also in L:AMDG, 187
Dec 19, 1963	Thu	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	277		
Dec 20, 1963	Fri	Letter	Kilian McDonnell OSB	L3:SCH	188		
Dec 20, 1963	Fri	Publ	Emblems of a Season of Fury	CP:EMB			New Directions
Dec 21, 1963	Sat	Journal	Very cold...	J5:DWL	47		
Dec 22, 1963	Sun	Journal	<i>Fourth Sunday of Advent</i>	J5:DWL	48		
Dec 22, 1963	Sun	Letter	Susan Neer	L2:JOY	329		
Dec 23, 1963	Mon	Journal	Karl Jaspers says...	J5:DWL	48		
Dec 24, 1963	Tue	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	538		
Dec 25, 1963	Wed	Journal	<i>Christmas</i>	J5:DWL	49		
Dec 26, 1963	Thu	Journal	I have to admit...	J5:DWL	50		
Dec 27, 1963	Fri	Journal	Yesterday afternoon was long...	J5:DWL	50		
Dec 31, 1963	Tue	Journal	Yesterday this year drew...	J5:DWL	51		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
1964							
During year:	Publ		<i>Come to the Mountain</i> A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann; The Early Legend; Martin's Predicament, or Atlas Watches Every Evening Foreword in <i>Bernard of Clairvaux</i> by H. Daniel-Rops Foreword in <i>Notes on the Lord's Prayer</i> by Raïssa Maritain Reflections on the Character and Genius of Fénelon: Introduction in <i>Fénelon: Letters of Love and Counsel</i> transl. by John McEwen Eight Freedom Songs			*68 *17b *69	St Benedict's, Snowmass <i>New Directions Annual 18</i> Hawthorn P.J. Kenedy Harcourt mimeo only
January 1964	Journal		Dancing in the Water of Life [19 entries] J5:DWL				
During Month:	Publ		Introducing a Book The Shakers Walker Percy	[HON] [MZM] L4:CFT		*61 *71	<i>Queen's Work</i> <i>Jubilee</i>
Jan 1, 1964	Wed	Journal	The year of the dragon...	J5: DWL	52		
Jan 1, 1964	Wed	Letter	R.J. Zwi Werblowsky	L1:HGL	586		
Jan 2, 1964	Thu	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	124		
Jan 2, 1964	Thu	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	190		
Jan 3, 1964	Fri	Journal	Warm wind, bright sun...	J5: DWL	54		
Jan 3, 1964	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	189		
Jan 4, 1964	Mon	Journal	The monks in Georgia...	J5: DWL	54		
Jan 4, 1964	Mon	Letter	Fr Chrysogonus Waddell OCSO	L3:SCH	191		
Jan 4, 1964	Mon	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	L2:JOY	276		
Jan 5, 1964	Tue	Letter	Fr David Kirk	L5:WTF	308		
Jan 6, 1964	Mon	Journal	<i>Epiphany</i>	J5: DWL	55		
Jan 7, 1964	Tue	Journal	Thick, curious...	J5: DWL	56		
Jan 7, 1964	Tue	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	364		
Jan 7, 1964	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	141		
Jan 7, 1964	Tue	Letter	Jim Frost	L2:JOY	330		
Jan 7, 1964	Tue	Letter	Dom Colomban Bissey OCSO	L3:SCH	194		
Jan 9, 1964	Thu	Journal	Dom James is saying...	J5: DWL	57		
Jan 9, 1964	Thu	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	43		
Jan 10, 1964	Fri	Journal	Ad Reinhardt sent...	J5: DWL	58		
Jan 10, 1964	Fri	Letter	Bp John J. Wright	L1:HGL	608		
Jan 10, 1964	Fri	Letter	Mrs. Nunn	L5:WTF	310		
Jan 10, 1964	Fri	Letter	Charles S. Thompson	MPPCE: SEE n	*54		
Jan 11, 1964	Sat	Journal	Moved by David Kirk's note...	J5: DWL	59		
Jan 11, 1964	Sat	<i>Life</i>	Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit, on a "bright, even warm" day				
Jan 12, 1964	Sun	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	195		also in L:SURV, 105
Jan 12, 1964	Sun	Letter	Ad Reinhardt	L2:JOY	282	*25	also #20:290 in <i>Merton Annual</i>
Jan 13, 1964	Mon	Journal	Yesterday it snowed...	J5: DWL	60		
Jan 13, 1964	Mon	Letter	Fr Illtud Evans OP	L3:SCH	196		
Jan 14, 1964	Tue	Journal	I learned this morning...	J5: DWL	61		
Jan 16, 1964	Thu	Journal	5:30 a.m. At Cîteaux it is noon...	J5: DWL	61		
Jan 16, 1964	Thu	Letter	Mother Mary Margaret	L3:SCH	197		
Jan 17, 1964	Fri	Journal	<i>St Anthony</i>	J5: DWL	62		
Jan 17, 1964	Fri	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	190		
Jan 18, 1964	Sat	Journal	I wonder if...	J5: DWL	63		
Jan 19, 1964	Sun	Journal	Last night I dreamt...	J5: DWL	64		
Jan 20, 1964	Mon	Journal	Importance of that solitude...	J5: DWL	65		
Jan 23, 1964	Thu	Journal	The retreat...	J5: DWL	65		
Jan 25, 1964	Sat	Journal	The year of the dragon...	J5: DWL	66		
Jan 26, 1964	Sun	Journal	"What makes us afraid..."	J5: DWL	68		
Jan 29, 1964	Wed	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	L1:HGL	38		more complete vn in L:MOA, 462
Jan 31, 1964	Fri	Journal	I begin my jubilee year...	J5: DWL	68		
February 1964	Journal		Dancing in the Water of Life [15 entries] J5:DWL				
During Month:	Publ		Monastic Renewal: a Memorandum The Name of the Lord	MJ SCE			draft Feb/64 <i>Worship</i>

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 1, 1964	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	247		
Feb 1, 1964	Sat	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	538		
Feb 2, 1964	Sun	Journal	Purification...	J5:DWL	69		
Feb 3, 1964	Mon	Life	Fr Gregory Borgstedt OSB, novice master at Mount Savior, talks to novices (recording 094-Tr-3)				
Feb 4, 1964	Tue	Journal	Father Abbot got back...	J5:DWL	70		
Feb 6, 1964	Thu	Letter	Pope Paul VI	L1:HGL	487		
Feb 6, 1964	Thu	Letter	"Jacque" (young girl)	L2:JOY	331		
Feb 7, 1964	Fri	Journal	St Romuald	J5:DWL	71		
Feb 7, 1964	Fri	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	278		
Feb 7, 1964	Fri	Publ	Ecclesiastical Baroque [reply to article by James O'Gara]				Commonweal
Feb 8, 1964	Sat	Journal	When lists are being made...	J5:DWL	73		
Feb 9, 1964	Sun	Life	Protestant Group: faculty and students from the College of the Bible, Lexington				
Feb 10, 1964	Mon	Journal	Thick wet snow...	J5:DWL	74		
Feb 10, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	312		
Feb 10, 1964	Mon	Letter	Sister Prisca OSB	L3:SCH	197		
Feb 11, 1964	Tue	Journal	Our Lady of Lourdes	J5:DWL	74		
Feb 11, 1964	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	46		
Feb 13, 1964	Thu	Journal	St Stephen of Grandmont...	J5:DWL	76		
Feb 13, 1964	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	237		
Feb 14, 1964	Fri	Journal	"Adeo namque..."	J5:DWL	76		
Feb 14, 1964	Fri	Letter	Fr Ronald Roloff OSB	L3:SCH	198		
Feb 16, 1964	Sun	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	365		
Feb 17, 1964	Mon	Journal	After a rainy weekend...	J5:DWL	77		
Feb 17, 1964	Mon	Life	Protestant Group: students from Asbury Theological Seminary				
Feb 18, 1964	Tue	Journal	"Ut aped te..."	J5:DWL	77		
Feb 20, 1964	Thu	Letter	Bp John J. Wright	L1:HGL	609		
Feb 22, 1964	Sat	Journal	Today is the twenty-second anniversary...	J5:DWL	79		
Feb 22, 1964	Sat	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	203		
Feb 23, 1964	Sun	Journal	Brother Benet...	J5:DWL	80		
Feb 23, 1964	Sun	Letter	Fr Brendan Connolly SJ	L3:SCH	204		
Feb 23, 1964	Sun	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	413		
Feb 23, 1964	Sun	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	80		
Feb 24, 1964	Mon	Journal	There is going to be a revolution...	J5:DWL	81		
Feb 24, 1964	Mon	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	205		
Feb 25, 1964	Tue	Journal	An unpublished great monastic dialogue...	J5:DWL	81		
Feb 27, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	279		
Feb 27, 1964	Wed	Letter	Mrs Hermene Evans	L5:WTF	104		
Feb 27, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	238		
Feb 29, 1964	Sat	Journal	[Rolf] Hochhuth's <i>The Deputy</i> ...	J5:DWL	82		
March 1964		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [17 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:		Life	TM receives Shaker painting from Edward Deming Andrews, for Hermitage				
		Poetry	Night-Flowering Cactus	CP:EMB	351		Poet
			Seneca	CP:SEN	619		Poetry
		Publ	The Black Revolution: Letters to a White Liberal	[SD]		*64	Motive, Negro Digest
			The Council and Sacred Art [2 pts: publ anonymously]			*76	Continuum
Mar 1, 1964	Sun	Journal	Returning to the problem...	J5:DWL	83		
Mar 1, 1964	Sun	Letter	Fr Flavian Burns OCSO	L3:SCH	206		
Mar 2, 1964	Mon	Journal	Dom Damian, Superior...	J5:DWL	83		
Mar 2, 1964	Mon	Letter	Brother Francis Taparra OCSO	L3:SCH	207		
Mar 3, 1964	Tue	Journal	I had been hoping...	J5:DWL	83		
Mar 3, 1964	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	142		
Mar 3, 1964	Tue	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	104		
Mar 4, 1964	Wed	Journal	Raconter...	J5:DWL	85		
Mar 5, 1964	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	313		
Mar 5, 1964	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	34		also in L:WHEN, 2672
Mar 5, 1964	Thu	Life	Jan Milic Lochman, Czech Protestant theologian, meeting arr. by John Heidbrink: "was a great grace" good conversation, "up late last night"				

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 6, 1964	Fri	Journal	Dom Damian left...	J5:DWL	86		
Mar 6, 1964	Fri	Letter	Dom Ignace Gillet OCSO	L3:SCH	208		
Mar 7, 1964	Sat	Journal	I am coming to see...	J5:DWL	87		
Mar 8, 1964	Sun	<i>Life</i>	Dom Aelred Graham gives a talk to novices (recording 100-Tr-3)				
Mar 8, 1964	Sun	Journal	Yesterday Dom Aelred Graham came...	J5:DWL	87		
Mar 10, 1964	Tue	Journal	Heavy and steady rain...	J5:DWL	89		
Mar 10, 1964	Tue	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	143		
Mar 10, 1964	Tue	<i>Life</i>	Miguel Grinberg, Argentinian poet and translator of TM's works, visits; also Ron Connally from Washington				
Mar 11, 1964	Wed	Journal	Stephen of Obazine	J5:DWL	90		
Mar 11, 1964	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	316		
Mar 11, 1964	Wed	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	413		
Mar 13, 1964	Fri	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	L1:HGL	39	more complete vn in L:MOA, 51	
Mar 13, 1964	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	190		
Mar 13, 1964	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	143		
Mar 14, 1964	Sat	Journal	The other day I saw...	J5:DWL	90		
Mar 15, 1964	Sun	Journal	Passion Sunday	J5:DWL	90		
Mar 15, 1964	Sun	Letter	Jose Coronel Urtecho	L4:CFT	171		
Mar 16, 1964	Mon	Letter	Karl Rahner	L1:HGL	496		
Mar 16, 1964	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	279		
Mar 17, 1964	Tue	Letter	Fr Brendan Connolly SJ	L3:SCH	209		
Mar 19, 1964	Thu	Journal	St Joseph	J5:DWL	91		
Mar 20, 1964	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	240		
Mar 20, 1964	Fri	Publ	The Monk in the Diaspora	[SD]		*72	Commonweal
Mar 21, 1964	Sat	Journal	St Benedict	J5:DWL	92		
Mar 21, 1964	Sun	Letter	Fr Ronald Roloff OSB	L3:SCH	210		
Mar 21, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	588		
Mar 23, 1964	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	216		also in L:LFT 37
Mar 24, 1964	Tue	Journal	The frightful novel...	J5:DWL	92		
Mar 24, 1964	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	318		
Mar 26, 1964	Thu	Journal	Holy Thursday	J5:DWL	92		
Mar 26, 1964	Thu	Letter	Mother Benedict Duss OSB	L3:SCH	211		
Mar 26, 1964	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean-Baptiste Porion OCart	L3:SCH	210		
Mar 27, 1964	Fri	Journal	Good Friday	J5:DWL	93		
Mar 28, 1964	Sat	Journal	Holy Saturday	J5:DWL	93		
Mar 28, 1964	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	190		
Mar 28, 1964	Sat	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	215		also in L:SURV, 107
Mar 31, 1964	Tue	Letter	Walker Percy	L4:CFT	282		
April 1964		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [11 entries]	J5:DWL			
During Month:		Publ	Message to Poets	RU,LIT,TMSE			El Corno Emplumado
			To Each His Darkness: Notes on a Novel of Julien Green	RU,LIT			Charlatan
			The Black Revolution: Letters to a White Liberal	[SD]		*64	Albertus Magnus Alumni
Apr 1, 1964	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	248		
Apr 4, 1964	Sat	Journal	Saturday in Easter Week...	J5:DWL	94		
Apr 4, 1964	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	216		also in L:LFT 38
Apr 5, 1964	Sun	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	197		
Apr 5, 1964	Sun	Letter	Edward Deming Andrews	L:MOA			letter not in L1:HGL
Apr 6, 1964	Mon	Letter	Professor Jean Hering	L2:JOY	61		
Apr 7, 1964	Tue	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	539		
Apr 7, 1964	Tue	Letter	Fr Guerric Couilleau OCSO	L3:SCH	212		
Apr 8, 1964	Wed	<i>Life</i>	Dom Columban Bissey visits, gives talk to novices and juniors (recording 116-Tr-3)				
Apr 10, 1964	Fri	Journal	Sun, warmth, quiet...	J5:DWL	94		
Apr 11, 1964	Sat	Journal	The time has probably come...	J5:DWL	95		
Apr 11, 1964	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	190		
Apr 13, 1964	Mon	Journal	This would be the fiftieth birthday...	J5:DWL	95		
Apr 14, 1964	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	190		
Apr 15, 1964	Wed	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	216		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 15, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	241		
Apr 17, 1964	Fri	Journal	This week—second week after Easter...	J5: DWL	96		
Apr 17, 1964	Fri	Letter	Jose Coronel Urtecho	L4:CFT	173		
Apr 17, 1964	Fri	Letter	Lorraine	L5:WTF	167		
Apr 17, 1964	Fri	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	105		
Apr 18, 1964	Sat	Letter	Edward Gerdes	L2:JOY	331		
Apr 18, 1964	Sat	Letter	Olaf Anderson	L5:WTF	105		
Apr 18, 1964	Sat	Life	Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit, picnic "sitting among the stones and wildflowers"				
Apr 20, 1964	Mon	Journal	Tomorrow, St Anselm...	J5: DWL	97		
Apr 20, 1964	Mon	Life	Tom Burns of Burns & Oates, TM's British publisher, visits				
Apr 21, 1964	Tue	Journal	St Anselm	J5: DWL	98		
Apr 23, 1964	Thu	Journal	Real Spring weather...	J5: DWL	99		
Apr 23, 1964	Thu	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	588		
Apr 24, 1964	Fri	Journal	Heavenliness—again...	J5: DWL	99		
Apr 24, 1964	Fri	Letter	Leslie Dewart	L5:WTF	295		
Apr 24, 1964	Fri	Life	Max Lackmann "Lutheran ecumenist" has visited (date of letter to Leslie Dewart)				
Apr 25, 1964	Sat	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	539		
Apr 25, 1964	Sat	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	26		
Apr 25, 1964	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	243		
Apr 26, 1964	Sun	Letter	Douglas V. Steere		39		Merton Annual 6 (1994)
Apr 28, 1964	Mon	Journal	Bright, delightful day...	J5: DWL	100		
Apr 30, 1964	Thu	Journal	The feast of St Robert...	J5: DWL	101		
May 1964		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [8 entries] J5:DWL				
May 1, 1964	Fri	Journal	It was a lovely cool dawn...	J5: DWL	102		
May 6, 1964	Wed	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	540		
May 8, 1964	Fri	Journal	Finished the Snowmass pamphlet...	J5: DWL	102	*68	
May 8, 1964	Fri	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	145		
May 8, 1964	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	39		also in L:WHEN, 273
May 9, 1964	Sat	Letter	Dr Albert Belden	L5:WTF	103		
May 9, 1964	Sat	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	414		
May 9, 1964	Sat	Life	P.D. East visits: letter to Heidbrink "he was here, perhaps I did not tell you"				
May 10, 1964	Sun	Journal	Much as I want to let go...	J5: DWL	103		
May 11, 1964	Mon	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	198		
May 11, 1964	Mon	Letter	Ray Livingston	L5:WTF	247		
May 11, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	41		also in L:WHEN, 275
May 12, 1964	Tue	Journal	A new loud noise...	J5: DWL	103		
May 12, 1964	Tue	Letter	Olaf Anderson	L5:WTF	105		
May 14, 1964	Thu	Letter	William Du Bay	L1:HGL	167		
May 16, 1964	Sat	Life	Hibakusha group from Hiroshima, visit hermitage: TM deeply moved, reads them the poem "Paper Cranes"				
May 17, 1964	Sun	Journal	Whitsunday	J5: DWL	104		
May 18, 1964	Mon	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	81		
May 19, 1964	Tue	Life	TM spends "a day at Loretto, busy, much talking"				
May 20, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	280		
May 21, 1964	Thu	Life	Archbishop Thomas Roberts visits: "perhaps the only bishop in the Church who is an outspoken pacifist"				
May 22, 1964	Fri	Journal	Last day of a Paschaltide...	J5: DWL	105		
May 22, 1964	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	366		
May 24, 1964	Sun	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	44		
May 24, 1964	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	244		
May 26, 1964	Tue	Journal	Anniversary of ordination...	J5: DWL	106		
May 26, 1964	Tue	Letter	Nora Chadwick	L3:SCH	217		
May 26, 1964	Tue	Letter	Cintio Vitier	L4:CFT	239		
May 27, 1964	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	217		also in L:LFT 39
May 27, 1964	Wed	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	L2:JOY	61		
May 28, 1964	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	319		
May 29, 1964	Fri	Journal	Yesterday, Corpus Christi...	J5: DWL	106		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher	
May 29, 1964	Fri	Letter	William Johnston SJ	L1:HGL	440			
May 31, 1964	Sun	Letter	Silvana Ranzoli	L2:JOY	332			
May 31, 1964	Sun	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	190			
May 31, 1964	Sun	Letter	Lyndon Baines Johnson	L1:HGL	439			
June 1964		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [6 regular entries] J5:DWL					
During Month:		Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	191		date approximate	
		<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Ignace Gillet allows a rewrite of some peace articles as "The Christian in World Crisis" for SEEDS OF DESTRUCTION, as long as TM writes "only positively" about peace</i>					
			<i>W.H. "Ping" Ferry visit: "it was good to have you here": date approximately mid-June</i>					
Jun	Publ	Review of <i>The Rise of Protestant Monasticism</i> , by F. Biot	[MZM]			*74	Critic	
		Truth and Violence	[CGB]			*75	Continuum	
Jun 2, 1964	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Vera Zorina visits, wife of Goddard Lieberson of Columbia Records: "at Rev Father's desire, spent the afternoon with her"</i>					
Jun 2, 1964	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Bp John Gran, Norwegian Cistercian from Caldey</i>					
Jun 2, 1964	Tue	Journal	More business visits...	J5: DWL	107			
Jun 3, 1964	Wed	Letter	Sister Felicitas OSB	L3:SCH	218			
Jun 5, 1964	Fri	Letter	William Robert Miller	L5:WTF	249			
Jun 5, 1964	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	367			
Jun 8, 1964	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	217		also in L:LFT 40	
Jun 8, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	320			
Jun 10, 1964	Wed	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	191			
Jun 10, 1964	Wed	Letter	Leslie Dewart	L5:WTF	297			
Jun 10, 1964	Wed	Publ	TM gives novitiate conference based on strategies for nonviolence used by the Birmingham Civil Rights movement				*78	
Jun 11, 1964	Thu	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	L1:HGL	569			
Jun 12, 1964	Fri	Journal	Full summer heat...	J5: DWL	108			
Jun 13, 1964	Sat	Journal	Rain in the night...	J5: DWL	109			
Jun 15, 1964	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM flies to New York to meet with D.T. Suzuki: two long talks</i>					
Jun 15, 1964	Mon	Journal	Suzuki Visit: New York [4 entries]	J5:DWL	113			
Jun 15, 1964	Mon	Journal	All shaved and ready to go...	J5: DWL	113			
Jun 16, 1964	Tue	Journal	Extraordinary climb and lift...	J5: DWL	113			
Jun 17, 1964	Wed	Journal	Suzuki and his secretary...	J5: DWL	115			
Jun 19, 1984	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	322			
Jun 20, 1964	Sat	Journal	The first thing about New York...	J5: DWL	115			
Jun 20, 1964	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	192			
Jun 22, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	322			
Jun 22, 1964	Mon	Letter	Henry Miller	L4:CFT	279			
Jun 23, 1964	Tue	Journal	Blazing hot, stuffy air...	J5: DWL	121			
Jun 25, 1964	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	324			
Jun 26, 1964	Fri	Journal	<i>Saints John and Paul</i>	J5: DWL	121			
Jun 28, 1964	Sun	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	58			
Jun 30, 1964	Tue	Journal	Bob Giroux sent...	J5: DWL	122			
Jun 30, 1964	Tue	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	191			
Jun 30, 1964	Tue	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	82			
July 1964		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [10 entries] J5:DWL					
During Month:		Publ	Letter to a Carmelite Nun on her Final Vows				*27	Review for Religious
			The Monk in the Diaspora			[SD]	*72	Blackfriars
Jul 1, 1964	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	218		also in L:LFT 41	
Jul 1, 1964	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	325			
Jul 2, 1964	Thu	Journal	Meadowlark sitting...	J5: DWL	123			
Jul 2, 1964	Thu	Letter	Gordon Zahn	L1:HGL	652			
Jul 3, 1964	Fri	Letter	Fr Hans Urs von Balthasar	L3:SCH	219			
Jul 4, 1964	Sat	Letter	Brother H.	L3:SCH	220			
Jul 4, 1964	Sat	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	L2:JOY	277			
Jul 5, 1964	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Alfonso Calleja and some other "visitors from Nicaragua"</i>					
Jul 5, 1964	Sun	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	326			

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 8, 1964	Wed	Journal	On Sunday...	J5: DWL	123		
Jul 8, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	246		
Jul 10, 1964	Fri	Journal	Rafael Squirru's "New Man"...	J5: DWL	124		
Jul 10, 1964	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	175	more complete vn in L:WHEN, 279	
Jul 12, 1964	Sun	Journal	Deeply moved by Adamnan's extraordinary...	J5: DWL	126		
Jul 12, 1964	Sun	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	249		
Jul 12, 1964	Sun	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	146		
Jul 12, 1964	Sun	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	199		
Jul 12, 1964	Sun	Letter	Rafael Squirru	L4:CFT	232		
Jul 13, 1964	Mon	Life	Abraham Heschel visits TM to discuss Vatican II Declaration on Jewish-Christian Relations				
Jul 14, 1964	Tue	Journal	An amazing and fruitful evening...	J5: DWL	126		
Jul 14, 1964	Tue	Letter	Cardinal Augustine Bea [cc: to A.Heschel]	L1:HGL	433		also in M&J, 221
Jul 14, 1964	Tue	Life	New Abbot General gives final approval for rewrite of "The Christian in World Crisis" for SEEDS OF DESTRUCTION				
Jul 14, 1964	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	327		Telegram
Jul 15, 1964	Wed	Letter	Fr Godfrey Diekmann OSB	L3:SCH	221		
Jul 18, 1964	Sat	Journal	Yesterday, which is the Feast...	J5: DWL	128		
Jul 19, 1964	Sun	Journal	Ninth Sunday after Pentecost	J5: DWL	128		
Jul 20, 1964	Mon	Letter	Heinrich Dumoulin SJ	L1:HGL	170		
Jul 20, 1964	Mon	Letter	Mrs. Edward Deming (Faith) Andrews	L1:HGL	40		also in L:MOA, 59
Jul 21, 1964	Tue	Journal	It has been cool...	J5: DWL	129		
Jul 22, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	280		
Jul 22, 1964	Wed	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	222		
Jul 22, 1964	Wed	Letter	Ulfert Wilke		9		Merton Seasonal 30 (2005) 2
Jul 22, 1964	Wed	Publ	Work and the Shakers: Transcript of Conference by TM at Gethsemani	SEEK		*71	
Jul 23, 1964	Thu	Journal	Jim Forest sent me clippings...	J5: DWL	130		
Jul 23, 1964	Thu	Letter	Faith Andrews	L:MOA	61	not in L1:HGL	
Jul 27, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	327		
Jul 27, 1964	Mon	Letter	Abraham Heschel	L1:HGL	432		Also in M&J, 220
Jul 28, 1964	Tue	Journal	It is very hot and damp...	J5: DWL	131		
Jul 28, 1964	Tue	Letter	Professor Jean Hering	L2:JOY	63		
Jul 28, 1964	Tue	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	191		
Jul 30, 1964	Thu	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	589		
August 1964		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [13 entries] J5:DWL				
Aug 1, 1964	Sat	Journal	Letter in <i>Commoueval</i> by a crusty...	J5: DWL	131		unspecified date
Aug 2, 1964	Sun	Journal	<i>Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J5: DWL	131		
Aug 2, 1964	Sun	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	112	not in L3:SCH	
Aug 2, 1964	Sun	Life	Ulfert Wilke "was out the other day," discussed some of TM's abstract drawings	J5: DWL	132		
Aug 3, 1964	Mon	Journal	Hottest day yet...	J5: DWL	132		
Aug 3, 1964	Mon	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	286		
Aug 4, 1964	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	48		
Aug 4, 1964	Tue	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	83		
Aug 4, 1964	Tue	Letter	Fr Callistus (Jorge) Peterson OCSO	L3:SCH	223		
Aug 5, 1964	Wed	Journal	It is difficult to read...	J5: DWL	132		
Aug 5, 1964	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	9		also in L:AMDG, 193
Aug 5, 1964	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	194		
Aug 5, 1964	Wed	Letter	Fr M. Placid OCSO	L3:SCH	225		
Aug 7, 1964	Fri	Letter	Fr Hans Urs von Balthasar	L3:SCH	226		
Aug 9, 1964	Sun	Journal	I said Mass for Maritain...	J5: DWL	133		
Aug 10, 1964	Mon	Journal	Sister Emmanuel [de Souza y Silva OSB]...	J5: DWL	135		
Aug 12, 1964	Wed	Journal	For St Clare, after days of heat...	J5: DWL	135		
Aug 12, 1964	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	9		also in L:AMDG, 195
Aug 13, 1964	Thu	Life	<i>Irenaeus Herscher OFM (from Bonaventure) visits with group of Franciscans and Capuchins: TM has not seen him in 23 years</i>				
Aug 15, 1964	Sat	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	227		
Aug 16, 1964	Sun	Journal	<i>Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J5: DWL	136		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 16, 1964	Sun	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	590		
Aug 16, 1964	Sun	Letter	Ripu Daman Lama	L1:HGL	451		
Aug 16, 1964	Sun	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	199		
Aug 16, 1964	Sun	Letter	Henry Miller	L4:CFT	280		
Aug 17, 1964	Mon	Journal	<i>Ecclesiam suam...</i>	J5:DWL	136		
Aug 18, 1964	Tue	Journal	<i>"Vana sunt opera..."</i>	J5:DWL	137		
Aug 20, 1964	Thu	Letter	Nora Chadwick	L3:SCH	228		
Aug 20, 1964	Thu	Letter	Fr Norbert Gorrissen OCSO	L3:SCH	229		
Aug 21, 1964	Fri	Journal	Father Abbot is back...	J5:DWL	138		
Aug 21, 1964	Fri	Publ	The <i>Honest to God</i> Debate: Demythologizing Bishop Robinson	[F&V]		*77	Commonweal
Aug 22, 1964	Sat	Letter	Theodore Roszak	L5:WTF	106		
Aug 23, 1964	Sun	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	192		
Aug 23, 1964	Sun	Letter	Hiromu Morishita	L1:HGL	459		
Aug 24, 1964	Mon	Journal	A wonderful sky...	J5:DWL	138		
Aug 24, 1964	Mon	Letter	Fr Irenaeus Herscher OFM	L2:JOY	296		
Aug 25, 1964	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	330		
Aug 28, 1964	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	230		also In L:SURV, 114
Aug 29, 1964	Sat	Journal	This afternoon worked on ... calligraphies...	J5:DWL	139		
Aug 29, 1964	Sat	Life	<i>TM takes drawings to framer with Ulfert Wilke, then visits Wilke's studio</i>				
Aug 30, 1964	Sun	Letter	Fr Illtud Evans OP	L3:SCH	231		
Aug 31, 1964	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	218		
Aug 31, 1964	Mon	Letter	Jose Coronel Urtecho	L4:CFT	174		
September 1964	Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [14 entries] J5:DWL					
During Month:	Publ	Christianity and Totalitarianism	DQ			*28	Pax Bulletin
	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	L3:SCH	239			
Sep 1, 1964	Tue	Journal	<i>St Giles</i>	J5:DWL	140		
Sep 1, 1964	Tue	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	281		
Sep 3, 1964	Thu	Letter	Dom Ignace Gillet OCSO	L3:SCH	232		
Sep 3, 1964	Thu	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	286		
Sep 3, 1964	Thu	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	231		
Sep 4, 1964	Fri	Journal	Jose the Cuban stayed...	J5:DWL	141		
Sep 5, 1964	Sat	Journal	Hot, bright, clear, quiet...	J5:DWL	141		
Sep 5, 1964	Sat	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	L5:WTF	85		
Sep 8, 1964	Tue	Letter	Dom Damasus Winzen OSB	L3:SCH	232		
Sep 9, 1964	Wed	Letter	Abraham Heschel	L1:HGL	434		also in M&J, 220
Sep 9, 1964	Wed	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	234		
Sep 9, 1964	Wed	Life	<i>Czeslaw Milosz visits TM</i>				
Sep 10, 1964	Thu	Journal	For the third time this summer...	J5:DWL	142		
Sep 10, 1964	Thu	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	234		
Sep 10, 1964	Thu	Letter	Theodore Roszak	L5:WTF	106		
Sep 10, 1964	Thu	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	193		
Sep 11, 1964	Fri	Letter	Dom Ignace Gillet OCSO	L3:SCH	234		
Sep 12, 1964	Sat	Journal	Everything that a September day...	J5:DWL	143		
Sep 12, 1964	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	367		
Sep 12, 1964	Sat	Letter	Dom Placid Jordan OSB	L3:SCH	236		
Sep 13, 1964	Sun	Journal	Last night before going to bed...	J5:DWL	144		
Sep 14, 1964	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	415		
Sep 15, 1964	Tue	Journal	Hotter. Very bright...	J5:DWL	145		
Sep 15, 1964	Tue	Life	<i>Sr Mary Luke Tobin visits before going to Rome for 3d session of Vatican II, to confer with Cardinal Suenens, arrange some way Nuns can be represented on the Sacred Congregations</i>				
Sep 17, 1964	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	249		
Sep 18, 1964	Fri	Publ	The Extremists, Black and White	[F&V]		*78	Peace News
Sep 19, 1964	Sat	Journal	Yesterday, in rain...	J5:DWL	146		
Sep 19, 1964	Sat	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	416		
Sep 19, 1964	Sat	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	84		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 21, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	332		
Sep 22, 1964	Tue	Journal	More rain today...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	146		
Sep 23, 1964	Wed	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	190		
Sep 23, 1964	Wed	Letter	Beatrice Katharine Merton ["Aunt Ka"]	<i>L2:JOY</i>	64		
Sep 23, 1964	Wed	Letter	Leslie Dewart	<i>L5:WTF</i>	298		
Sep 23, 1964	Wed	Letter	Marco Pallis	<i>L1:HGL</i>	466		
Sep 24, 1964	Thu	Journal	Our Lady of Ransom...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	147		
Sep 24, 1964	Thu	Letter	Heinrich Dumoulin SJ	<i>L1:HGL</i>	171		
Sep 24, 1964	Thu	Letter	Dom Ignace Gillet OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	237		
Sep 24, 1964	Thu	Letter	Nancy Hauck Boettcher	<i>L2:JOY</i>	65		
Sep 24, 1964	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM receives invitation from Dumoulin to Zen conference in Japan (see Nov 29/64)</i>				
Sep 25, 1964	Fri	Journal	This ember week has been...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	148		
Sep 26, 1964	Sat	Journal	Camera back...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	149		
Sep 26, 1964	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i>	147		
Sep 26, 1964	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM hears Sr Mary Luke Tobin "is one of the women observers [at Vatican II] Council—the only American"</i>				
Sep 27, 1964	Sun	Journal	Slowly plugging at Von Balthasar's...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	149		
Sep 27, 1964	Sun	Letter	Fr Columba Halsey OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	240		
Sep 27, 1964	Sun	Letter	Brother C.	<i>L3:SCH</i>	241		
Sep 27, 1964	Sun	Letter	Fr Hans Urs von Balthasar	<i>L3:SCH</i>	241		
Sep 28, 1964	Mon	Journal	Continuous rain...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	149		
Sep 28, 1964	Mon	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	243		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 116
October 1964		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [14 entries]	J5:DWL			
During Month:		Letter	Fr Callistus (Jorge) Peterson OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	243		
		Poetry	Elegy for the Monastery Barn	<i>CP:STR</i>	288		<i>Sign</i>
			Picture of a Black Child With a White Doll	<i>CP:SEN</i>	626		<i>New Blackfriars</i>
		Publ	4 Bulletins on monastic literature [SEE App II] including:				
			Bulletin re: "Honest to God" (in French)			*77	<i>Collectanea</i> (64) 4
			The Humanity of Christ in Monastic Prayer	<i>MJ, TMSE</i>			<i>Monastic Studies</i>
			Project for a Hermitage	<i>MJ</i>			draft Fall 1964
			Review of <i>The Christian Commitment</i> by Karl Rahner			[SD] *72	<i>Ramparts</i>
			Seven Qualities of the Sacred				<i>Good Work</i>
			The Zen Revival	<i>[MZM]</i>		*58	<i>Continuum</i>
Oct 2, 1964	Fri	Journal	Dark, wet, warm...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	150		
Oct 2, 1964	Fri	Letter	James Forest	<i>L1:HGL</i>	282		
Oct 2, 1964	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	247		
Oct 3, 1964	Sat	Journal	"it is not right..."	<i>J5:DWL</i>	151		
Oct 8, 1964	Thu	Journal	We are in the middle of the meeting...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	152		
Oct 8, 1964	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM leads Conference for Cistercian Abbots & Novice Masters at Gethsemani</i>				
		Publ	The Identity Crisis [and Monastic Vocation] [CWA1,2]			*79	drafted for Conference
			Monastic Vocation and Modern Thought [CWA1,2]				drafted for Conference
Oct 12, 1964	Mon	Journal	The meeting ended...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	152		
Oct 12, 1964	Mon	Letter	Chris McNair	<i>L2:JOY</i>	332		
Oct 12, 1964	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>HERMITAGE: TM sleeps overnight, first time: (permission limited)</i>				
Oct 13, 1964	Tue	Journal	One good result of the change...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	153		
Oct 14, 1964	Wed	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	<i>L1:HGL</i>	569		
Oct 14, 1964	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	196		
Oct 16, 1964	Fri	Journal	Yesterday afternoon news...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	154		
Oct 17, 1964	Sat	Journal	My scripture reading today...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	155		
Oct 17, 1964	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	219		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 41
Oct 17, 1964	Sat	Letter	Marco Pallis	<i>L1:HGL</i>	467		
Oct 18, 1964	Sun	Letter	Dom Ignace Gillet OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	245		
Oct 19, 1964	Mon	Journal	I am reading the very rich...	<i>J5:DWL</i>	155		
Oct 19, 1964	Mon	Letter	Ulfert Wilke		10		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30 (2005) 2

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 19, 1964	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Thomas Aquinas Keating, Abbot of Spencer, stopped on his way back East from the new foundation of nuns he has just made in Iowa</i>				
Oct 20, 1964	Tue	Journal	Yesterday afternoon Dom Thomas...	J5: DWL	156		
Oct 21, 1964	Wed	Journal	Lamplight!...	J5: DWL	157		
Oct 21, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	282		
Oct 22, 1964	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	247		
Oct 22, 1964	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM takes 26 abstract drawings to Catherine Spalding College for exhibit in November</i>				
Oct 24, 1964	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Marco Pallis and his Early Music Consort of Viols visit Gethsemani</i>				
Oct 25, 1964	Sun	Journal	Twenty-Third Sunday after Pentecost	J5: DWL	157		
Oct 25, 1964	Sun	Letter	Jaime Andrade	L3:SCH	248		
Oct 26, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	334		
Oct 28, 1964	Wed	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	L1:HGL	104		
Oct 28, 1964	Wed	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	192		
Oct 28, 1964	Wed	Letter	Abraham Heschel	L1:HGL	435		also in M&J, 226
Oct 28, 1964	Wed	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	590		
Oct 28, 1964	Wed	Letter	Nancy Hauck Boettcher	L2:JOY	66		
Oct 28, 1964	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	197		
Oct 29, 1964	Thu	Journal	Clouds, running across the face...	J5: DWL	158		
Oct 29, 1964	Thu	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	200		
Oct 29, 1964	Thu	Letter	Fr Columba Halsey OSB	L3:SCH	248		
Oct 29, 1964	Thu	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	218		
Oct 29, 1964	Thu	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	249		
Oct 30, 1964	Fri	Journal	For three days they have been reading...	J5: DWL	159		
Oct 30, 1964	Fri	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	590		
Oct 30, 1964	Fri	Letter	Faith Andrews	L:MOA	64		letter not in L1:HGL
Oct 31, 1964	Sat	Journal	An impressive passage in Balthasar's...				
Oct 31, 1964	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	47		also in L:WHEN, 283
November 1964	Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [16 entries] J5:DWL					
During month:	Letter	Paul Sih ('probably Nov. 1964')		L1:HGL	554		
	<i>Life</i>	<i>Spaulding College exhibits TM's drawings</i>					
	Publ	Comments on the Vows (informal talk to Loretto students)		HSM		*73	
		Flannery O'Connor—A Prose Elegy		REDR,LIT,RU			Jubilee
		From Pilgrimage to Crusade		MZM, TMSE			Cithara
		Notes by the Artist for an Exhibition of his Drawings		[RU]		*67	
		Three Letters: Papal Volunteer, Brazilian Friend, Dorothy Day				SD	Motive
Nov 1, 1964	Sun	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	250		
Nov 1, 1964	Sun	Letter	Alejandro Vignati	L4:CFT	234		
Nov 1, 1964	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Giorgio La Pira, mayor of Florence, Italy "was here on a whirlwind visit"</i>				
Nov 2, 1964	Mon	Journal	All Saints	J5: DWL	161		
Nov 3, 1964	Tue	Journal	Four o'clock. I went out...	J5: DWL	161		
Nov 3, 1964	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	10		
Nov 4, 1964	Wed	Journal	Yesterday, before dawn...	J5: DWL	162		
Nov 6, 1964	Fri	Journal	The other morning before Prime...	J5: DWL	162		
Nov 7, 1964	Sat	Journal	The election campaign was hot ...	J5: DWL	163		
Nov 7, 1964	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Msgr Moore visits, with John H. ("Jack") Ford; Moore had instructed and baptized Merton 28 years before</i>				
Nov 8, 1964	Sun	Journal	Marie Tadié continues to write...	J5: DWL	163		
Nov 8, 1964	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Merton Room at Bellarmine College opened, to house Merton Collection</i>				
Nov 9, 1964	Mon	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	85		
Nov 9, 1964	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>Protestant Group: "a large group of Baptists from Southern Baptist Seminary" but "don't know if I will continue [the meetings] next year"</i>				
Nov 10, 1964	Tue	Journal	This morning I went down to the monastery...	J5: DWL	164		
Nov 11, 1964	Wed	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	85		
Nov 11, 1964	Wed	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	251		
Nov 11, 1964	Wed	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	554		
Nov 11, 1964	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	201		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 12, 1964	Thu	Journal	Reading proofs of Zahn's book...	J5: DWL	165		
Nov 13, 1964	Fri	Letter	Ripu Daman Lama	L1:HGL	452		
Nov 14, 1964	Sat	Life	<i>Br Antoninus (William Everson) speaks to novices on poetry (recording 131-Tr-3)</i>				
Nov 16, 1964	Mon	Journal	Twenty-sixth anniversary of my baptism...	J5: DWL	165		
Nov 16, 1964	Mon	Publ	Seeds of Destruction	SD		*80	Farrar Straus Giroux
Nov 17, 1964	Tue	Journal	Abbé [Jules] Monchanin...	J5: DWL	166		
Nov 19, 1964	Fri	Life	<i>F.O.R. Conference on Peace: Daniel Berrigan, Philip Berrigan, Tom Cornell, Robert Cunnane, W.H. Ferry, Jim Forest, John Peter Grady, Elbert Jean, A.J. Muste, John Oliver Nelson, Charles Ring, Tony Walsh, J.H. Yoder</i>				
		Publ	Retreat November 1964: Spiritual Roots of Protest			NVA	Drafted for FOR meeting
Nov 19, 1964	Thu	Journal	This FOR retreat has been remarkably lively...	J5: DWL	167		
Nov 20, 1964	Fri	Letter	Theodore Roszak	L5:WTF	107		
Nov 21, 1964	Sat	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L1:HGL	21		
Nov 21, 1964	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	335		
Nov 21, 1964	Sat	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	591		
Nov 21, 1964	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	249		
Nov 22, 1964	Sun	Journal	After the rain...	J5: DWL	168		
Nov 23, 1964	Mon	Journal	Péguy's prayer at Chartres...	J5: DWL	169		
Nov 24, 1964	Tue	Journal	<i>St John of the Cross</i>	J5: DWL	169		
Nov 25, 1964	Wed	Letter	Dom Ignace Gillet OCSO	L3:SCH	252		
Nov 26, 1964	Thu	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	417		
Nov 28, 1964	Sat	Letter	Zalman Schachter	L1:HGL	540		
Nov 29, 1964	Sun	Journal	Good rains in the last few days...	J5: DWL	170		
Nov 29, 1964	Sun	Letter	Charles Cameron	L2:JOY	333		
Nov 29, 1964	Sun	Letter	Heinrich Dumoulin SJ	L1:HGL	173		
Nov 29, 1964	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	48		also in L:WHEN, 286
Nov 29, 1964	Sun	Life	<i>Abbot General refuses permission for TM to travel to Zen conference in Japan</i>				
Nov 30, 1964	Mon	Journal	Woke up in the hermitage...	J5: DWL	171		
December 1964	Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [17 entries] J5:DWL					
During month:	Publ	Gandhi, the Gentle Revolutionary	[SD,NVA]			*81	Ramparts
		Liturgical Renewal: the Open Approach	SCE				Critic
		Man is a Gorilla with a Gun: Reflections on an American Best-Seller	NVA			*82	Quest
		A Post-Christian Age? [Leslie Dewart & TM]				*53	Continuum
Dec 1, 1964	Tue	Journal	"Resolve to die rather than... [Greek characters]	J5: DWL	172		
Dec 1, 1964	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	337		date approx.
Dec 2, 1964	Wed	Journal	Hurray for Ionesco!...	J5: DWL	173		
Dec 2, 1964	Wed	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	334		
Dec 2, 1964	Wed	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	193		
Dec 3, 1964	Thu	Journal	Evening: The heart is deceitful...	J5: DWL	173		
Dec 4, 1964	Fri	Journal	It rained all night...	J5: DWL	173		
Dec 4, 1964	Fri	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	132		
Dec 4, 1964	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	10		also in L:AMDG, 202
Dec 4, 1964	Fri	Publ	Brief reviews of: <i>The Story of a Life</i> by Konstantin Paustovsky <i>The Technological Society</i> by Jacques Ellul; <i>Word and Revelation</i> by Hans Urs von Balthasar; <i>Non-Violence: A Christian Interpretation</i> by Robert Miller <i>For the Union Dead</i> by Robert Lowell				Commonweal
Dec 5, 1964	Sat	Journal	Today we say the Mass...	J5: DWL	174		
Dec 5, 1964	Sat	Letter	Canon Delteil	L2:JOY	67		
Dec 5, 1964	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	219		Also in L:LFT 42
Dec 5, 1964	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	203		
Dec 6, 1964	Sun	Journal	<i>Second Sunday of Advent</i>	J5: DWL	176		
Dec 7, 1964	Mon	Journal	In solitude everything has...	J5: DWL	176		
Dec 7, 1964	Mon	Letter	Fr Illtud Evans OP	L3:SCH	252		
Dec 8, 1964	Tue	Journal	A constant thumping and pummeling...	J5: DWL	177		
Dec 8, 1964	Tue	Letter	Fr Aelred SSF	L3:SCH	254		
Dec 9, 1964	Wed	Journal	Last night after a prayer vigil...	J5: DWL	177		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 9, 1964	Wed	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	59		
Dec 9, 1964	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	283		
Dec 9, 1964	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	203		
Dec 10, 1964	Thu	Journal	<i>“Les gens d'aujourd'hui...”</i>	J5: DWL	178		
Dec 10, 1964	Thu	Letter	Marco Pallis	L1:HGL	467		
Dec 10, 1964	Thu	Letter	Roberto Gri	L2:JOY	334		
Dec 10, 1964	Thu	Life	<i>Sr Mary Luke Tobin came over to talk ... about the Council (Vatican II)</i>				
Dec 11, 1964	Fri	Journal	Sister Luke said that Archbishop Roberts...	J5: DWL	179		
Dec 12, 1964	Sat	Letter	Mr. Lunsford	L5:WTF	167		
Dec 13, 1964	Sun	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	250		
Dec 13, 1964	Sun	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	L1:HGL	105		
Dec 13, 1964	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	250		
Dec 16, 1964	Wed	Life	<i>TM celebrates permission to stay “full days” at Hermitage</i>				
Dec 16, 1964	Wed	Journal	Yesterday for the first time...	J5: DWL	179		
Dec 16, 1964	Wed	Life	<i>TM has permission to visit the Hammers in Lexington, mentions visit in journal Dec 20</i>				
Dec 17, 1964	Thu	Letter	Gordon Zahn	L1:HGL	654		
Dec 17, 1964	Thu	Letter	Nora Chadwick	L3:SCH	254		
Dec 19, 1964	Sat	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	48		
Dec 19, 1964	Sat	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	83		also in L:STB, 159
Dec 20, 1964	Sun	Journal	<i>Fourth Sunday of Advent</i>	J5: DWL	180		
Dec 21, 1964	Mon	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	255		
Dec 21, 1964	Mon	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	592		
Dec 22, 1964	Tue	Journal	Lax sent me from Greece...	J5: DWL	181		
Dec 23, 1964	Wed	Journal	For Eusebius, the Roman empire...	J5: DWL	183		
Dec 23, 1964	Wed	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	625		more complete vn in M&TAO, 258
Dec 24, 1964	Thu	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	147		
Dec 25, 1964	Fri	Journal	First Christmas at the hermitage...	J5: DWL	183		
Dec 26, 1964	Sat	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	255		
Dec 26, 1964	Sat	Letter	Bernard Haring CSSR	L1:HGL	383		
Dec 27, 1964	Sun	Letter	Madame Camille Drevet	L5:WTF	98		
Dec 27, 1964	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	50		also in L:WHEN, 287
Dec 27, 1964	Sun	Letter	Ulfert Wilke		10		Merton Seasonal 30 (2005) 2
Dec 28, 1964	Mon	Letter	Frieda [“Nanny”] Hauck	L2:JOY	67		
Dec 28, 1964	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	203		
Dec 28, 1964	Mon	Letter	Père Herve Chaigne OFM	L5:WTF	109		
Dec 29, 1964	Tue	Journal	<i>St Thomas of Canterbury</i>	J5: DWL	184		
Dec 30, 1964	Wed	Letter	To a Religious	L5:WTF	194		

1965

During year:	Publ	Answers on Art and Freedom [for Miguel Grinberg]	RU,LIT	<i>Lugano Review</i>
		“Christian Perfection “ and “Contemplation” in <i>The Catholic Encyclopedia for School and Home</i> (1965)		
		Prologo in <i>Boom!!! Poema</i> by Ludovico Silva		Esta Edicion, 1965

January 1965 Journal **Dancing in the Water of Life [16 entries] J5:DWL**

During month:	Publ:	Barth’s Dream and Other Conjectures	CGB	<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		The Case for a Renewal of Eremitism in the Monastic State	CWA1,SLW	<i>Collectanea</i> (1965) 1
		Chronique: Moines et Spirituels Non-Chrétiens	see App II	*83 <i>Collectanea</i> (1965) 1
		The Function of a Monastic Review		<i>Collectanea</i> (1965) 1
		Gandhi and the One-Eyed Giant	GNV	*84 <i>Jubilee</i>
		Mystics and Zen Masters [Title Essay]	MZM	<i>Chinese Culture</i>
		Religion and Race in the United States	F&V, TMSE	*78 <i>New Blackfriars</i>
		Therefore Choose Life	[SD]	*80
Jan 1, 1965	Fri	Journal	I woke up this morning...	J5: DWL 185
Jan 1, 1965	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL 256
Jan 1, 1965	Fri	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT 201
Jan 3, 1965	Sun	Letter	Mother Coakley RCSJ	L3:SCH 261

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 4, 1965	Mon	Journal	Worse than Council speeches...	J5: DWL	186		
Jan 6, 1965	Wed	Journal	Yesterday was extraordinary...	J5: DWL	186		
Jan 8, 1965	Fri	Journal	When I got back...	J5: DWL	189		
Jan 8, 1965	Fri	Publ	Review of <i>Varieties of Unbelief</i> by Martin Marty	[F&V]		*85	Commonweal
Jan 9, 1965	Sat	Journal	Again, last night...	J5: DWL	190		
Jan 9, 1965	Sat	Letter	Fr Peter Minard OSB	L3: SCH	262		
Jan 9, 1965	Sat	Letter	Esther de Caceres	L4: CFT	166		
Jan 9, 1965	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5: WTF	11		also in L:AMDG, 205
Jan 10, 1965	Sun	Journal	Jaspers says...	J5: DWL	190		
Jan 11, 1965	Mon	Journal	I spoke too soon...	J5: DWL	191		
Jan 11, 1965	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L: TMRG	338		
Jan 15, 1965	Fri	Letter	Theodore Roszak	L5: WTF	107		
Jan 17, 1965	Sun	Journal	It is the Feast of St Anthony...	J5: DWL	191		
Jan 17, 1965	Sun	Life	<i>Martin Marty writes a scathing review of SEEDS OF DESTRUCTION in NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE (SEE ALSO Sep 6, 1967)</i>				
Jan 19, 1965	Tue	Journal	Very cold again...	J5: DWL	193		
Jan 19, 1965	Tue	Life	<i>Sr Mary Luke Tobin comes from Loretto to talk about Schema 13 (Vatican II), with retreat director Fr Illtud Evans at Gethsemani, for Schema subcommittee</i>				
Jan 20, 1965	Wed	Journal	"Verumtamen audito Deo Pater..."	J5: DWL	193		
Jan 21, 1965	Thu	Journal	Another good day in Edelin's valley...	J5: DWL	193		
Jan 22, 1965	Fri	Journal	Vintila Hora sent me his novel...	J5: DWL	194		
Jan 22, 1965	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	210		
Jan 22, 1965	Fri	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1: HGL	418		
Jan 22, 1965	Fri	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4: CFT	255		
Jan 25, 1965	Mon	Journal	St Paul's day, and nearly the end...	J5: DWL	195		
Jan 25, 1965	Mon	Letter	William Johnston SJ	L1: HGL	440		
Jan 25, 1965	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1: HGL	369		
Jan 25, 1965	Mon	Letter	David H. Scott	L5: WTF	171		
Jan 27, 1965	Wed	Journal	The retreat ended yesterday...	J5: DWL	196		
Jan 27, 1965	Wed	Life	<i>John Howard Griffin attends Gethsemani retreat to hear Fr Illtud Evans speak</i>				
Jan 29, 1965	Fri	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1: HGL	593		
Jan 29, 1965	Fri	Publ	An Enemy of the State [Jägerstätter]	F&V, NVA		*86	Peace News
Jan 30, 1965	Sat	Journal	A cold night...	J5: DWL	196		
Jan 31, 1965	Sun	Journal	"Intrans in domum meam..."	J5: DWL	200		
Jan 31, 1965	Sun	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1: HGL	626		more complete vn in M&TAO, 263
Jan 31, 1965	Sun	Life	<i>TM's 50th birthday</i>				
February 1965	Journal		Dancing in the Water of Life [11 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:	Life		<i>Abbot refuses TM permission to attend ecumenical conference with Geoffrey Diekmann</i>				
Feb 2, 1965	Tue	Journal	Again very cold...	J5: DWL	201		
Feb 3, 1965	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L: TMJL	257		
Feb 4, 1965	Thu	Journal	The cold weather finally...	J5: DWL	201		
Feb 8, 1965	Mon	Letter	Fr Illtud Evans OP	L3: SCH	263		
Feb 8, 1965	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4: CFT	148		
Feb 9, 1965	Tue	Journal	I must admit...	J5: DWL	202		
Feb 11, 1965	Thu	Journal	Depressing news from Viet Nam...	J5: DWL	203		
Feb 12, 1965	Fri	Journal	Whatever is actually happening...	J5: DWL	204		
Feb 13, 1965	Sat	Letter	Fr Godfrey Diekmann OSB	L3: SCH	264		
Feb 13, 1965	Sat	Publ	The Challenge of Responsibility	[SD]		*80	Saturday Review
Feb 14, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Septuagesima</i>	J5: DWL	205		
Feb 14, 1965	Sun	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	L3: SCH	265		
Feb 15, 1965	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L: WHEN	293		
Feb 16, 1965	Tue	Journal	I must admit that...	J5: DWL	205		
Feb 17, 1965	Wed	Journal	Early morning...	J5: DWL	208		
Feb 17, 1965	Wed	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1: HGL	194		
Feb 17, 1965	Wed	Letter	William Du Bay	L1: HGL	168		
Feb 20, 1965	Sat	Letter	Douglas V. Steere		41		Merton Annual 6 (1994)

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 24, 1965	Wed	Journal	I have to got in to...	J5: DWL	209		
Feb 24, 1965	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	57		
Feb 25, 1965	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	260		
Feb 26, 1965	Fri	Journal	I see more and more...	J5: DWL	211		
Feb 26, 1965	Fri	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	86		
Feb 26, 1965	Fri	Letter	Mrs. D.	L5:WTF	311		
Feb 26, 1965	Fri	Letter	Ethel Kennedy	L1:HGL	448		
Feb 27, 1965	Sat	Journal	Certainly the solitary life...	J5: DWL	211		
Feb 27, 1965	Sat	Letter	William Robert Miller	L5:WTF	250		
Feb 27, 1965	Sat	Letter	Fr Ronald Roloff OSB	L3:SCH	266		
March 1965	Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [16 entries] J5:DWL					
During month:	Publ	Is Man A Gorilla With A Gun?	F&V			*82	Negro Digest
		Preface to Japanese edn of <i>Seeds of Contemplation</i>				HON	*87
		A Priest and his Mission [Review of <i>Priest and Worker: Autobiography of Fr Perrin</i>]					Continuum
Mar 2, 1965	Tue	Journal	<i>Shrove Tuesday</i>	J5: DWL	212		
Mar 2, 1965	Tue	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	193		
Mar 3, 1965	Wed	Journal	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	J5: DWL	213		
Mar 4, 1965	Thu	Journal	I must admit...	J5: DWL	213		
Mar 4, 1965	Thu	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	L1:HGL	570		
Mar 4, 1965	Thu	Letter	O. Paul Gabites	L2:JOY	68		
Mar 4, 1965	Thu	Letter	John Brooks	L5:WTF	252		
Mar 5, 1965	Fri	Journal	Nishida Kitaro...	J5: DWL	214		
Mar 6, 1965	Sat	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	267		
Mar 8, 1965	Sun	Letter	Hiromu Morishita	L1:HGL	459		
Mar 8, 1965	Sun	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	283		
Mar 9, 1965	Tue	Journal	Several days of rain...	J5: DWL	215		
Mar 9, 1965	Tue	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	268		
Mar 10, 1965	Wed	Journal	There is no question...	J5: DWL	215		
Mar 10, 1965	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	212		
Mar 10, 1965	Wed	Letter	Marco Pallis	L1:HGL	468		
Mar 10, 1965	Wed	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	593		
Mar 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	256		
Mar 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	German Seminarians	L5:WTF	195		
Mar 13, 1965	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	284		
Mar 13, 1965	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	339		
Mar 13, 1965	Sat	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	223		
Mar 14, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Second Sunday of Lent</i>	J5: DWL	216		
Mar 15, 1965	Mon	Journal	Yesterday afternoon it was cold...	J5: DWL	217		
Mar 15, 1965	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>Sr Mary Luke Tobin visits with Sister Mary of Lourdes, of Ursuline order</i>				
Mar 16, 1965	Tue	Journal	On Sunday there was in Louisville...	J5: DWL	217		
Mar 19, 1965	Fri	Journal	<i>St Joseph</i>	J5: DWL	218		
Mar 19, 1965	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	220		
Mar 19, 1965	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	261		
Mar 20, 1965	Sat	Letter	Nicanor Parra	L4:CFT	212		
Mar 21, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Third Sunday of Lent</i>	J5: DWL	218		
Mar 21, 1965	Sun	Letter	Sister Vera OCD	L5:WTF	191		
Mar 21, 1965	Sun	Letter	Sister V. [partial dupl. of above letter]	L3:SCH	269		
Mar 23, 1965	Tue	Journal	Hausherr remarks that...	J5: DWL	219		
Mar 24, 1965	Wed	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	12		also in L:AMDG, 214
Mar 26, 1965	Fri	Journal	Vile rain and fog...	J5: DWL	221		
Mar 27, 1965	Sat	Journal	The moon is out...	J5: DWL	222		
Mar 27, 1965	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	250		
Mar 28, 1965	Sun	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	270		
Mar 29, 1965	Mon	Journal	The hope of better, dryer weather...	J5: DWL	222		
Mar 30, 1965	Tue	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	133		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 30, 1965	Tue	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	83		also in L:STB, 166
Mar 31, 1965	Wed	Journal	Better weather yesterday...	J5: DWL	223		
April 1965			Dancing in the Water of Life [15 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:		Publ	The Climate of Mercy	L&L			Cord
			Foreword in <i>Victor Hammer: A Retrospective Exhibition</i>				NC Museum of Art
			Introduction in <i>No More Strangers</i> by Philip Berrigan				Macmillan
			<i>The Poorer Means: A Meditation of on Ways to Unity</i> [pamphlet]			*91	Holy Cross (England)
			Thomas Merton's Novitiate Conferences on Philoxenos of Mabbug (April-June 1965): Philoxenos on the Foundations of the Spiritual Life and the Recovery of Simplicity (ed.& introd. David M. Odorisio)				Hugoye: Journal of Syriac Studies 13.2
Apr 2, 1965	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L: SURV	121		
Apr 2, 1965	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L: WHEN	299		
Apr 2, 1965	Fri	Letter	Mrs. Mycock	L5: WTF	319	not in	L3: SCH
Apr 2, 1965	Fri	Publ	Pacifism and Resistance in Simone Weil	[F&V]		*88	Peace News
Apr 2, 1965	Fri	Publ	Letter to editor: "Modern War", re: "The Council and the Bomb" by James Douglass, in <i>Commonweal</i> , 5 Mar, 1965				<i>Commonweal</i>
Apr 3, 1965	Sat	Journal	This morning I finished...	J5: DWL	223		
Apr 3, 1965	Sat	Letter	Fr Brendan Connolly SJ	L3: SCH	271		
Apr 3, 1965	Sat	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3: SCH	272		
Apr 4, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Passion Sunday</i>	J5: DWL	224		
Apr 5, 1965	Mon	Letter	Richard Bass	L5: WTF	320		
Apr 6, 1965	Tue	Journal	<i>Tuesday in Passion Week</i>	J5: DWL	224		
Apr 7, 1965	Wed	Journal	The other day was brought...	J5: DWL	225		
Apr 7, 1965	Wed	Letter	Dom Colomban Bissey OCSO	L3: SCH	273		
Apr 9, 1965	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of Our Lady of Sorrows ...in Passion Week</i>	J5: DWL	226		
Apr 10, 1965	Sat	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4: CFT	224		
Apr 10, 1965	Sat	Letter	William Robert Miller	L5: WTF	251		
Apr 13, 1965	Tue	Journal	<i>Tuesday in Holy Week</i>	J5: DWL	227		
Apr 15, 1965	Thu	Journal	<i>Holy Thursday</i>	J5: DWL	227		
Apr 16, 1965	Fri	Journal	<i>Good Friday</i>	J5: DWL	229		
Apr 17, 1965	Sat	Journal	<i>Holy Saturday</i>	J5: DWL	230		
Apr 18, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	J5: DWL	231		
Apr 18, 1965	Sun	Letter	Victor Hammer	L: AMDG	215		
Apr 18, 1965	Sun	Letter	Marco Pallis ('Easter 1965')	L1: HGL	469		
Apr 18, 1965	Sun	Letter	Lord Northbourne ('Easter 1965')	L5: WTF	312		
Apr 19, 1965	Mon	Journal	<i>Easter Monday</i>	J5: DWL	232		
Apr 20, 1965	Tue	Letter	Faith Andrews	L: MOA	69		
Apr 20, 1965	Tue	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	L2: JOY	68		
Apr 20, 1965	Tue	Letter	Alfonso Cortes	L4: CFT	177		
Apr 20, 1965	Tue	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5: WTF	273	this letter in pbk edition only	
Apr 21, 1965	Wed	Letter	Père Herve Chaigne OFM	L5: WTF	109	letter not in	L1: HGL
Apr 22, 1965	Thu	Letter	English Carmelite Prioress	L3: SCH	274		
Apr 23, 1965	Fri	Journal	<i>Friday in Easter Week</i>	J5: DWL	232		
Apr 23, 1965	Fri	Letter	Paul Sih	L1: HGL	555		
Apr 24, 1965	Sat	Journal	Tertullian...	J5: DWL	233		
Apr 24, 1965	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4: CFT	149		
Apr 24, 1965	Sat	Letter	Martin Lings	L1: HGL	453		
Apr 24, 1965	Sat	Life	<i>Clayton Eschleman and his wife visit from Indiana University</i>				
Apr 25, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Low Sunday</i>	J5: DWL	233		
Apr 25, 1965	Sun	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	L3: SCH	275		
Apr 25, 1965	Sun	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1: HGL	517		
Apr 26, 1965	Mon	Letter	Dom André Louf OCSO	L3: SCH	276		
Apr 26, 1965	Mon	Letter	Fr Francis Derivaux OCSO	L3: SCH	278		
Apr 27, 1965	Tue	Journal	Father Abbot took off for...	J5: DWL	234		
Apr 28, 1965	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L2: JOY	177	more complete vn in	L: WHEN, 300
Apr 29, 1965	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L: TMRG	341		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 29, 1965	Thu	Letter	Mother Mary Margaret	L3:SCH	279		
Apr 30, 1965	Fri	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	419		
Apr 30, 1965	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	221		also in L:LFT 44
May 1965		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [10 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:	Journal		Day of a Stranger (Journal Version) J5:DWL			*89	
	Publ		An Enemy of the State [Jägerstätter]	F&V,NVA		*86	<i>Pax Bulletin</i>
			Man is a Gorilla with a Gun:Reflections on an American Best-Seller	NVA		*82	<i>New Blackfriars</i>
			Rain and the Rhinoceros	RU, TMSE			<i>Holiday</i>
May 1, 1965	Sat	Journal	Perfectly beautiful spring weather...	J5: DWL	245		
May 3, 1965	Mon	Letter	Daisetz T. Suzuki	L1:HGL	570		
May 3, 1965	Mon	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	191		
May 5, 1965	Wed	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	370		
May 7, 1965	Fri	Publ	Vietnam and Pacifism (letter to editor)				<i>Commonweal</i>
May 10, 1965	Mon	Journal	Already a most beautiful...	J5: DWL	246		
May 10, 1965	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	150		
May 10, 1965	Mon	Letter	Gabrielle Mueller	L5:WTF	320		
May 10, 1965	Mon	Life	<i>J Laughlin visits: they go to see Victor Hammer, take photos of barns</i>				
May 11, 1965	Tue	Journal	Tomorrow Sts. Nereus and Achilleus...	J5: DWL	247		
May 11, 1965	Tue	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	279		also in L:SURV, 125
May 12, 1965	Wed	Letter	Fr William McNamara OCD	L3:SCH	281		
May 13, 1965	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	216		
May 13, 1965	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	263		
May 13, 1965	Thu	Letter	Antoinette Costa	L2:JOY	335		
May 13, 1965	Thu	Life	<i>Sr Mary Luke Tobin visits, to discuss revised Schema for Religious (Vatican II)</i>				
May 15, 1965	Sat	Journal	A busy week...	J5: DWL	248		
May 15, 1965	Sat	Life	<i>Fr Xavier Carroll and Edward Noonan (Chicago architect) visit to consult about plans for Poor Clare convent in Chicago</i>				
May 16, 1965	Sun	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	284		
May 16, 1965	Sun	Letter	Pope Paul VI	L1:HGL	489		
May 18, 1965	Tue	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	87		
May 19, 1965	Wed	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	87		
May 19, 1965	Wed	Letter	Francesca Guli	L2:JOY	336		
May 20, 1965	Thu	Journal	Paschal Time is going by fast...	J5: DWL	249		
May 21, 1965	Fri	Letter	Stefan Baciú	L4:CFT	241		
May 22, 1965	Sat	Journal	Grey Dawn...	J5: DWL	249		
May 22, 1965	Sat	Letter	Raymond H. Prince	L1:HGL	493		
May 22, 1965	Sat	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	26		
May 23, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Fifth Sunday after Easter</i>	J5: DWL	250		
May 23, 1965	Sun	Life	<i>Zalman Schachter gives talk to novitiate (recording 147-Tr-3)</i>				
May 24, 1965	Mon	Life	<i>Visit at hermitage: John H. (Jack) Ford brought "loaves of pumpernickel" and tea</i>				
May 25, 1965	Tue	Journal	Whole day at the hermitage...	J5: DWL	250		
May 25, 1965	Tue	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	257		
May 26, 1965	Wed	Letter	James Douglass	L1:HGL	160		
May 26, 1965	Wed	Letter	Mr. Lunsford	L5:WTF	168		
May 27, 1965	Thu	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	594		
May 27, 1965	Thu	Letter	Nancy Hauck Boettcher	L2:JOY	69		
May 28, 1965	Fri	Journal	A cool and lovely morning...	J5: DWL	251		
May 30, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Sunday within Octave of Ascension</i>	J5: DWL	252		
May 30, 1965	Sun	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	216		
May 30, 1965	Sun	Life	<i>Fr Robert McDole from Oklahoma and TM discuss "sorrows of priest in the civil rights movement"</i>				
May 31, 1965	Mon	Life	<i>Schema XIII: Daniel Berrigan, Jim Douglass, Robert McDole meet with TM to discuss</i>				
June 1965		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [13 entries] J5:DWL				
Jun 2, 1965	Wed	Letter	Nora Chadwick	L3:SCH	282		
Jun 2, 1965	Wed	Letter	Angel Martinez	L4:CFT	207		
Jun 2, 1965	Wed	Letter	Dr Benjamin McLane Spock	L5:WTF	111		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jun 3, 1965	Thu	Journal	Finished the introduction to Chuang Tzu...	J5: DWL	253		
Jun 4, 1965	Fri	Life	<i>In town for medical tests, TM has lunch with the Hammers who lend him art books: in hospital, he reads LIFE magazine (faute de mieux)</i>				
Jun 6, 1965	Sun	Journal	On Friday I went...	J5: DWL	253		
Jun 7, 1965	Mon	Letter	Abp Lawrence Shehan	L1:HGL	546		
Jun 8, 1965	Tue	Journal	<i>Whit Tuesday</i>	J5: DWL	254		
Jun 9, 1965	Wed	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	627	more complete vn in M&TAO, 272	
Jun 9, 1965	Wed	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	370		
Jun 9, 1965	Wed	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	L1:HGL	105		
Jun 9, 1965	Wed	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	L2:JOY	70		
Jun 10, 1965	Thu	Letter	Mother Mary Margaret	L3:SCH	283		
Jun 11, 1965	Fri	Journal	<i>Friday in Ember Week</i>	J5: DWL	255		
Jun 12, 1965	Sat	Journal	<i>Ember Saturday</i>	J5: DWL	255		
Jun 12, 1965	Sat	Letter	Nicanor Parra	L4:CFT	213		
Jun 14, 1965	Mon	Journal	Two concelebrations...	J5: DWL	256		
Jun 16, 1965	Wed	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	420		
Jun 16, 1965	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	250		
Jun 16, 1965	Wed	Letter	Nancy Hauck Boettcher	L2:JOY	70		
Jun 16, 1965	Wed	Letter	Elsie Hauck Holahan Jenkins	L2:JOY	71		
Jun 16, 1965	Wed	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	284		
Jun 17, 1965	Thu	Letter	Marco Pallis	L1:HGL	470		
Jun 18, 1965	Fri	Journal	Corpus Christi was yesterday...	J5: DWL	257		
Jun 20, 1965	Sun	Letter	Martin Lings	L1:HGL	454		
Jun 22, 1965	Tue	Journal	Will say the Mass of St Alban...	J5: DWL	257		
Jun 22, 1965	Tue	Letter	Philip Griggs	L1:HGL	338		
Jun 23, 1965	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of St John Baptist</i>	J5: DWL	258		
Jun 23, 1965	Wed	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L5:WTF	12	also in L:AMDG, 217	
Jun 26, 1965	Sat	Journal	Yesterday, Feast of the Sacred Heart...	J5: DWL	259		
Jun 26, 1965	Sat	Life	<i>Alexander Peloquin visits briefly to discuss music for FREEDOM SONGS</i>				
Jun 27, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Vigil of Saints Peter and Paul</i>	J5: DWL	260		
Jun 27, 1965	Sun	Letter	Père Herve Chaigne OFM	L5:WTF	110		
Jun 29, 1965	Tue	Journal	<i>Saints Peter and Paul</i>	J5: DWL	261		
Jun 30, 1965	Wed	Journal	Hot damp weather...	J5: DWL	263		
Jun 30, 1965	Wed	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	595		
Jun 30, 1965	Wed	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	226		
Jun 30, 1965	Wed	Letter	Jose Coronel Urtecho	L4:CFT	175		
Jun 30, 1965	Wed	Letter	To a Woman Religious	L5:WTF	195		
July 1965		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [14 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:		Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	217		date uncertain
		Publ	The Brothers and Aggiornamento				Brothers Newsletter
			Preface to Korean edn of Life and Holiness	HON			
			Reflections on Some Recent Studies of St Anselm				Monastic Studies
			Review of <i>Ascetismo e monachesimo prebenedettino</i> by Giuseppi Turbessi				Monastic Studies
			Schema XIII: an Open Letter...	[WTF]		*90	Unity
			Zen Buddhist Monasticism	MZM			draft July 1965
Jul 1, 1965	Thu	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	125		
Jul 1, 1965	Thu	Letter	Madame Camille Drevet	L5:WTF	99		
Jul 2, 1965	Fri	Journal	<i>Visitation</i>	J5: DWL	263		
Jul 3, 1965	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	343		
Jul 3, 1965	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	218		
Jul 5, 1965	Mon	Journal	Yesterday, Fourth Sunday after...	J5: DWL	264		
Jul 5, 1965	Mon	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	286	also in L:SURV, 131	
Jul 5, 1965	Mon	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	106		
Jul 7, 1965	Wed	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	287		
Jul 7, 1965	Wed	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	287		
Jul 9, 1965	Fri	Journal	Today is the feast of...	J5: DWL	265		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 9, 1965	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM, in bookstore at Univ. of Louisville, overhears students speaking French. Part of exchange group, arrived early. They have coffee. TM says "interesting...talk, people from home!!"</i>				
Jul 10, 1965	Sat	Letter	Mr. Wainwright	L5:WTF	253		
Jul 11, 1965	Sun	Journal	Yesterday the new anthology...	J5:DWL	267		
Jul 11, 1965	Sun	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	194		
Jul 11, 1965	Sun	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	628	more complete vn in M&TAO, 278	
Jul 11, 1965	Sun	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	133		
Jul 12, 1965	Mon	Journal	Yesterday the regular Sunday...	J5:DWL	268		
Jul 13, 1965	Tue	Letter	Sister J.	L3:SCH	287		
Jul 14, 1965	Wed	Journal	A very busy day...	J5:DWL	269		
Jul 15, 1965	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	343		
Jul 16, 1965	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	371		
Jul 16, 1965	Fri	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	148		
Jul 17, 1965	Sat	Journal	<i>Our Lady of Carmel</i>	J5:DWL	270		
Jul 17, 1965	Sat	Letter	Archbishop George Bernard Flahiff	L1:HGL	245		
Jul 17, 1965	Sat	Letter	Bp John J. Wright	L1:HGL	610		
Jul 17, 1965	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	178	more complete vn in L:WHEN, 306	
Jul 17, 1965	Sat	Letter	Fr Hans Urs von Balthasar	L3:SCH	287		
Jul 17, 1965	Sat	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	202		
Jul 18, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Sixth Sunday after Pentecost</i>	J5:DWL	271		
Jul 18, 1965	Sun	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	288		
Jul 19, 1965	Mon	Journal	Big jet liner coming down toward...	J5:DWL	272		
Jul 20, 1965	Tue	Journal	St Elias today...	J5:DWL	274		
Jul 20, 1965	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	221	also in L:LFT 45	
Jul 21, 1965	Wed	Journal	Went to see Dr Ryan...	J5:DWL	274		
Jul 22, 1965	Thu	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	629	more complete vn in M&TAO, 282	
Jul 23, 1965	Fri	Letter	Alejandro Vignati	L4:CFT	234		
Jul 25, 1965	Sun	Journal	Very hot Friday and Saturday...	J5:DWL	275		
Jul 25, 1965	Sun	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	421		
Jul 27, 1965	Tue	Journal	Today I tried out the schedule...	J5:DWL	275		
Jul 28, 1965	Wed	Journal	Some schedule...	J5:DWL	276		
Jul 29, 1965	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	345		
August 1965		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [13 entries] J5:DWL				
Aug 1, 1965	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	307		
Aug 1, 1965	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM in hospital for a week for tests, intestinal trouble</i>				
Aug 3, 1965	Tue	Letter	Hironu Morishita	L1:HGL	460		
Aug 6, 1965	Fri	Journal	Returned to hermitage...	J5:DWL	276		
Aug 6, 1965	Fri	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	629	also in M&TAO, 284	
Aug 8, 1965	Sun	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	518		
Aug 8, 1965	Sun	Letter	Dr. Mahanambrata Brahmachari	L2:JOY	122		
Aug 9, 1965	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	144		
Aug 10, 1965	Tue	Journal	<i>St Lawrence</i>	J5:DWL	277		
Aug 10, 1965	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	145		
Aug 10, 1965	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	264		
Aug 10, 1965	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	347		
Aug 10, 1965	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	629	more complete vn in M&TAO, 285	
Aug 11, 1965	Wed	Journal	"When you are serving others..."	J5:DWL	278		
Aug 11, 1965	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	178	also in L:WHEN, 308	
Aug 11, 1965	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Fr William Johnston SJ from Sophia Univ, Tokyo visits: discuss Zen writers Frs Dumoulin and Lasalle, brings Philip Kapleau's THREE PILLARS OF ZEN. All later appear in TM's writing</i>				
Aug 12, 1965	Thu	Journal	<i>St Clare</i>	J5:DWL	279		
Aug 12, 1965	Thu	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	287		
Aug 13, 1965	Fri	Journal	The joy that I am man!...	J5:DWL	279		
Aug 13, 1965	Fri	Letter	Archbishop George Bernard Flahiff	L1:HGL	246		
Aug 14, 1965	Sat	Journal	<i>Vigil of the Assumption</i>	J5:DWL	280		
Aug 15, 1965	Sun	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	151		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 17, 1965	Tue	Journal	Yesterday, finally, I practically finished...	J5: DWL	280		
Aug 17, 1965	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	145		
Aug 17, 1965	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	348		
Aug 17, 1965	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	251		
Aug 17, 1965	Tue	Life	TM gets permission to be fulltime hermit, and resigns as Novice Master				
Aug 18, 1965	Wed	Journal	Yesterday morning there was a meeting...	J5: DWL	281		
Aug 20, 1965	Fri	Journal	St Bernard	J5: DWL	282		
Aug 20, 1965	Fri	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	285		
Aug 20, 1965	Fri	Life	TM takes up permanent fulltime residence in hermitage				
		Publ	A Life Free from Care			*91	
Aug 21, 1965	Sat	Journal	The Chapter yesterday...	J5: DWL	282		
Aug 23, 1965	Mon	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	289		
Aug 25, 1965	Wed	Journal	Feast of St Louis	J5: DWL	283		
Aug 25, 1965	Wed	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	146		
Aug 26, 1965	Thu	Journal	There was a great deal of traffic...	J5: DWL	284		
Aug 26, 1965	Thu	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	372		
Aug 28, 1965	Sat	Journal	St Augustine	J5: DWL	286		
Aug 28, 1965	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	219		
Aug 30, 1965	Mon	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	348		
Aug 30, 1965	Mon	Letter	Dom Jacques Winandy	L3:SCH	289		
Aug 31, 1965	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	147		
September 1965	Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [13 entries] J5:DWL					
During month:	Publ	The Night Spirit and the Dawn Air	CGB				New Blackfriars
		An Open Letter to the American Hierarchy: Schema XIII...	L5:WTF	88	*90		Worldview
		The Place of Obedience [in Monastic Renewal]	CWA1,2				American Benedictine Review
		The Poorer Means			*91		Cord
		St Maximus the Confessor on Non-Violence	NVA				Catholic Worker
Sep 1, 1965	Wed	Journal	September has come...	J5: DWL	288		
Sep 2, 1965	Thu	Journal	The sun rose in mist...	J5: DWL	290		
Sep 2, 1965	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	265		
Sep 3, 1965	Fri	Letter	Alfonso Cortes	L4:CFT	177		
Sep 5, 1965	Sun	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	45		
Sep 6, 1965	Mon	Journal	Magenta mist outside...	J5: DWL	291		
Sep 7, 1965	Tue	Letter	Fr Brendan Connolly SJ	L3:SCH	290		
Sep 10, 1965	Fri	Journal	Last night, at moonrise...	J5: DWL	292		
Sep 10, 1965	Fri	Life	Will Campbell & Jim Holloway of Committee of Southern Churchmen visit, to talk about race riots				
Sep 11, 1965	Sat	Journal	In a sense, a very true and solitary...	J5: DWL	293		
Sep 12, 1965	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	266		
Sep 12, 1965	Sun	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	630	more complete vn in M&TAO, 294	
Sep 12, 1965	Sun	Letter	Mr. L. Dickson	L5:WTF	168		
Sep 14, 1965	Tue	Journal	Exaltation of the Holy Cross	J5: DWL	294		
Sep 14, 1965	Tue	Letter	Douglas V. Steere		42		Merton Annual 6 (1994)
Sep 15, 1965	Wed	Journal	In the refectory the other day...	J5: DWL	295		
Sep 16, 1965	Thu	Journal	A fine storm about Prime...	J5: DWL	297		
Sep 18, 1965	Sat	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	L3:SCH	292		
Sep 18, 1965	Sat	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	291		also in L:SURV, 133
Sep 20, 1965	Mon	Journal	I have been working on Conjectures...	J5: DWL	297		
Sep 20, 1965	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	222		also in L:LFT 48
Sep 21, 1965	Tue	Journal	A brilliant September day...	J5: DWL	298		
Sep 21, 1965	Tue	Letter	Dom Jacques Winandy	L3:SCH	293		
Sep 23, 1965	Thu	Journal	Rain most of the day...	J5: DWL	298		
Sep 25, 1965	Sat	Journal	It got cold...	J5: DWL	299		
Sep 26, 1965	Sun	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	46		
Sep 27, 1965	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	267		
Sep 28, 1965	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	251		
Sep 29, 1965	Wed	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	50		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 30, 1965	Thu	Journal	The month began in rain...	J5: DWL	300		
Sep 30, 1965	Thu	Letter	Robert Walker Hovda	L5:WTF	322		
October 1965		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [13 entries] J5:DWL				
		During month:	<i>Life Solentiname, Nicaragua: Cardenal tries to get permission for TM to visit monastery there</i>				
Publ		3 Bulletins on monastic literature				see App II	Collectanea (1965) 4
		The Climate of Monastic Prayer	[CPR]			*70	Collectanea (1965) 4
		Contemplation and Ecumenism	[MZM]			*92	Season
		Contemplative Life in the Modern World	F&V, TMSE			*87	Mountain Path
		The Council and Religious Life				*93	New Blackfriars
		Gandhi on Non-Violence	GNV			*84	New Directions
		The Other Side of Despair: [Notes on Christian Existentialism]				MZM	Critic
		St Francis and Peace					St Anthony Messenger
		Truth and Crisis: Pages from a Monastic Notebook	[CGB]			*75	Gandhi Marg
Oct 3, 1965	Sun	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	518		
Oct 4, 1965	Mon	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	520		
Oct 4, 1965	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>HISTORY: Pope Paul VI makes speech for peace at U.N. in New York</i>				
Oct 5, 1965	Tue	Journal	Finally I built the first fire...	J5: DWL	300		
Oct 5, 1965	Tue	Letter	Père Herve Chaigne OFM	L5:WTF	110		
Oct 6, 1965	Wed	Journal	There was frost...	J5: DWL	301		
Oct 6, 1965	Wed	Letter	Hernan Lavin Cerda	L4:CFT	205		
Oct 6, 1965	Wed	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	47		
Oct 11, 1965	Mon	Journal	Dawn. Cold. Mist...	J5: DWL	302		
Oct 11, 1965	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Jean Leclercq makes a three-day visit "had some good talks"</i>				
Oct 12, 1965	Tue	Letter	Mr. Omloo	L5:WTF	323		
Oct 13, 1965	Wed	Journal	Frost again...	J5: DWL	302		
Oct 13, 1965	Wed	Letter	Harry J. Cargas	L5:WTF	170		
Oct 14, 1965	Thu	Journal	"When he comes toward the end..."	J5: DWL	303		
Oct 15, 1965	Fri	Letter	Pope Paul VI	L1:HGL	490		
Oct 15, 1965	Fri	Publ	The Christian in Time of Change				Rambler
Oct 16, 1965	Sat	Journal	A warm day...	J5: DWL	304		
Oct 16, 1965	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	60		also in L:WHEN, 310
Oct 16, 1965	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Art Fillmore comes to take pictures for "a book Rev Father has us working on"</i>				
Oct 17, 1965	Sun	Letter	Sister Penelope Lawson	L1:HGL	478		
Oct 18, 1965	Mon	Journal	[Jakob] Boehme...	J5: DWL	305		
Oct 19, 1965	Tue	Journal	Last night I took...	J5: DWL	306		
Oct 20, 1965	Wed	Journal	Late yesterday afternoon...	J5: DWL	307		
Oct 21, 1965	Thu	Letter	Fr Brendan Connolly SJ	L3:SCH	294		
Oct 22, 1965	Fri	Letter	Archbp Paul Philippe OP	L5:WTF	229	[letter never delivered]	
Oct 22, 1965	Fri	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L5:WTF	227		
Oct 22, 1965	Fri	Letter	Pope Paul VI [letter never delivered]	L5:WTF	230		
Oct 22, 1965	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>Jim Douglass visits, with Hildegard Goss-Mayr and Fr John Loftus: coincides with visit of Ernesto Cardenal; their work a "manifestation of the mystery of the church" to TM</i>				
Oct 23, 1965	Sat	Journal	Two remarkable days...	J5: DWL	307		
Oct 23, 1965	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM gives letters to Ernesto Cardenal to take to Rome, but they are never delivered</i>				
Oct 25, 1965	Mon	Journal	Crispin and Crispinian...	J5: DWL	309		
Oct 25, 1965	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	269		
Oct 25, 1965	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	148		
Oct 26, 1965	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	350		
Oct 26, 1965	Tue	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	226		
Oct 29, 1965	Fri	Journal	<i>Saints Simon and Jude</i>	J5: DWL	309		
Oct 29, 1965	Fri	Letter	N. Chatterji	L5:WTF	172		
Oct 30, 1965	Sat	Journal	Brother Alberic got (rare) copy...	J5: DWL	310		
Oct 30, 1965	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	148		
Oct 31, 1965	Sun	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	520		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
November 1965		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [15 entries] J5:DWL				
During month:		Letter	Thomas Molnar	L5:WTF	93		
		Publ	Few Questions and Fewer Answers: Extracts from a Monastic Notebook		[CGB]		Harper's Magazine
Nov 1, 1965	Mon	Journal	All Saints	J5: DWL	310		
Nov 1, 1965	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	373		
Nov 1, 1965	Mon	Letter	Susie	L5:WTF	324		
Nov 2, 1965	Tue	Letter	Sister Penelope Lawson	L1:HGL	480		
Nov 2, 1965	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	222		
Nov 3, 1965	Wed	Journal	The comet! ...	J5: DWL	311		
Nov 4, 1965	Thu	Journal	Turned in Wulfric of Haselbury...	J5: DWL	311		
Nov 4, 1965	Thu	Letter	John O'Keefe	L2:JOY	336		
Nov 5, 1965	Fri	Journal	Old fashioned idea...	J5: DWL	312		
Nov 5, 1965	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	223		
Nov 6, 1965	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	269		
Nov 6, 1965	Sat	Letter	James Douglass	L1:HGL	161		
Nov 7, 1965	Sun	Journal	Jim Douglass sent a letter...	J5: DWL	313		
Nov 7, 1965	Sun	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	60		
Nov 8, 1965	Mon	Journal	There has been no rain...	J5: DWL	313		
Nov 8, 1965	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	270		
Nov 8, 1965	Mon	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	258		
Nov 10, 1965	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	62		also in L:WHEN, 314
Nov 10, 1965	Wed	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	335		
Nov 10, 1965	Wed	Letter	William Johnston SJ	L1:HGL	441		
Nov 10, 1965	Wed	Publ	The Way of Chuang Tzu	WCT			New Directions
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Life	News arrives that Roger Laporte of the CATHOLIC WORKER has immolated himself on the steps of the UN. TM telegraphs his resignation from the Catholic Peace Fellowship, which he later regrets and withdraws.				
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Journal	St Martin	J5: DWL	314		
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	James Forest [telegram re: La Porte suicide]	L1:HGL	285		
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	James Forest [Followup Letter]	L1:HGL	285		
			SEE ALSO: Jan 1966 Circular Letter to Friends				
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	374		
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	James Douglass	L1:HGL	162		
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	223		
Nov 11, 1965	Thu	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	631	more complete vn in M&TAO, 296	
Nov 12, 1965	Fri	Journal	This morning in my lectio...	J5: DWL	315		
Nov 12, 1965	Fri	Letter	Geraldine McNamara	L2:JOY	337		
Nov 12, 1965	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	253		
Nov 13, 1965	Sat	Journal	This morning when I was saying Prime...	J5: DWL	315		
Nov 13, 1965	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	224		
Nov 13, 1965	Sat	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	136	not in L3:SCH	
Nov 13, 1965	Sat	Letter	Dom Jacques Winandy	L3:SCH	295		
Nov 13, 1965	Sat	Life	Victor & Carolyn Hammer : "pleasant visit sitting in the sun by the pine wood"				
Nov 14, 1965	Sun	Letter	Marco Pallis	L1:HGL	471		
Nov 14, 1965	Sun	Letter	Rita	L5:WTF	324		
Nov 15, 1965	Mon	Journal	Feast of Dedication	J5: DWL	316		
Nov 17, 1965	Wed	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	152		
Nov 17, 1965	Wed	Publ	A Conference on Integration: Praying from the Heart (ed. D.Odorisio)				Merton Seasonal 35 (2010) 1
Nov 19, 1965	Fri	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	287		
Nov 19, 1965	Fri	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	88		
Nov 20, 1965	Sat	Life	Naomi Burton Stone visits to work on manuscript of CONJECTURES				
Nov 20, 1965	Sat	Journal	Naomi Burton was here...	J5: DWL	317		
Nov 20, 1965	Sat	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	422		
Nov 21, 1965	Sun	Journal	Last Sunday after Pentecost	J5: DWL	317		
Nov 21, 1965	Sun	Letter	James Morrissey	L5:WTF	113		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 22, 1965	Mon	Journal	One of the images...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	318		
Nov 22, 1965	Mon	Letter	Dorothy Day	<i>L1:HGL</i>	148		
Nov 24, 1965	Wed	Letter	James Douglass	<i>L1:HGL</i>	162		
Nov 27, 1965	Sat	Journal	At midnight I woke up...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	318		
Nov 29, 1965	Mon	Journal	This morning I really opened the door...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	319		
Nov 30, 1965	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	223		
December 1965		Journal	Dancing in the Water of Life [15 entries]	J5:DWL			
		Life	<i>Solentiname: TM realizes that his health too bad to go</i>				SEE <i>J5: DWL</i> 343-345
		Publ	The Good News of the Nativity	<i>L&L</i>			<i>Bible Today</i>
			Preface to Spanish edn of <i>Seeds of Destruction</i>		<i>HON</i>	*94	
			Schema XIII: an Open Letter...			*90	<i>Vox Regis</i>
			The Time of the End is the Time of No Room		<i>RU,REDR</i>		<i>Motive</i>
Dec 1, 1965	Wed	Journal	When I got up...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	319		
Dec 1, 1965	Wed	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	521		
Dec 2, 1965	Thu	Journal	<i>"La croix est faite..."</i>	<i>J5: DWL</i>	320		
Dec 3, 1965	Fri	Journal	I discovered that the storm...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	321		
Dec 3, 1965	Fri	Letter	James Douglass	<i>L1:HGL</i>	162		
Dec 3, 1965	Fri	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>L1:HGL</i>	631	more complete vn in <i>M&TAO</i> , 307	
Dec 3, 1965	Fri	Letter	James Forest	<i>L1:HGL</i>	289		
Dec 3, 1965	Fri	Publ	Seasons of Celebration	SCE			Farrar Straus Giroux
Dec 4, 1965	Sat	Journal	Hardware in space...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	321		
Dec 4, 1965	Sat	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	<i>L1:HGL</i>	424		
Dec 5, 1965	Sun	Journal	<i>Second Sunday of Advent</i>	<i>J5: DWL</i>	322		
Dec 5, 1965	Sun	Letter	Marco Pallis	<i>L1:HGL</i>	473		
Dec 5, 1965	Sun	Letter	Cintio Vitier	<i>L4:CFT</i>	239		
Dec 6, 1965	Mon	Letter	Abraham Heschel	<i>L1:HGL</i>	435	also in <i>M&J</i> , 229	
Dec 7, 1965	Tue	Journal	In the midst of the trials...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	322		
Dec 7, 1965	Tue	Life	<i>HISTORY: GAUDIUM ET SPES, Pastoral Constitution on Church in Modern World, proclaimed</i>				
Dec 8, 1965	Wed	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	<i>L1:HGL</i>	336		
Dec 8, 1965	Wed	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	<i>L1:HGL</i>	106		
Dec 9, 1965	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	350		
Dec 11, 1965	Sat	Journal	Wednesday the Council closed...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	323		
Dec 12, 1965	Sun	Letter	Claire Livingston	<i>L5:WTF</i>	248		
Dec 13, 1965	Mon	Journal	I do not yet have the text...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	324		
Dec 14, 1965	Tue	Letter	James Douglass	<i>L1:HGL</i>	163		
Dec 14, 1965	Tue	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	<i>L1:HGL</i>	195		
Dec 15, 1965	Wed	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i>	152		
Dec 16, 1965	Thu	Journal	Yesterday—went in town...	<i>J5: DWL</i>	324		
Dec 17, 1965	Fri	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	521		
Dec 17, 1965	Fri	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	<i>L1:HGL</i>	595		
Dec 18, 1965	Sat	Journal	I seem to be living in a shower of boomerangs	<i>J5: DWL</i>	325		
Dec 18, 1965	Sat	Letter	Reza Arasteh	<i>L1:HGL</i>	41		
Dec 18, 1965	Sat	Letter	Raymond H. Prince	<i>L1:HGL</i>	495		
Dec 20, 1965	Mon	Letter	Dorothy Day	<i>L1:HGL</i>	150		
Dec 21, 1965	Tue	Journal	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>J5: DWL</i>	325		
Dec 21, 1965	Tue	Letter	Alfonso Cortes	<i>L4:CFT</i>	178		
Dec 24, 1965	Fri	Letter	Sr Elaine M. Bane OSF	<i>L3:SCH</i>	296		
Dec 24, 1965	Fri	Letter	Miss Jeanne Beaumont	<i>L5:WTF</i>	111		
Dec 25, 1965	Sat	Journal	<i>Christmas Day</i>	<i>J5: DWL</i>	326		
Dec 25, 1965	Sat	Letter	Circular Letter: Christmas 1965	<i>L2:JOY</i>	91		
Dec 25, 1965	Sat	Publ	A Christmas Letter 1965	[<i>HON</i>]		*94	
Dec 26, 1965	Sun	Letter	James Douglass	<i>L1:HGL</i>	163		
Dec 27, 1965	Mon	Letter	Reza Arasteh	<i>L1:HGL</i>	41		
Dec 28, 1965	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:CAL</i>	64	also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 315	
Dec 28, 1965	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>L1:HGL</i>	632	more complete vn in <i>M&TAO</i> , 312	

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 29, 1965	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	225		
Dec 29, 1965	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	290		
Dec 30, 1965	Thu	Journal	End of a year...	J5:DWL	328		
Dec 30, 1965	Thu	Letter	Archbishop George Bernard Flahiff	L1:HGL	248		
Dec 30, 1965	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	253		
Dec 31, 1965	Fri	Journal	7 a.m. — still completely dark...	J5:DWL	329		
Dec 31, 1965	Fri	Journal	Some Personal Notes: End of 1965	J5:DWL	331		

1966

During year:	Publ	The Council and Monasticism in <i>The Impact of Vatican II</i>	*93				
		Gethsemani: A Life of Praise					Abbey of Gethsemani
		Introduction in <i>The Golden Age of Zen</i>	*99a				
		Introduction in <i>Religion in Wood: A Book of Shaker Furniture</i> , by Edward Deming Andrews & Faith Andrews	*71				Indiana Univ. Press
		<i>Monastic Life at Gethsemani</i>	*98				Abbey of Gethsemani
		Preface in <i>Non-Violence and the Christian Conscience</i>	*97				
		<i>Redeeming the Time</i> (British version of <i>Seeds of Destruction</i>)					Burns & Oates
		<i>Reflections on Love: Eight Sacred Poems</i> [Freedom Songs]	*69				Robert Lawrence Williams
		Review of <i>The Three Pillars of Zen</i>	*95				<i>Lugano Review</i>

January 1966	Journal	Learning to Love [17 entries] J6:LTL					
		Some Personal Notes Jan-Mar 1966: App B	J6:LTL	349			page number where date appears
During month:	Letter	Circular Letter: Statement to Friends—1966	L2:JOY		92		
		SEE ALSO Nov 11, 1965 letter to James Forest					
	Publ	The Church and the "Godless World"	RT			*96	mimeograph
		The Poorer Means					<i>Sobornost</i>
		Review of <i>In Tune with the World: A Theory of Festivity</i> by Josef Pieper					<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 1(1966)1
Jan 2, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of Holy Name of Jesus</i>	J6:LTL	3		
Jan 2, 1966	Sun	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	62		
Jan 3, 1966	Mon	Journal	Old fashioned idea...	J6:LTL	3		
Jan 4, 1966	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	271		
Jan 5, 1966	Wed	Journal	<i>Vigil of Epiphany</i>	J6:LTL	4		
Jan 6, 1966	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	352		
Jan 6, 1966	Thu	Letter	Cintio Vitier	L4:CFT	240		
Jan 7, 1966	Fri	Life	<i>Ed Rice brings news of Bob Gerdy's death: they drive out in afternoon to take some photographs</i>				
Jan 8, 1966	Sat	Journal	Full moon obscured...	J6:LTL	5		
Jan 8, 1966	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	153		
Jan 10, 1966	Mon	Journal	Feast of St Paul the First Hermit...	J6:LTL	5		
Jan 10, 1966	Mon	Letter	William Johnston SJ	L1:HGL	441		
Jan 12, 1966	Wed	Journal	Great experience—reading Nishida's...	J6:LTL	6		
Jan 12, 1966	Wed	Letter	Catherine de Hueck Doherty	L1:HGL	22		also in L:CF, 87
Jan 12, 1966	Wed	Life	<i>"Illegal" visit from William Grimes (ex Brother Alcuin): TM worries hermitage too accessible</i>				
Jan 13, 1966	Thu	Journal	Nishida throws much light...	J6:LTL	6		
Jan 13, 1966	Thu	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	522		
Jan 14, 1966	Fri	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	337		
Jan 15, 1966	Sat	Journal	St Paul the Hermit...	J6:LTL	6		
Jan 15, 1966	Sat	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	597		
Jan 15, 1966	Sat	Letter	Erich Fromm	L1:HGL	321		
Jan 15, 1966	Sat	Letter	Robert Menchin	L5:WTF	254		
Jan 16, 1966	Sun	Journal	Finished Nishida's...	J6:LTL	7		
Jan 16, 1966	Sun	Letter	Bruno Paul Schlesinger	L1:HGL	545		
Jan 17, 1966	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	293		
Jan 17, 1966	Mon	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	227		
Jan 17, 1966	Mon	Letter	Douglas V. Steere		46		<i>Merton Annual</i> 6 (1994)
Jan 18, 1966	Tue	Journal	Guess who comes today to preach...	J6:LTL	8		
Jan 18, 1966	Tue	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	J6:LTL	352		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 18, 1966	Tue	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	154		
Jan 18, 1966	Tue	Life	Bp Fulton J. Sheen preaches retreat at Gethsemani: TM, impressed, invites him to hermitage				
Jan 19, 1966	Wed	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	353		
Jan 20, 1966	Thu	Journal	Yesterday there were...	J6:LTL	9		
Jan 20, 1966	Thu	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	355		
Jan 22, 1966	Sat	Journal	It was not too cold...	J6:LTL	9		
Jan 23, 1966	Sun	Journal	III Sunday after Epiphany	J6:LTL	10		
Jan 24, 1966	Mon	Journal	Dark. Cold...	J6:LTL	11		
Jan 26, 1966	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	223		also in L:LFT 48
Jan 27, 1966	Thu	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	633		more complete vn in M&TAO, 322
Jan 27, 1966	Thu	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	287		
Jan 28, 1966	Fri	Journal	Still much snow...	J6:LTL	12		
Jan 28, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	70		also in L:WHEN, 320
Jan 28, 1966	Fri	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	259		
Jan 29, 1966	Sat	Journal	Yesterday the thermometer...	J6:LTL	13		
Jan 29, 1966	Sat	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	356		
Jan 29, 1966	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L:LFT	52		not in HGL
Jan 29, 1966	Sat	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	523		
Jan 30, 1966	Sun	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	L2:JOY	73		
Jan 30, 1966	Sun	Letter	Dame B.	L3:SCH	297		
Jan 31, 1966	Mon	Journal	Yesterday was bitterly cold...	J6:LTL	16		
February 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [10 entries] J6:LTL				
			Personal Notes: Appendix B [9 notes] J6:LTL				
During month:	Publ		Review of <i>Monks, Nuns and Monasteries</i> by Sacheverell Sitwell, titled "Holy Camp"				Critic
			No More Strangers (excerpt from book introduction)				Catholic Worker
Feb 1, 1966	Tue	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	298		
Feb 2, 1966	Wed	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	526		
	Life		Br Clement gives TM an "almost new portable, a Hermes" typewriter				
Feb 3, 1966	Thu	Journal	Purple landscape...	J6:LTL	16		
Feb 3, 1966	Thu	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	357		
Feb 4, 1966	Fri	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	358		
Feb 4, 1966	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	149		
Feb 5, 1966	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	155		
Feb 6, 1966	Sun	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	359		
Feb 7, 1966	Mon	Journal	Feast of St Romuald	J6:LTL	17		
Feb 7, 1966	Mon	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	633		more complete vn in M&TAO, 323
Feb 8, 1966	Tue	Life	Vatican announces end of censorship, establishes Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith				
Feb 9, 1966	Wed	Letter	Jan Boggs	L2:JOY	338		
Feb 10, 1966	Thu	Journal	All week, warm days...	J6:LTL	18		
Feb 12, 1966	Sat	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	360		
Feb 12, 1966	Sat	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	526		
Feb 12, 1966	Sat	Letter	Anthony L. Bannon	L2:JOY	297		
Feb 13, 1966	Sun	Journal	I have had almost all...	J6:LTL	18		
Feb 13, 1966	Sun	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	226		
Feb 14, 1966	Mon	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	89		
Feb 14, 1966	Mon	Letter	Dom E.	L3:SCH	300		
Feb 14, 1966	Mon	Letter	Harry J. Cargas	L5:WTF	171		
Feb 15, 1966	Tue	Journal	Some Personal Notes January-March 1966	J6:LTL	361		
Feb 15, 1966	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	73		also in L:WHEN, 322
Feb 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	254		
Feb 17, 1966	Thu	Journal	Today was the prophetic day...	J6:LTL	18		
Feb 17, 1966	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	274		
Feb 20, 1966	Sun	Journal	Quinquagesima	J6:LTL	19		
Feb 21, 1966	Mon	Journal	Rilke again...	J6:LTL	20		
Feb 21, 1966	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	294		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 23, 1966	Wed	Journal	<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	20		
Feb 23, 1966	Wed	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	361		
Feb 23, 1966	Wed	Letter	Lord Northbourne	<i>L5:WTF</i>	314		
Feb 23, 1966	Wed	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>M&TAO</i>	324		short note, not in <i>HGL</i>
Feb 24, 1966	Thu	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	363		
Feb 24, 1966	Thu	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	50		
Feb 25, 1966	Fri	Journal	Lent is getting into...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	21		
Feb 25, 1966	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	275		
Feb 26, 1966	Sat	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	364		
Feb 27, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>1st Sunday in Lent</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	21		
Feb 28, 1966	Mon	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	365		
March 1966	Journal	Learning to Love [14 entries] J6:LTL					
During month:	Journal	Personal Notes: Appendix B [3 notes] J6:LTL					
	Publ	Preface to Japanese edn of <i>Thoughts in Solitude</i>			<i>HON</i>	*100	
Mar 1, 1966	Tue	Journal	As I vaguely suspected...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	22		
Mar 1, 1966	Tue	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	365		
Mar 1, 1966	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	227		
Mar 2, 1966	Wed	Journal	There is no question...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	22		
Mar 2, 1966	Wed	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	366		
Mar 3, 1966	Thu	Journal	Yesterday was completely...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	23		
Mar 5, 1966	Sat	Journal	Evening. Snowing hard...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	24		
Mar 6, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>Second Sunday of Lent</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	25		
Mar 6, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>Some Personal Notes January-March 1966</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	367		
Mar 7, 1966	Mon	Journal	Though the feast vanished...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	25		
Mar 7, 1966	Mon	Letter	Mary-Lu & Jaime Sananes	<i>L2:JOY</i>	338		
Mar 7, 1966	Mon	Letter	Jacques Maritain	<i>L4:CFT</i>	47		
Mar 8, 1966	Tue	Journal	The solitary life...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	26		
Mar 8, 1966	Tue	Letter	Etta Gullick	<i>L1:HGL</i>	374		
Mar 10, 1966	Thu	Journal	I was going to finish...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	27		
Mar 10, 1966	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	326		
Mar 11, 1966	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	225		
Mar 11, 1966	Fri	Letter	Marco Pallis	<i>L1:HGL</i>	474		
Mar 11, 1966	Fri	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	<i>L4:CFT</i>	202		
Mar 15, 1966	Tue	Journal	The Norway foundation...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	27		
Mar 16, 1966	Wed	Journal	The latest in <i>Religion</i> :...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	29		
Mar 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	Edward Rice	<i>L2:JOY</i>	288		
Mar 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	<i>L4:CFT</i>	260		
Mar 17, 1966	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:CAL</i>	79		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 327
Mar 17, 1966	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	327		
Mar 17, 1966	Thu	Letter	Mother M.L. Schroen RSCJ	<i>L3:SCH</i>	301		
Mar 17, 1966	Thu	Letter	Jose Coronel Urtecho	<i>L4:CFT</i>	176		
Mar 18, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	353		
Mar 19, 1966	Sat	Journal	<i>St Joseph</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	30		
Mar 19, 1966	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	277		
Mar 19, 1966	Sat	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	527		
Mar 20, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>Laetare Sunday</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	30		
Mar 21, 1966	Mon	Journal	<i>St Benedict</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	31		
Mar 22, 1966	Tue	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>M&TAO</i>	325		short note, not in <i>HGL</i>
Mar 23, 1966	Wed	Journal	The bell tolls slowly...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	32		
Mar 23, 1966	Wed	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	<i>L1:HGL</i>	91		
Mar 24, 1966	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM in hospital for back operation until Apr 10, 1966</i>				
Mar 31, 1966	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM falls in love</i>				
April 1966	Journal	Learning to Love [13 entries] J6:LTL					
	Journal	Postscript: Appendix C J6:LTL					
During month:	Publ	Blessed Are the Meek [tr into German]					*102 <i>Der Christ in der Welt</i>
		Conversatio Morum			<i>[MJ]</i>		*101 <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 1 (1966) 2
		The Meaning of Satyagraha			<i>[GNV]</i>		*84 <i>Gandhi Marg</i>
Apr 5, 1966	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	255		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 6, 1966	Wed	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	375		
Apr 7, 1966	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	330		
Apr 7, 1966	Thu	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	528		
Apr 9, 1966	Sat	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	227		
Apr 9, 1966	Sat	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ ('Holy Saturday 1966?')	L1:HGL	92		
Apr 9, 1966	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	155		
Apr 10, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	J6:LTL	37		
Apr 12, 1966	Tue	Journal	<i>Easter Tuesday</i>	J6:LTL	39		
Apr 14, 1966	Thu	Journal	<i>Easter Thursday</i>	J6:LTL	39		
Apr 14, 1966	Thu	Journal	<i>A Postscript</i> [from Notebook CI, 1966]	J6:LTL	371		
Apr 15, 1966	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	255		
Apr 16, 1966	Sat	Journal	<i>Saturday in Albis</i>	J6:LTL	41		
Apr 16, 1966	Sat	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	529		
Apr 16, 1966	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Colomban Bissey makes visitation, sees TM in Gethsemani infirmary: TM still exhausted from back operation</i>				
Apr 17, 1966	Sun	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	196		
Apr 17, 1966	Sun	Letter	Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	L3:SCH	302		
Apr 19, 1966	Tue	Journal	Warm wind swaying...	J6:LTL	41		
Apr 20, 1966	Wed	Journal	I hear the demolishers...	J6:LTL	42		
Apr 20, 1966	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	279		
Apr 21, 1966	Thu	Journal	Dark day, colder...	J6:LTL	42		
Apr 21, 1966	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	227		
Apr 22, 1966	Fri	Journal	More shouting on the steeple...	J6:LTL	43		
Apr 24, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>II Sunday After Easter</i>	J6:LTL	43		
Apr 25, 1966	Mon	Journal	<i>Feast of St Mark</i>	J6:LTL	44		
Apr 27, 1966	Wed	Journal	There is no question...	J6:LTL	45		
Apr 27, 1966	Wed	Letter	Erich Fromm	L1:HGL	322		
Apr 28, 1966	Thu	Journal	Last evening I called M...	J6:LTL	46		
Apr 30, 1966	Sat	Journal	Heavy rain, breaking up...	J6:LTL	48		
May 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [16 entries]	J6:LTL			
During month:		Poetry	Aubade on a Cloudy Morning	J6:LTL	59		
			Certain Proverbs Arise Out of Dreams	J6:LTL	64		
			I Always Obey My Nurse	J6:LTL	56		
			Louisville Airport, May 5, 1966	J6:LTL	52	*104	
		Publ	Seven Words: Death, Divine, Ethics, Purity, Theology, War, World	L&L		*103	draft only
		Letter	John C.H. Wu	M&TAO	329		not in HGL, note on mimeo cover
May 2, 1966	Mon	Journal	Continuous pounding rain...	J6:LTL	49		
May 4, 1966	Wed	Journal	Brilliant May days...	J6:LTL	50		
May 4, 1966	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>James Laughlin visits, with Nicanor Parra</i>				
May 6, 1966	Fri	Letter	Victor & Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	228		
May 7, 1966	Sat	Journal	The brilliant weather...	J6:LTL	51		
May 8, 1966	Sun	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	261		
May 9, 1966	Mon	Journal	M. and the Fords...	J6:LTL	54		
May 10, 1966	Tue	Journal	Frost this morning...	J6:LTL	57		
May 12, 1966	Thu	Journal	There is no question...	J6:LTL	58		
May 12, 1966	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	280		
May 13, 1966	Fri	Journal	Last night I was about...	J6:LTL	59		
May 14, 1966	Sat	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	529		
May 15, 1966	Sun	Letter	Archbishop George Bernard Flahiff	L1:HGL	250		
May 16, 1966	Mon	Journal	Saturday I went to see...	J6:LTL	61		
May 17, 1966	Tue	Journal	The trouble is that...	J6:LTL	62		
May 20, 1966	Fri	Journal	On Wednesday...	J6:LTL	64		
May 20, 1966	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	228		
May 20, 1966	Fri	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	427		
May 21, 1966	Sat	Journal	Yesterday as time went on...	J6:LTL	67		
May 22, 1966	Sun	Letter	John C. H. Wu	M&TAO	325		not in HGL

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 23, 1966	Mon	Journal	<i>Monday</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	68		
May 24, 1966	Tue	Journal	Lay awake a long time...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	69		
May 26, 1966	Thu	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	529		
May 26, 1966	Thu	Letter	William Robert Miller	<i>L5:WTF</i>	252		
May 27, 1966	Fri	Journal	All week I have been struggling...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	70		
May 27, 1966	Fri	Letter	James Forest	<i>L1:HGL</i>	297		
May 27, 1966	Fri	Letter	Dom Samson (James) Wicksteed OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	302		
May 27, 1966	Fri	Letter	Fr Gerard Bryan OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	303		
May 28, 1966	Sat	Journal	<i>Vigil of Pentecost</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	71		
May 28, 1966	Sat	Letter	Marco Pallis	<i>L1:HGL</i>	476		
May 29, 1966	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Thich Nhat Hanh (Vietnamese Buddhist monk) visits TM, with John Heidbrink and A. Gould</i>				
May 30, 1966	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	<i>L1:HGL</i>	427		
May 31, 1966	Tue	Journal	A lonely weekend...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	73		
June 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [18 entries] <i>J6:LTL</i>				
		Journal	A Midsummer Diary for M: Appendix A [6 entries] <i>J6:LTL</i>				
During month:		Publ	Events and Pseudo-Events: Letter to a Southern Churchman	<i>F&V, TMSE</i>			<i>Katallagete</i>
Jun 1, 1966	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	282		
Jun 1, 1966	Wed	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	<i>L1:HGL</i>	427		
Jun 1, 1966	Wed	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	<i>L2:JOY</i>	74		
Jun 2, 1966	Thu	Journal	Since Tuesday...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	75		
Jun 3, 1966	Fri	Journal	The heart of the matter...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	76		
Jun 3, 1966	Fri	Publ	Is the World a Problem?	<i>CWA1,2, TMSE</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
Jun 4, 1966	Sat	Journal	Seriousness of love...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	78		
Jun 5, 1966	Sun	Journal	Two important days...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	78		
Jun 6, 1966	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	229		
Jun 7, 1966	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:CAL</i>	83		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 332
Jun 7, 1966	Tue	Letter	Archbishop George Bernard Flahiff	<i>L1:HGL</i>	253		
Jun 7, 1966	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	256		
Jun 9, 1966	Thu	Journal	<i>Corpus Christi</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	79		
Jun 9, 1966	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	283		
Jun 10, 1966	Fri	Journal	I can be wrong and wrong...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	81		
Jun 12, 1966	Sun	Journal	I wonder what all my reasonings...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	81		
Jun 13, 1966	Mon	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	<i>L1:HGL</i>	196		
Jun 13, 1966	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	<i>L1:HGL</i>	427		
Jun 13, 1966	Mon	Letter	Dom Inacio Accioly OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	304		
Jun 14, 1966	Tue	Journal	Yesterday the abbot came home...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	82		
Jun 15, 1966	Wed	Journal	"In order to untie a knot..."	<i>J6:LTL</i>	84		
Jun 15, 1966	Wed	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	<i>L2:JOY</i>	277		
Jun 16, 1966	Thu	Journal	<i>"Il n'était pas mon père..."</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	85		
Jun 16, 1966	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	283		
Jun 17, 1966	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of the Sacred Heart</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	85		
Jun 17, 1966	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	285		
Jun 18, 1966	Sat	Journal	<i>Midsummer Diary for M.</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	309		
Jun 18, 1966	Sat	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	529		
Jun 18, 1966	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit: "two of my oldest and best friends": they bring him copies of NEW YORKER magazine, whose advertisements nauseate him</i>				
Jun 19, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>III. Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	86		
Jun 19, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>Midsummer Diary for M.</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	317		
Jun 19, 1966	Sun	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	<i>L1:HGL</i>	598		
Jun 19, 1966	Sun	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	306		
Jun 20, 1966	Mon	Journal	<i>Midsummer Diary for M.</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	320		
Jun 20, 1966	Mon	Letter	Dom Basilio Penido OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	306		
Jun 20, 1966	Mon	Letter	Nora Chadwick	<i>L3:SCH</i>	308		
Jun 21, 1966	Tue	Journal	<i>Midsummer Diary for M.</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	326		
Jun 22, 1966	Wed	Journal	Hot. Tired...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	87		
Jun 22, 1966	Wed	Journal	<i>Midsummer Diary for M.</i>		328		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jun 23, 1966	Thu	Journal	<i>Midsummer Diary for M.</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	336		
Jun 24, 1966	Fri	Journal	<i>Midsummer Diary for M.</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	342		
Jun 24, 1966	Fri	Letter	Mother M.	<i>L3:SCH</i>	308		
Jun 25, 1966	Sat	Journal	Dream — "another" girl...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	87		
Jun 26, 1966	Sun	Journal	Got my X-rays...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	89		
Jun 26, 1966	Sun	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	<i>L1:HGL</i>	428		
Jun 26, 1966	Sun	Letter	Mr J.H. Richards	<i>L5:WTF</i>	325		
Jun 27, 1966	Mon	Letter	Nobel Institute	<i>L5:WTF</i>	115		
Jun 28, 1966	Wed	Journal	After a hard weekend...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	90		
Jun 28, 1966	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	226		
Jun 28, 1966	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM asks Ferry to visit: needed to talk. They "drove all over the place," talking</i>				
Jun 29, 1966	Wed	Journal	A good night's sleep...				
Jun 29, 1966	Wed	Letter	Thich Nhat Hanh	<i>L1:HGL</i>	381		
Jun 29, 1966	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Linda Parsons Sabbath visits TM</i>				
Jun 30, 1966	Thu	Journal	<i>Gehorsamsopfer</i> — [sacrifice of obedience]...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	91		
July 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [16 entries] <i>J6:LTL</i>				
During month:	Letter		Dom James Fox OCSO ('probably summer 1966')	<i>L5:WTF</i>	237		
			Dom James Fox OCSO ('probably summer 1966')	<i>L5:WTF</i>	238		
Jul 2, 1966	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	230		
Jul 3, 1966	Sun	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i>	156		
Jul 4, 1966	Mon	Letter	Sister Penelope Lawson	<i>L1:HGL</i>	480		
Jul 7, 1966	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	309		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 137
Jul 7, 1966	Thu	Letter	Stefan Baciú	<i>L4:CFT</i>	243		
Jul 8, 1966	Fri	Journal	Last week and its excesses...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	92		
Jul 8, 1966	Fri	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	287		
Jul 8, 1966	Fri	Letter	Cid Corman	<i>L4:CFT</i>	246		
Jul 9, 1966	Sat	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	530		
Jul 10, 1966	Sun	Journal	Yesterday was very hot...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	93		
Jul 11, 1966	Mon	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>L1:HGL</i>	633	more complete vn in M&TAO, 330	
Jul 11, 1966	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L5:WTF</i>	13		also in <i>L:AMDG</i> , 231
Jul 12, 1966	Tue	Journal	Before dawn, in the dim light...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	94		
Jul 13, 1966	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>Loretto: on the hottest day of the summer, J.Wygal and TM visit Loretto, Dom James later chides TM for "giving conferences"</i>				
Jul 14, 1966	Thu	Journal	Yesterday was one of the hottest...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	95		
Jul 14, 1966	Thu	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	<i>L1:HGL</i>	598		
Jul 15, 1966	Fri	Journal	Blazing hot yesterday...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	95		
Jul 15, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:CAL</i>	89		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 336
Jul 15, 1966	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	226		
Jul 16, 1966	Sat	Journal	Went to see Dr Mitchell...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	96		
Jul 17, 1966	Sun	Letter	A. Philip Randolph	<i>L2:JOY</i>	339		
Jul 19, 1966	Tue	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	531		
Jul 20, 1966	Wed	Journal	Cooler. A fine morning...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	97		
Jul 20, 1966	Wed	Letter	Edward Rice	<i>L2:JOY</i>	289		
Jul 21, 1966	Thu	Journal	Revising some notes on monastic life...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	98		
Jul 21, 1966	Thu	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	310		
Jul 22, 1966	Fri	Journal	<i>Feast of St Mary Magdalene</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	99		
Jul 22, 1966	Fri	Letter	A.M. Allchin	<i>L1:HGL</i>	27		
Jul 22, 1966	Fri	Letter	Nancy Hauck Boettcher	<i>L2:JOY</i>	76		
Jul 23, 1966	Sat	Journal	In a good article...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	100		
Jul 23, 1966	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	226		
Jul 25, 1966	Mon	Journal	Yesterday my chapter talk...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	101		
Jul 25, 1966	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	232		
Jul 25, 1966	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:CAL</i>	91		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 338
Jul 25, 1966	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	288		
Jul 25, 1966	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	339		
Jul 25, 1966	Mon	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	51		
Jul 27, 1966	Wed	Journal	Trouble with bursitis...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	101		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 27, 1966	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	289		
Jul 27, 1966	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	227		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 52
Jul 27, 1966	Wed	Letter	Sister Penelope Lawson	<i>L1:HGL</i>	480		
Jul 28, 1966	Thu	Journal	[William] Hamilton...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	103		
Jul 28, 1966	Thu	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	<i>L1:HGL</i>	532		
Jul 29, 1966	Fri	Journal	Momentous talk with Dom J...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	103		
Jul 30, 1966	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	233		
Jul 31, 1966	Sun	Journal	Killed a copperhead...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	105		
Jul 31, 1966	Sun	Journal	Letter to Fr. Eudes...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	106		
Jul 31, 1966	Sun	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	256		
August 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [12 entries] <i>J6:LTL</i>				
During month:	Publ		Nhat Hanh is My Brother	<i>F&V,NVA</i>			<i>Jubilee</i>
	Letter		Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	311		
Aug 1, 1966	Mon	Letter	Etta Gullick	<i>L1:HGL</i>	376		
Aug 1, 1966	Mon	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	<i>L1:HGL</i>	428		
Aug 1, 1966	Mon	Letter	Stefan Baci	<i>L4:CFT</i>	243		
Aug 1, 1966	Mon	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	<i>L5:WTF</i>	192		
Aug 4, 1966	Thu	Journal	Yesterday a heart-rendingly brilliant...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	107		
Aug 5, 1966	Fri	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Snows</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	108		
Aug 5, 1966	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	234		
Aug 5, 1966	Fri	Letter	John C.H. Wu	<i>M&TAO</i>	334		short note, not in <i>HGL</i>
Aug 5, 1966	Fri	Publ	Extracts from <i>Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander</i>		[CGB]		<i>Life Magazine</i>
Aug 6, 1966	Sat	Journal	<i>Transfiguration</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	110		
Aug 7, 1966	Sun	Journal	"Day of Recollection"	<i>J6:LTL</i>	111		
Aug 8, 1966	Mon	Journal	There were letters...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	113		
Aug 9, 1966	Tue	Letter	Mark K. Stone	<i>L2:JOY</i>	340		
Aug 9, 1966	Tue	Publ	Raids on the Unspeakable	RU			New Directions
Aug 11, 1966	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	291		
Aug 12, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:CAL</i>	92		
Aug 13, 1966	Sat	Journal	Rain. The Hammers planned...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	113		
Aug 13, 1966	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit: heavy rain; they take shelter in tobacco barn</i>				
Aug 14, 1966	Sun	Letter	Gloria Sylvester Bennett	<i>L2:JOY</i>	341		
Aug 15, 1966	Mon	Journal	<i>Assumption</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	114		
Aug 18, 1966	Thu	Journal	Have had difficulties...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	115		
Aug 18, 1966	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	293		
Aug 18, 1966	Thu	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	<i>L1:HGL</i>	498		also in <i>L:AHW</i> , 3
Aug 20, 1966	Sat	Journal	Went to town yesterday...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	116		
Aug 20, 1966	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	227		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 53
Aug 21, 1966	Sun	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	228		
Aug 21, 1966	Sun	Letter	William Du Bay	<i>L1:HGL</i>	169		
Aug 21, 1966	Sun	Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	52		
Aug 21, 1966	Sun	Letter	Victoria Ocampo	<i>L4:CFT</i>	209		
Aug 22, 1966	Mon	Journal	Yesterday—a fine sunny afternoon...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	117		
Aug 22, 1966	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	234		
Aug 23, 1966	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	235		
Aug 24, 1966	Wed	Letter	Iris Weiss Bennett	<i>L2:JOY</i>	77		
Aug 25, 1966	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	228		
Aug 27, 1966	Sat	Journal	Bright cool days...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	118		
Aug 28, 1966	Sun	Letter	Helen Wolff	<i>L4:CFT</i>	106		
Aug 28, 1966	Sun	Letter	Larry Murphy	<i>L5:WTF</i>	101		
Aug 29, 1966	Mon	Letter	Edward Rice	<i>L2:JOY</i>	289		
Aug 29, 1966	Mon	Letter	Fr Aelred Squire OP	<i>L3:SCH</i>	310		
Aug 29, 1966	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L5:WTF</i>	13		also in <i>L:AMDG</i> , 235
Aug 29, 1966	Mon	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Jean Leclercq is here, on way to Cuernavaca, where there is trouble</i>				
Aug 29, 1966	Sun	Journal	Dom [Jean] Leclercq...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	119		
Aug 30, 1966	Tue	Letter	Lord Northbourne	<i>L5:WTF</i>	315		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
September 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [14 entries] J6:LTL				
During month:		Poetry	A Long Call Is Made Out of Wheels	J6:LTL,EP	131	*104	
		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO (summer or autumn 1966)	L5:WTF	239		
		Life	<i>Foundation in Chile by Gethsemani monks: TM could not go (health)</i>				
	Publ	Buddhism and the Modern World		MZM			Cross Currents
		Introduction to the Poetry of Rubén Darío		LIT			Continuum
		Preface to Vietnamese edn of <i>No Man Is an Island</i>				F&V,NVA,HON	
		Transcendent Experience		ZBA		*105	R.M. Bucke Society Newsletter
		Poems by Miguel Hernandez transl by TM, unpublished: from TM's Reading Notebook:					
			The Child of Night; The Onion Lullaby				Merton Seasonal 28 (2003) 2
			[A meat-eating knife]; [Dumbstruck country presentiment, rain]				Merton Seasonal 28 (2003) 3
			The January Wind; Cancion Ultima; A Mi Hijo				Merton Seasonal 28 (2003) 4
Sep 2, 1966	Fri	Journal	Day before yesterday...	J6:LTL	119		
Sep 4, 1966	Sun	Journal	XIV Sunday after Pentecost	J6:LTL	121		
Sep 5, 1966	Mon	Journal	Labor Day	J6:LTL	124		
Sep 5, 1966	Mon	Letter	Cid Corman	L4:CFT	247		
Sep 6, 1966	Tue	Journal	Too much analyzing...	J6:LTL	126		
Sep 6, 1966	Tue	Letter	Cid Corman	L4:CFT	249		
Sep 8, 1966	Thu	Letter	Gwynned F. (Merton) Trier ["Aunt Gwyn"]	L2:JOY	78		
Sep 8, 1966	Thu	Life	<i>TM signs commitment to permanent hermitage</i>				
Sep 10, 1966	Sat	Journal	The days of my retreat...	J6:LTL	130		
Sep 12, 1966	Mon	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	151		
Sep 12, 1966	Mon	Letter	Thich Nhat Hanh	L1:HGL	382		
Sep 12, 1966	Mon	Letter	Fr Hans Urs von Balthasar	L3:SCH	312		
Sep 13, 1966	Tue	Journal	Sunday I was thinking...	J6:LTL	133		
Sep 13, 1966	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	294		
Sep 13, 1966	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	257		
Sep 13, 1966	Tue	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	228		
Sep 13, 1966	Tue	Letter	William Robert Miller	L5:WTF	252		
Sep 17, 1966	Sat	Journal	On the 14 th —Feast of the Exaltation...	J6:LTL	133		
Sep 17, 1966	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	228		also in L:LFT 54
Sep 17, 1966	Sat	Life	<i>Victor & Carolyn Hammer visit, although V had a slight heart attack earlier</i>				
Sep 18, 1966	Sun	Journal	Early morning. Pre-dawn...	J6:LTL	136		
Sep 18, 1966	Sun	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	92		
Sep 18, 1966	Sun	Letter	New Yorker Magazine	L2:JOY	342		
Sep 19, 1966	Mon	Journal	Merit of meditating...	J6:LTL	136		
Sep 20, 1966	Tue	Journal	In a pile of things...	J6:LTL	137		
Sep 20, 1966	Tue	Letter	Victor Hammer	L:AMDG	236		
Sep 21, 1966	Wed	Journal	A dream. I know...	J6:LTL	140		
Sep 21, 1966	Wed	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	498		also in L:AHW, 8
Sep 21, 1966	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	297		
Sep 21, 1966	Wed	Letter	Abbot Anthony Chassagne OCSO	L3:SCH	312		
Sep 22, 1966	Wed	Journal	My reading and study of Camus...	J6:LTL	140		
Sep 22, 1966	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	296		
Sep 22, 1966	Wed	Letter	Julien Green	L4:CFT	273		
Sep 23, 1966	Fri	Journal	"The doctrine of justification..."	J6:LTL	142		
Sep 23, 1966	Fri	Letter	Mr. Donn	L5:WTF	326		
Sep 24, 1966	Sat	Letter	Cintio Vitier	L4:CFT	240		
Sep 26, 1966	Mon	Journal	Yesterday was grey...	J6:LTL	143		
Sep 27, 1966	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	298		
Sep 30, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	355		
Sep 30, 1966	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	377		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
October 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [7 entries] J6:LTL				
During month:		Poetry	For the Spanish Poet Miguel Hernandez	CP:SEN	641		<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		Publ	Bulletins on monastic literature	see App II			<i>Collectanea</i> (1966) 4
			A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann			RU,NVA	<i>Ramparts</i>
			Love and Solitude	[L&L]		*100	<i>Critic</i>
			Monastic Vocation and Modern Thought	[CWA1,2]		*79, *138	
			Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery			*59	draft only
			Symbolism: Communication or Communion?	L&L, TMSE			<i>Mountain Path</i> (India)
Oct 1, 1966	Sat	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	599		
Oct 1, 1966	Sat	Letter	Fr Tarcisius (James) Conner OCSO	L3:SCH	315		
Oct 4, 1966	Tue	Journal	Tom Cornell is on trial today...	J6:LTL	144		
Oct 4, 1966	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	229		also in L:LFT 55
Oct 4, 1966	Tue	Letter	Fr Callistus (Jorge) Peterson OCSO	L3:SCH	317		
Oct 6, 1966	Thu	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	197		
Oct 6, 1966	Thu	Life	<i>Picnic at hermitage in honor of Jacques Maritain (his last U.S.visit): John Howard Griffin, Penn Jones & Elizabeth Manual, Fr Stanley J. Murphy, Jack Ford and Dan Walsh</i>				
Oct 8, 1966	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	238		
Oct 8, 1966	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	94		also in L:WHEN, 341
Oct 8, 1966	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	300		
Oct 8, 1966	Sat	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	203		
Oct 11, 1966	Tue	Life	<i>Daniel Berrigan arrives by surprise: due to visit end of week</i>				
Oct 13, 1966	Thu	Journal	So many things have happened...		147		
Oct 13, 1966	Thu	Letter	Erich Fromm	L1:HGL	322		
Oct 13, 1966	Thu	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	600		
Oct 13, 1966	Thu	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	48		
Oct 14, 1966	Fri	Journal	Letter from Catherine Meyer...	J6:LTL	149		
Oct 14, 1966	Fri	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	157		
Oct 16, 1966	Sun	Journal	Three small harlequins...	J6:LTL	150		
Oct 16, 1966	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	301		
Oct 18, 1966	Tue	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	262		
Oct 21, 1966	Fri	Life	<i>When TM in hospital for X-Rays, Jack Ford takes him to see Pasolini's film GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW</i>				
Oct 24, 1966	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	305		
Oct 24, 1966	Mon	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	318		
Oct 27, 1966	Thu	Journal	Last week I went to St Anthony's...		150		
Oct 28, 1966	Fri	Journal	<i>Saints Simon and Jude</i>	J6:LTL	151		
Oct 28, 1966	Fri	Letter	Miguel Grinberg	L4:CFT	204		
Oct 29, 1966	Sat	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	48		
Oct 29, 1966	Sat	Life	<i>"Momentous visit of Sidi Abdesalam", with Bernard Phillips from Temple Univ.</i>				
Oct 31, 1966	Mon	Journal	This weekend— momentous visit...	J6:LTL	152		
Oct 31, 1966	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	239		
Oct 31, 1966	Mon	Letter	Gordon Zahn	L1:HGL	655		
November 1966		Journal	Learning to Love [10 entries] J6:LTL				
During month:		Publ	A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann	RU,NVA			<i>Catholic Digest</i>
			How It Is: Apologies to an Unbeliever	[F&V]		*106	<i>Harper's Magazine</i>
Nov 1, 1966	Tue	Journal	The wilderness theme...	J6:LTL	155		
Nov 2, 1966	Wed	Journal	About four this morning...	J6:LTL	156		
Nov 4, 1966	Fri	Journal	M. Her little, clear, determined voice...	J6:LTL	157		
Nov 4, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	346		
Nov 4, 1966	Fri	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	112		
Nov 4, 1966	Fri	Publ	Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander		CGB		Doubleday
Nov 5, 1966	Sat	Letter	<i>New Yorker Magazine</i>	L2:JOY	342		
Nov 5, 1966	Sat	Letter	Fr Callistus (Jorge) Peterson OCSO	L3:SCH	318		
Nov 8, 1966	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	357		
Nov 10, 1966	Thu	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	263		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 10, 1966	Thu	Letter	Katharine Champney	<i>L5:WTF</i>	327		
Nov 11, 1966	Fri	Journal	<i>St Martin</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	158		
Nov 11, 1966	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Williams	<i>L4:CFT</i>	284		
Nov 12, 1966	Sat	Journal	Eliot's essay...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	159		
Nov 12, 1966	Sat	Letter	Cintio Vitier	<i>L4:CFT</i>	240		
Nov 13, 1966	Sun	Journal	Gelassenheit—letting go...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	160		
Nov 13, 1966	Sun	Letter	Ivanhoe Donaldson	<i>L2:JOY</i>	343		
Nov 14, 1966	Mon	Journal	Delight. Nathalie Sarraute...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	161		
Nov 15, 1966	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	306		
Nov 16, 1966	Wed	Journal	Great richness for me...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	161		
Nov 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	James Forest	<i>L1:HGL</i>	289		
Nov 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	John Howard Griffin	<i>L2:JOY</i>	134		
Nov 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	Mother Coakley RCSJ	<i>L3:SCH</i>	320		
Nov 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	319		
Nov 16, 1966	Wed	Letter	Dolores	<i>L5:WTF</i>	322		
Nov 17, 1966	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	240		Incl. Text for Christmas card
Nov 17, 1966	Thu	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	240		
Nov 18, 1966	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	<i>L3:SCH</i>	321		also in <i>L:SURV</i> , 143
Nov 18, 1966	Fri	Letter	Jacques Maritain	<i>L4:CFT</i>	49		
Nov 21, 1966	Mon	Letter	James Forest	<i>L1:HGL</i>	299		
Nov 23, 1966	Wed	Journal	This morning wrote several pages of French...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	163		
Nov 24, 1966	Thu	Letter	Etta Gullick	<i>L1:HGL</i>	377		
Nov 25, 1966	Fri	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	322		
Nov 26, 1966	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	241		
Nov 26, 1966	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Napoleon Chow from Nicaragua: friend of Ernesto Cardenal</i>				
Nov 27, 1966	Sun	Journal	<i>I Sunday Advent</i>	<i>J6:LTL</i>	163		
Nov 27, 1966	Sun	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	241		
Nov 29, 1966	Tue	Letter	Jonathan Williams	<i>L4:CFT</i>	285		
Nov 30, 1966	Wed	<i>Life</i>	<i>At Thompson Willett's with Jim Wygal: Thompson a devoted supporter of the Merton Room</i>				
December 1966	Journal	Learning to Love [14 entries] J6:LTL					
During month:	Publ	Albert Camus and the Church	<i>LIT</i>	*43	<i>Catholic Worker</i>		
		Franciscan Eremitism	<i>CWA1</i>		<i>Cord</i>		
		Orthodoxy and the World		*108	<i>Monastic Studies</i>		
		Peace and Protest	<i>F&V</i>	*107	<i>Continuum</i>		
Dec 1, 1966	Thu	Letter	William Johnston SJ	<i>L1:HGL</i>	442		
Dec 1, 1966	Thu	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	<i>L3:SCH</i>	323		
Dec 2, 1966	Fri	Journal	Advent weather...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	165		
Dec 2, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	347		
Dec 3, 1966	Sat	Journal	What a contrast...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	166		
Dec 4, 1966	Sun	Letter	Ivanhoe Donaldson	<i>L2:JOY</i>	344		
Dec 5, 1966	Mon	Letter	Father I.	<i>L3:SCH</i>	324		
Dec 6, 1966	Tue	Journal	Great appetite for Faulkner...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	166		
Dec 8, 1966	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	242		
Dec 8, 1966	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Joan Baez & Ira Sandperl visit: at hermitage they play records, talk peace, are joined by Fr Chrysogonus (as entranced as TM): he sees them to the airport</i>				
Dec 9, 1966	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	229		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 55
Dec 9, 1966	Fri	Letter	Edward Rice	<i>L2:JOY</i>	290		
Dec 9, 1966	Fri	Poetry	Elegy For a Trappist	<i>CP:SEN</i>	631		<i>Commonweal</i>
Dec 10, 1966	Sat	Journal	Two days ago, F. of the Immaculate Conception...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	167		
Dec 10, 1966	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	307		
Dec 12, 1966	Mon	Letter	Abraham Heschel	<i>L1:HGL</i>	435		also in <i>M&J</i> , 220
Dec 12, 1966	Mon	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	<i>L2:JOY</i>	79		
Dec 12, 1966	Mon	Letter	John Howard Griffin	<i>L2:JOY</i>	134		
Dec 13, 1966	Tue	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	358		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 14, 1966	Wed	Journal	Yesterday I thought...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	168		
Dec 14, 1966	Wed	Letter	Joan Baez & Ira Sandperl	<i>L5:WTF</i>	116		
Dec 15, 1966	Thu	Journal	In confession...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	170		
Dec 15, 1966	Thu	Poetry	Fall 66	<i>CP:SEN</i>	644		<i>New York Review of Books</i>
Dec 16, 1966	Fri	Journal	It is good that I did not...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	171		
Dec 16, 1966	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	<i>L:TMRG</i>	359		
Dec 18, 1966	Sun	Journal	Judgment will come...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	172		
Dec 18, 1966	Sun	Letter	John Hunt	<i>L5:WTF</i>	329		
Dec 18, 1966	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Amiya Chakravarty, teacher at Smith College which held a "Merton Day"</i>				
Dec 20, 1966	Tue	Journal	Mild winter days...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	172		
Dec 20, 1966	Tue	Letter	William Johnston SJ	<i>L1:HGL</i>	442		
Dec 20, 1966	Tue	Letter	Gwynned F. (Merton) Trier ["Aunt Gwyn"]	<i>L2:JOY</i>	80		
Dec 20, 1966	Tue	Letter	Jacques Maritain	<i>L4:CFT</i>	50		
Dec 22, 1966	Thu	Journal	Rinzai and another tremendous bout...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	173		
Dec 24, 1966	Sat	Letter	Marco Pallis	<i>L1:HGL</i>	477		
Dec 24, 1966	Sat	Letter	Fr David Kirk	<i>L5:WTF</i>	309		
Dec 24, 1966	Sat	Letter	Victor Hammer	<i>L5:WTF</i>	13		also in <i>L:AMDG</i> , 243
Dec 24, 1966	Sat	Publ	A Buyer's Market for Love?	<i>[L&L]</i>		*109	<i>Ave Maria</i>
Dec 25, 1966	Sun	Letter	Circular Letter: Christmas 1966	<i>L2:JOY</i>	92		
Dec 25, 1966	Sun	Letter	Evora Arca de Sardinia	<i>L5:WTF</i>	85		
Dec 26, 1966	Mon	Letter	Clayton Eshleman ('Dec 26 or 28 [1966]')	<i>L4:CFT</i>	264		
Dec 27, 1966	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	308		
Dec 28, 1966	Wed	Journal	Christmas has come and gone...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	174		
Dec 28, 1966	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	<i>L:WHEN</i>	349		
Dec 28, 1966	Wed	Letter	Abdul Aziz	<i>L1:HGL</i>	64		
Dec 29, 1966	Thu	Journal	Year ending...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	175		
Dec 30, 1966	Fri	Journal	Reading <i>Letters from Mississippi</i> ...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	175		
Dec 31, 1966	Sat	Journal	Cold day yesterday...	<i>J6:LTL</i>	176		

1967

During year:	Publ	Selected Poems of Thomas Merton [2nd version]	PM2	New Directions
		"Art and Morality" and "Gethsemani, Abbey of" in <i>New Catholic Encyclopedia</i>		McGraw-Hill
		Baptism in the Forest: Wisdom & Initiation in William Faulkner	<i>LIT</i>	*110
		<i>Christ in the Desert</i> [pamphlet]		Monastery of Christ in the Desert
		Foreword in <i>The Mysticism of the Cloud of Unknowing</i> , by William Johnston		Desclée
		Foreword in <i>Vietnam: Lotus in a Sea of Fire</i> by Thich Nhat Hanh		Hill and Wang
		"On Remembering Monsieur Delmas", in <i>The Teacher</i> , ed. Morris L. Ernst		Prentice-Hall
		Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery (publ in French only)		*59 <i>La Lettre de Ligugé</i>
		A Study of Good by Nishida Kitaro	<i>[MZM]</i>	*112
		Taking Sides on Vietnam	<i>F&V</i>	*111

January 1967	Journal	Learning to Love [8 entries] <i>J6:LTL</i>		
During month:	Publ	15 Bulletins on monastic literature (repeated in <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2, 1968): <i>SEE</i> Appendix II		<i>Collectanea</i> (1967) 1
		Chronique: Moines et Spirituels Non-Chrétiens II [<i>SEE</i> Appendix II] including:		
		Psychedelic Spirituality [tr into French]		<i>Collectanea</i> (1967) 1
		Final Integration in the Adult Personality	*83, *138	<i>Collectanea</i> (1967) 1
		Monastic Attitudes: A Matter of Choice	<i>MJ</i>	*138 <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2 (1967) 1
		Problems and Prospects	<i>CWA1,2; TMSE</i>	draft 1967
		The Universe as Epiphany: [The Spirituality of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin]	<i>L&L</i>	draft 66/67?
		Wilderness and Paradise [:Two Recent Studies]	<i>MJ</i>	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2 (1967) 1
Jan 1, 1967	Sun	Journal	Still night. Warm and rainy...	
Jan 1, 1967	Sun	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	<i>L2:JOY</i> 278
Jan 2, 1967	Mon	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	<i>L4:CFT</i> 158

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 3, 1967	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	244		
Jan 4, 1967	Wed	Journal	Finished [Joseph P.] Lyford's book...	J6:LTL	182		
Jan 4, 1967	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	230		also in L:LFT 56
Jan 6, 1967	Wed	Life	<i>Visit from Doris Dana, friend and literary executor of Gabriela Mistral</i>				
Jan 7, 1967	Sat	Journal	High wind last night...	J6:LTL	182		
Jan 7, 1967	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	103		also in L:WHEN, 351
Jan 7, 1967	Sat	Letter	Father G.	L3:SCH	325		
Jan 9, 1967	Mon	Letter	Unidentified Friend	L2:JOY	344		
Jan 9, 1967	Mon	Letter	Marie Byles	L5:WTF	330		
Jan 10, 1967	Tue	Journal	Cold. Grass, in the dark slippery...	J6:LTL	184		
Jan 10, 1967	Tue	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	113		
Jan 10, 1967	Tue	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	126		
Jan 10, 1967	Tue	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	134		
Jan 10, 1967	Tue	Letter	Nora Chadwick	L3:SCH	326		
Jan 11, 1967	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	244		
Jan 11, 1967	Wed	Life	<i>Visit of Jim Holloway and Will Campbell: talked of Faulkner: went on to Bardstown to see Thompson & Virginia Willett in the evening: (another surrogate family)</i>				
Jan 13, 1967	Fri	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	290		
Jan 14, 1967	Sat	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	28		
Jan 17, 1967	Tue	Life	<i>TM's first meeting with Eugene Meatyard, Guy Davenport and Jonathan Williams, "Three Kings from Lexington": fellow poets, photographers</i>				
Jan 18, 1967	Wed	Journal	Visits lately...	J6:LTL	185		
Jan 18, 1967	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	106		also in L:WHEN, 353
Jan 18, 1967	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	309		
Jan 19, 1967	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	230		also in L:LFT 57
Jan 19, 1967	Thu	Letter	Gloria Sylvester Bennett	L2:JOY	345		
Jan 20, 1967	Fri	Letter	Victoria Ocampo	L4:CFT	210		
Jan 20, 1967	Fri	Letter	To a Carmelite Nun	L5:WTF	196		
Jan 21, 1967	Sat	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	113		
Jan 22, 1967	Sun	Letter	Circular Letter: Septuagesima 67	L2:JOY	95		also in L:AHW, 12
Jan 23, 1967	Mon	Letter	Fr Matthew Fox OP	L3:SCH	327		
Jan 24, 1967	Tue	Journal	A week later and it is...	J6:LTL	187		
Jan 26, 1967	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	109		also in L:WHEN, 356
Jan 28, 1967	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	311		
Jan 29, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>Sexagesima</i>	J6:LTL	188		
Jan 29, 1967	Sun	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	499		also in L:AHW, 16
Jan 30, 1967	Mon	Journal	A warm, pleasant day...	J6:LTL	189		
Jan 30, 1967	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	245		
Jan 30, 1967	Mon	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	291		
Jan 30, 1967	Mon	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	51		
February 1967	Journal	Learning to Love [13 entries] J6:LTL					
During month:	Letter	Arthur John Harris		L2:JOY	354		
	Poetry	Western Fellow Students Salute With Calypso Anthems.. Lax		CP:HUM	811		<i>Latitudes</i>
	Publ	Christian Solitude: [Notes on an Experiment]				CWA1,SLW	<i>Current</i>
		Paradise Bugged: Review of <i>All</i> by Zukofsky		[LIT]		*113	<i>The Critic</i>
Feb 1, 1967	Wed	Journal	As I expected...	J6:LTL	190		
Feb 2, 1967	Thu	Journal	<i>Purification</i>	J6:LTL	190		
Feb 3, 1967	Fri	Journal	A bizarre thing...	J6:LTL	190		
Feb 4, 1967	Sat	Journal	Finished <i>Ishi</i> ...	J6:LTL	191		
Feb 4, 1967	Sat	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	127		
Feb 4, 1967	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	359		
Feb 4, 1967	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	110		also in L:WHEN, 357
Feb 4, 1967	Sat	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	291		
Feb 6, 1967	Mon	Journal	The community is on retreat...	J6:LTL	195		
Feb 7, 1967	Tue	Journal	<i>St Romuald. Shrove Friday</i>	J6:LTL	194		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Feb 7, 1967	Tue	Letter	Sister Penelope Lawson	L1:HGL	480		
Feb 8, 1967	Wed	Letter	Circular Letter: Lent 67	L2:JOY	97		
Feb 9, 1967	Thu	Journal	Yesterday, Ash Wednesday...	J6:LTL	195		
Feb 9, 1967	Thu	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	152		
Feb 13, 1967	Mon	Journal	Lent is now under way...	J6:LTL	197		
Feb 13, 1967	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	246		
Feb 13, 1967	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	299		
Feb 13, 1967	Mon	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	127		
Feb 14, 1967	Tue	Journal	Finishing the Ruether ms...	J6:LTL	198		
Feb 14, 1967	Tue	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	500		also in L:AHW, 21
Feb 14, 1967	Tue	Letter	Joan Baez & Ira Sandperl	L5:WTF	116		
Feb 15, 1967	Wed	Journal	Reread Faulkner's tirade...	J6:LTL	199		
Feb 15, 1967	Wed	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	114		
Feb 17, 1967	Fri	Journal	Faulkner's climacteric...	J6:LTL	200		
Feb 17, 1967	Fri	Letter	Gwynned F. (Merton) Trier ["Aunt Gwyn"]	L2:JOY	81		
Feb 17, 1967	Fri	Letter	Abbot Edward McCorkell OCSO	L3:SCH	328		
Feb 17, 1967	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	328		also in L:SURV, 146
Feb 18, 1967	Sat	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	135		
Feb 19, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>II Sunday of Lent</i>	J6:LTL	200		
Feb 20, 1967	Mon	Letter	Guy Davenport	L4:CFT	251		
Feb 22, 1967	Wed	Journal	It is the twenty-fifth anniversary...	J6:LTL	201		
Feb 22, 1967	Wed	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	93		
Feb 22, 1967	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	299		
Feb 23, 1967	Thu	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	299		
Feb 24, 1967	Fri	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM has another operation for bursitis</i>				
Feb 25, 1967	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	358		
Feb 27, 1967	Mon	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	265		
Feb 28, 1967	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	359		
March 1967	Journal	Learning to Love [10 entries] J6:LTL					
During month:	<i>Life</i>	<i>Visit of Gabriel Vahanian, "couple of hours": Rosemary Ruether wrote on his work</i>					
	Publ	Ishi: a Meditation		IMM,NVA,TMSE			Catholic Worker
		<i>A Prayer of Cassiodorus</i> [translation]					Stanbrook Abbey
Mar 2, 1967	Thu	Journal	A real spring day...	J6:LTL	202		
Mar 4, 1967	Sat	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L:AHW	30	not in	L1:HGL
Mar 5, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>Laetare Sunday</i>	J6:LTL	202		
Mar 5, 1967	Sun	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	428		
Mar 7, 1967	Tue	Journal	Snow again...	J6:LTL	204		
Mar 7, 1967	Tue	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	93		
Mar 9, 1967	Thu	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	502	more complete vn in	L:AHW, 33
Mar 10, 1967	Fri	Journal	A warm sunny day...	J6:LTL	204		
Mar 10, 1967	Fri	Letter	Sister K.	L3:SCH	329		
Mar 10, 1967	Fri	Letter	Cid Corman	L4:CFT	250		
Mar 11, 1967	Sat	Journal	Did I mention anywhere...	J6:LTL	205		
Mar 11, 1967	Sat	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	159		
Mar 11, 1967	Sat	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	290		
Mar 14, 1967	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	231		also in L:LFT 57
Mar 16, 1967	Thu	<i>Life</i>	<i>Sy Freedgood visits: at Hammers', lunch with Guy Davenport and Gene Meatyard</i>				
Mar 19, 1967	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	313		
Mar 19, 1967	Sun	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	505	more complete vn in	L:AHW, 42
Mar 19, 1967	Sun	Letter	John H. Slate	L2:JOY	298		
Mar 20, 1967	Mon	Journal	It is Holy Week...	J6:LTL	206		
Mar 20, 1967	Mon	Letter	Leilani Bentley	L2:JOY	346		
Mar 20, 1967	Mon	Letter	Tony Boyd	L2:JOY	346		
Mar 21, 1967	Tue	Journal	Tuesday in Holy Week...	J6:LTL	207		
Mar 21, 1967	Tue	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	301		
Mar 21, 1967	Tue	Letter	Jeanette Yakel	L2:JOY	347		
Mar 22, 1967	Wed	Journal	It is true as Sy F. says...	J6:LTL	208		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 23, 1967	Thu	Journal	<i>Holy Thursday</i>	J6:LTL	208		
Mar 23, 1967	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	257		
Mar 24, 1967	Fri	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	508	more complete vn in L:AHW, 50	
Mar 24, 1967	Fri	Letter	James Douglass	L1:HGL	164		
Mar 24, 1967	Fri	Letter	John H. Slate	L2:JOY	299		
Mar 24, 1967	Fri	Life	<i>Ferry writes to TM about PACEM IN TERRIS conference in Geneva in June</i>				
Mar 25, 1967	Sat	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	509	more complete vn in L:AHW, 51	
Mar 25, 1967	Sat	Letter	Mario Falsina	L2:JOY	347		
Mar 25, 1967	Sat	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	218		
Mar 26, 1967	Sun	Letter	Circular Letter: Easter 67	L2:JOY	100		
Mar 27, 1967	Mon	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	114		
Mar 29, 1967	Wed	Letter	Dom John Morson OCSO	L3:SCH	330		
Mar 30, 1967	Thu	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	229		
Mar 31, 1967	Fri	Journal	<i>Friday in Easter Week</i>	J6:LTL	209		
Mar 31, 1967	Fri	Life	<i>TM hears that the bursitis operation in February was not a success</i>				
April 1967		Journal	Learning to Love [14 entries] J6:LTL				
During month:		Publ	The Self of Modern Man in the New Christian Consciousness [ZBA]			*114	RM Bucke Society Newsletter
			The Sounds are Furious [LIT]			*115	Critic
			The True Legendary Sound: The Poetry and Criticism of Edwin Muir LIT				Sewanee Review
			Terror and the Absurd: Violence and Nonviolence in Albert Camus LIT, TMSE			*131	
Apr 1, 1967	Sat	Journal	The sun is high...	J6:LTL	211		
Apr 1, 1967	Sat	Life	<i>Winston King from Vanderbilt Seminary visits: with "good information on Zen people"</i>				
Apr 4, 1967	Tue	Life	<i>Carleton Smith visits: talks about TM meeting Cardinal Koenig in NY: two visits</i>				
Apr 5, 1967	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	112		also in L:WHEN, 361
Apr 5, 1967	Wed	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	265		
Apr 5, 1967	Wed	Life	<i>John Slate visits Apr 5-6 to advise on Merton Legacy Trust: drive to Bellarmine</i>				
Apr 6, 1967	Thu	Journal	Too much visiting...	J6:LTL	212		
Apr 6, 1967	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	314		
Apr 7, 1967	Fri	Journal	<i>On being — "Hesychast"</i>	J6:LTL	213		
Apr 7, 1967	Fri	Letter	John H. Slate	L2:JOY	300		
Apr 7, 1967	Fri	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	52		
Apr 7, 1967	Fri	Life	<i>A.M. Allchin visits in early April: he is teaching a semester at General Seminary, New York</i>				
Apr 8, 1967	Sat	Journal	"They hope, by means of the dreams..."	J6:LTL	214		
Apr 8, 1967	Sat	Letter	Dom Helder Camara	L1:HGL	111		
Apr 9, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>Good Shepherd Sunday</i>	J6:LTL	216		
Apr 9, 1967	Sun	Letter	Carleton Smith	L1:HGL	556		
Apr 9, 1967	Sun	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	510	more complete vn in L:AHW, 60	
Apr 10, 1967	Mon	Journal	Rain finally...	J6:LTL	217		
Apr 10, 1967	Mon	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	400		
Apr 10, 1967	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	231		also in L:LFT 58
Apr 10, 1967	Mon	Letter	Susan Chapulis	L2:JOY	350		
Apr 10, 1967	Mon	Letter	James Schulte	L5:WTF	117		
Apr 11, 1967	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	232		also in L:LFT 59
Apr 11, 1967	Tue	Life	<i>Etta Gullick and husband visit, with her ms on Benet of Canfield</i>				
Apr 12, 1967	Wed	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	128		
Apr 13, 1967	Thu	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	115		
Apr 13, 1967	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	361		
Apr 13, 1967	Thu	Life	<i>W.H. Ferry invites TM to a second conference on PACEM IN TERRIS at Fairfield University, Connecticut</i>				
Apr 15, 1967	Sat	Journal	A lovely day...	J6:LTL	218		
Apr 15, 1967	Sat	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	94		
Apr 15, 1967	Sat	Letter	Lisa Bieberman	L2:JOY	351		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 15, 1967	Sat	Letter	John H. Slate	L2:JOY	300		
Apr 15, 1967	Sat	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	291		
Apr 15, 1967	Sat	Publ	Prophetic Ambiguities: Milton and Camus	LIT			Saturday Review
Apr 16, 1967	Sun	Journal	III Sunday After Easter	J6:LTL	219		
Apr 17, 1967	Mon	Letter	James Douglass	L1:HGL	165		
Apr 18, 1967	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	319		
Apr 19, 1967	Wed	Journal	"The prophet who prophesies..."	J6:LTL	220		
Apr 19, 1967	Wed	Life	Naomi Burton Stone arrives on business; Apr 20 they picnic: John Loftus, Ron Seitz, catered by Tommie O'Callaghan. TM took many photographs				
Apr 21, 1967	Fri	Journal	St Anselm	J6:LTL	221		
Apr 22, 1967	Sat	Journal	Evening. A full moon...	J6:LTL	222		
Apr 22, 1967	Sat	Letter	John C. Heidbrink	L1:HGL	429		
Apr 22, 1967	Sat	Letter	Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	L1:HGL	337		
Apr 22, 1967	Sat	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	378		
Apr 22, 1967	Sat	Life	Dan Walsh lecture: Origin of Philosophy in the West (recording 013-Tr-2)				
Apr 24, 1967	Mon	Journal	The other night I ended up...	J6:LTL	223		
Apr 24, 1967	Mon	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	14		also in L:AMDG, 248
Apr 25, 1967	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	249		
Apr 25, 1967	Tue	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	116		
Apr 25, 1967	Tue	Life	Denis Goulet visits from Univ. Of Indiana: "interested in development of 3d world"				
Apr 26, 1967	Wed	Journal	The other day in Louisville...	J6:LTL	224		
Apr 26, 1967	Wed	Life	TM reports: "tired of visits"				
Apr 27, 1967	Thu	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	230		
Apr 28, 1967	Fri	Journal	I am reading <i>The Autobiography of Malcolm X</i>	J6:LTL	226		
Apr 28, 1967	Fri	Letter	Carleton Smith	L1:HGL	558		
Apr 28, 1967	Fri	Letter	Mary Ellen Slate	L2:JOY	302		
Apr 28, 1967	Fri	Letter	Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	L3:SCH	330		
Apr 28, 1967	Fri	Letter	Nicanor Parra	L4:CFT	214		
Apr 30, 1967	Sun	Letter	Margaret Randall [SEE July/1967 Letter to..]	L4:CFT	218		
May 1967	Journal		Learning to Love [15 entries] J6:LTL				
During month:	Letter		Fr John Eudes Bamberger OCSO	L3:SCH	332		
	Poetry		Epitaph For a Public Servant (In Memoriam — Adolf Eichmann)	CP:UNC	703		Motive
	Publ		Blessed Are The Meek: the Christian Roots of Nonviolence	F&V, NVA, PFP, TMSE	*102		Fellowship
May 1, 1967	Mon	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	600		
May 2, 1967	Tue	Life	TM is referred to Dr Tom Jerry Smith for his allergies				
May 3, 1967	Wed	Journal	May came in with...	J6:LTL	226		
May 3, 1967	Wed	Life	TM had met Jan Yungblut in Louisville, then both Jan & June May 3: they are Quakers, in contact with Martin Luther King Jr				
May 4, 1967	Thu	Journal	Ascension Day	J6:LTL	227		
May 4, 1967	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	232		
May 4, 1967	Thu	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	197		
May 4, 1967	Thu	Letter	Dom John Morson OCSO	L3:SCH	332		
May 4, 1967	Thu	Letter	Fr John Eudes Bamberger OCSO	L3:SCH	332		
May 4, 1967	Thu	Letter	Jonathan Williams	L4:CFT	285		
May 5, 1967	Fri	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	511		more complete vn in L:AHW, 64
May 5, 1967	Fri	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	292		
May 5, 1967	Fri	Publ	Mystics and Zen Masters	MZM			Farrar Straus Giroux
May 6, 1967	Sat	Journal	"Le matin du 16 avril..."	J6:LTL	228		
May 6, 1967	Sat	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	129		
May 7, 1967	Sun	Journal	Sunday within Octave of the Ascension				
May 7, 1967	Sun	Life	Two visitors from Notre Dame, one of whom was Fr. Henri Nouwen, "had a good talk in the evening by the lake"				
May 8, 1967	Mon	Journal	On being a Stranger...	J6:LTL	231		
May 9, 1967	Tue	Life	Jim Holloway drove Dan Berrigan over from Berea				
May 10, 1967	Wed	Journal	Yesterday I had to go...	J6:LTL	232		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 10, 1967	Wed	Letter	Mother Peter of the Holy Face OCD	L3:SCH	333		
May 11, 1967	Thu	Journal	Finished (yesterday) a short piece...	J6:LTL	233		
May 12, 1967	Fri	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	129		
May 12, 1967	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	257		
May 12, 1967	Fri	Letter	Masao Abe	L5:WTF	331		
May 13, 1967	Sat	Journal	<i>Vigil of Pentecost</i>	J6:LTL	234		
May 13, 1967	Sat	Letter	Grace Sisson	L2:JOY	352		
May 14, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>Pentecost</i>	J6:LTL	235		
May 14, 1967	Sun	Letter	Circular Letter: Pentecost 67	L2:JOY	102		also in L:AHW, 67
May 14, 1967	Sun	Life	<i>Ordination of Dan Walsh, TM's friend and mentor</i>				
May 15, 1967	Mon	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	265		
May 17, 1967	Wed	Journal	On Pentecost...	J6:LTL	236		
May 17, 1967	Wed	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	130		
May 19, 1967	Fri	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	231		
May 19, 1967	Fri	Publ	A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann	RU,NVA			Peace News
May 19, 1967	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Williams	L4:CFT	286		
May 20, 1967	Sat	Letter	To a Priest	L5:WTF	333		
May 21, 1967	Sun	Life	<i>Trinity Sunday high mass at Gethsemani, celebrant Dan Walsh (recording 214-Tr-11)</i>				
May 21, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>Trinity Sunday</i>	J6:LTL	237		
May 22, 1967	Mon	Journal	Finished Foucault...	J6:LTL	238		
May 22, 1967	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	320		
May 22, 1967	Mon	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	130		
May 23, 1967	Tue	Letter	Sister Penelope Lawson	L1:HGL	481		
May 25, 1967	Thu	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	117		
May 26, 1967	Fri	Letter	Scott Wright	L2:JOY	353		
May 27, 1967	Sat	Journal	A beautiful May morning...	J6:LTL	238		
May 27, 1967	Sat	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	555		
May 28, 1967	Sun	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG			
May 30, 1967	Tue	Journal	It is Decoration Day...	J6:LTL	240		
May 30, 1967	Tue	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	512	more complete vn in L:AHW, 74	
May 30, 1967	Tue	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	198		
May 30, 1967	Tue	Letter	John H. Slate	L2:JOY	302		
May 31, 1967	Wed	Journal	May comes to a cold end...	J6:LTL	241		
May 31, 1967	Wed	Letter	Mother O.	L3:SCH	333		
June 1967		Journal	Learning to Love [12 entries] J6:LTL				
During month:		Letter	Arthur John Harris	L2:JOY	354		
		Life	<i>HERMITAGE: running water installed, summer 1967</i>				
		Poetry	The Harmonies of Excess	CP:CAB	447		Sewanee Review
			With the World In My Blood Stream	CP:SEN	615	*104	Florida Quarterly
		Publ	The Angel and the Machine			*116	Season
			The Church in World Crisis	[L&L]		*96	Katallagete
			Death of a Holy Terror: the Strange Story of Frère Pascal				Jubilee
			The Meaning of Malcolm X	F&V			Continuum
			The Shoshoneans	IMM			Catholic Worker
Jun 1, 1967	Thu	Journal	Precisely on June 1...	J6:LTL	241		
Jun 3, 1967	Sat	Journal	Still raining. Last evening: eating sardines and drinking a couple of cans of Schlitz, reading the life of Niels Bohr...	J6:LTL	243		[First prize winner: most interesting opening.]
Jun 4, 1967	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	321		
Jun 4, 1967	Sun	Letter	Lord Northbourne	L5:WTF	318		
Jun 5, 1967	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	322		
Jun 6, 1967	Tue	Journal	How do you begin...	J6:LTL	244		
Jun 6, 1967	Tue	Letter	John H. Slate	L2:JOY	303		
Jun 6, 1967	Tue	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	220		in <i>El Corno Emplumado</i> , Oct-1967
Jun 6, 1967	Tue	Life	<i>O'Callaghans, Gladys Ford & Marie Charron with children, come for a picnic</i>				
Jun 7, 1967	Wed	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	150	not in L:SCH	
Jun 9, 1967	Fri	Journal	Apparently, the Israel-Arab war...	J6:LTL	246		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jun 9, 1967	Fri	Letter	John Wu Jr.	L2:JOY	354		also in M&TAO, 351
Jun 9, 1967	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Williams	L4:CFT	287		
Jun 10, 1967	Sat	Journal	The Beatles' "Taxman"...	J6:LTL	247		
Jun 11, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>The Castle</i> . A fantastically suggestive book...	J6:LTL	248		
Jun 11, 1967	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	365		
Jun 11, 1967	Sun	Letter	Guy Davenport	L4:CFT	252		
Jun 11, 1967	Sun	Life	<i>Taizé brothers visit from the mission in Chicago, with a lot of questions. (Protestant brothers who want ecumenical connection with Catholicism)</i>				
Jun 12, 1967	Mon	Journal	Finished <i>The Castle</i> ...	J6:LTL	249		
Jun 14, 1967	Wed	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	334		
Jun 15, 1967	Thu	Journal	News from the General Chapter...	J6:LTL	251		
Jun 16, 1967	Fri	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	28		
Jun 16, 1967	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	362		
Jun 16, 1967	Fri	Letter	Victor Hammer	L5:WTF	14		also in L:AMDG, 250
Jun 17, 1967	Sat	Journal	How little anyone understands here...	J6:LTL	252		
Jun 17, 1967	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	303		
Jun 21, 1967	Wed	Journal	A hot weekend...	J6:LTL	253		
Jun 21, 1967	Wed	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	135		
Jun 22, 1967	Thu	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	636		
Jun 22, 1967	Thu	Letter	Suzanne Butorovich	L2:JOY	308		
Jun 23, 1967	Fri	Letter	Fr Paul Bourne OCSO	L3:SCH	335		
Jun 23, 1967	Fri	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	293		
Jun 24, 1967	Sat	Letter	Theodore Roszak	L5:WTF	108		
Jun 24, 1967	Sat	Life	<i>TM visits Victor Hammer, who is tired and ill; with Guy Davenport they go to Meatyards'</i>				
Jun 25, 1967	Sun	Journal	Quiet, rainy Sunday...	J6:LTL	254		
Jun 26, 1967	Mon	Journal	Importance of really studying...	J6:LTL	255		not in L3:SCH
Jun 26, 1967	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	303		
Jun 26, 1967	Mon	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	258		
Jun 27, 1967	Tue	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	266		
Jun 30, 1967	Fri	Letter	James Douglass	L1:HGL	166		
Jun 30, 1967	Fri	Letter	Fr Paul Bourne OCSO	L3:SCH	335		
Jun 30, 1967	Fri	Letter	Fr Benjamin Clark OCSO	L3:SCH	336		
July 1967	Journal	Learning to Love [12 entries] J6:LTL					
During month:	Life	<i>Will Campbell & James Holloway visit TM, with Walker Percy; collaborating on new publication KATALLAGETE</i>					
Poetry	The Planet Over Eastern Parkway; The Sweetgum Avenue Leads to a College of Charm; Rain and Vision; The Lion			CP:CAB; CP:SEN	Sewanee Review		
Publ	<i>Blessed Are the Meek</i> [Pamphlet]			F&V,NVA	*102	Catholic Peace Fellowship	
	Blessed Are The Meek: the Christian Roots of Nonviolence			TMSE		Gandhi Marg	
	Can We Choose Peace?			SD	*80	Seraphic	
	The Cell			CWA1,SLW	*118	Sobornost	
	Contemplatives and the Crisis of Faith				*119	Cistercian Studies 2 (1967) 3	
	Day of a Stranger			REDR, TTSE	*89	Hudson Review	
	Dialogue about the Hidden God by Nicholas of Cusa, transl. by TM					Lugano Review	
	Isaac of Stella: Introd to selections from his sermons					Cistercian Studies 2 (1967) 3	
	Letter to Margaret Randall de Mondragon Concerning Cuban Poets SEE: Apr 30, 1967					El Corno Emplumado	
	Review of <i>Zen in Japanese Art</i> by Toshimitsu Hasumi			[ZBA]	*117	Catholic Worker	
Jul 2, 1967	Sun	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	153		not in L3:SCH
Jul 3, 1967	Mon	Journal	Yesterday, the Visitation...	J6:LTL	256		
Jul 3, 1967	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	117		also in L:WHEN, 366
Jul 3, 1967	Mon	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	136		
Jul 4, 1967	Tue	Journal	Having got a couple of <i>New Yorkers</i> ...	J6:LTL	257		
Jul 5, 1967	Wed	Journal	Yesterday turned into...	J6:LTL	258		
Jul 5, 1967	Wed	Letter	William Johnston SJ	L1:HGL	442		
Jul 5, 1967	Wed	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	532		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 6, 1967	Thu	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	221		
Jul 7, 1967	Fri	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	512	more complete vn in L:AJW, 78	
Jul 7, 1967	Fri	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	291		
Jul 8, 1967	Sat	Journal	Fasted yesterday (morning)...	J6:LTL	260		
Jul 10, 1967	Mon	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L:AHW	79	not in L:HGL	
Jul 10, 1967	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	251		
Jul 10, 1967	Mon	Letter	Jon Allen	L2:JOY	355		
Jul 10, 1967	Mon	Life	<i>One of TM's closest and most valued friends Victor Hammer dies</i>				
Jul 11, 1967	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	251		
Jul 11, 1967	Tue	Letter	Tim Scimeca	L5:WTF	334		
Jul 12, 1967	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	324		
Jul 13, 1967	Thu	Journal	Fasting again...	J6:LTL	262		
Jul 13, 1967	Thu	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	95		
Jul 14, 1967	Fri	Journal	No matter what else...	J6:LTL	263		
Jul 15, 1967	Sat	Letter	Circular Letter: Midsummer 67	L2:JOY	104		
Jul 15, 1967	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	150		
Jul 16, 1967	Sun	Journal	Today, Patronal feast of my hermitage...	J6:LTL	265		
Jul 16, 1967	Sun	Life	<i>TM receives permission to say Mass at the Hermitage</i>				
Jul 17, 1967	Mon	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	513	more complete vn in L:AJW, 78	
Jul 18, 1967	Tue	Journal	Just finished reading...	J6:LTL	266		
Jul 18, 1967	Tue	Letter	Paul Sih	L1:HGL	555		
Jul 18, 1967	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	232		
Jul 18, 1967	Tue	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	292		
Jul 18, 1967	Tue	Letter	Suzanne Butorovich	L2:JOY	309		
Jul 18, 1967	Tue	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	337		also in L:SURV, 154
Jul 18, 1967	Tue	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	294		
Jul 19, 1967	Wed	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	L3:SCH	338		
Jul 20, 1967	Thu	Journal	Letter from P. Charles Dumont...	J6:LTL	267		
Jul 20, 1967	Thu	Letter	Walker Percy	L4:CFT	282		
Jul 22, 1967	Sat	Journal	<i>St Mary Magdalen</i>	J6:LTL	268		
Jul 25, 1967	Tue	Letter	Fr M. Basil Pennington OCSO	L3:SCH	339		
Jul 26, 1967	Wed	Journal	<i>St Anne</i>	J6:LTL	268		
Jul 26, 1967	Wed	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	231		
Jul 26, 1967	Wed	Life	<i>First visitation of Dom Ignace Gillet, the new Abbot General</i>				
Jul 27, 1967	Thu	Journal	Today a copy of Victor Hammer's last book...	J6:LTL	269		
Jul 27, 1967	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	253		
Jul 28, 1967	Fri	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	160		
Jul 28, 1967	Fri	Publ	Zukovsky: The Paradise Ear	[LIT]		*113	Peace News
Jul 1967		Letter	Edward Rice (late July 1967)	L2:JOY	292		
Jul 31, 1967	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	254		
Jul 31, 1967	Mon	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	199		
Jul 31, 1967	Mon	Letter	Sr Elaine M. Bane OSF	L3:SCH	339		
August 1967		Journal	Learning to Love [14 entries] J6:LTL				
During month:		Life	<i>By this summer the Order's censors had given up, because a new system had been put in place by Vatican II</i>				
		Publ	D.T. Suzuki: The Man and his Work	ZBA			Eastern Buddhist
Aug 1, 1967	Tue	Journal	Nightfall. Crickets and thunder...	J6:LTL	270		
Aug 1, 1967	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	255		
Aug 1, 1967	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	325		
Aug 2, 1967	Wed	Journal	Reading [Joost] Meerloo's remarkable...	J6:LTL	271		
Aug 3, 1967	Thu	Letter	Meg Shore	L2:JOY	356		
Aug 4, 1967	Fri	Journal	Fortunately I have got over...	J6:LTL	272		
Aug 4, 1967	Fri	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	514	more complete vn in L:AJW, 87	
Aug 4, 1967	Fri	Publ	Original Child Bomb	CP:ORI,NVA			Peace News
Aug 5, 1967	Sat	Journal	<i>Feast of Our Lady of Lourdes</i>	J6:LTL	273		
Aug 6, 1967	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	327		
Aug 6, 1967	Sun	Letter	Hiromu Morishita	L1:HGL	460		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Aug 6, 1967	Sun	Letter	Richard Rousseau	L5:WTF	334		
Aug 7, 1967	Mon	Letter	Linda Parsons Sabbath	L1:HGL	532		
Aug 7, 1967	Mon	Life	Abbot forbids TM attendance at <i>PACEM IN TERRIS</i> conference				
Aug 8, 1967	Tue	Letter	Edward Rice	L2:JOY	292		
Aug 9, 1967	Wed	Journal	Hot night. Woods alive...	J6:LTL	274		
Aug 10, 1967	Thu	Letter	William J. Schickel	L5:WTF	241		
Aug 11, 1967	Fri	Journal	Finished Carl Amery's <i>Capitulation...</i>	J6:LTL	275		
Aug 11, 1967	Fri	Letter	Robert Barton	L2:JOY	356		
Aug 11, 1967	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	233		also in L:LFT 60
Aug 11, 1967	Fri	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	363		
Aug 11, 1967	Fri	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	107		
Aug 11, 1967	Fri	Letter	Clifford Stevens				Merton Seasonal 13 (1988) 2
Aug 12, 1967	Sat	Letter	Hernan Lavin Cerda	L4:CFT	206		
Aug 12, 1967	Sat	Life	Carolyn Hammer visits, a month after Victor's death				
Aug 13, 1967	Sun	Letter	Father P.	L3:SCH	340		
Aug 13, 1967	Sun	Letter	Jacques Maritain	L4:CFT	52		
Aug 14, 1967	Mon	Journal	<i>Vigil of the Assumption</i>	J6:LTL	276		
Aug 14, 1967	Mon	Letter	Gordon Zahn	L1:HGL	655		
Aug 14, 1967	Mon	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	L2:JOY	81		
Aug 15, 1967	Tue	Journal	Expressed myself poorly...	J6:LTL	276		
Aug 15, 1967	Tue	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	66		
Aug 15, 1967	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	330		
Aug 15, 1967	Tue	Letter	Colman McCarthy	L3:SCH	341		
Aug 16, 1967	Wed	Journal	Faulkner's judgment of the writer...	J6:LTL	278		
Aug 17, 1967	Thu	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	265		
Aug 17, 1967	Thu	Letter	Herbert Mason	L5:WTF	273		
Aug 18, 1967	Fri	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	152		
Aug 19, 1967	Sat	Letter	Dom Jacques Winandy	L3:SCH	343		
Aug 20, 1967	Mon	Journal	Andy Boone says...	J6:LTL	278		
Aug 20, 1967	Sun	Letter	Carleton Smith	L1:HGL	559		
Aug 21, 1967	Mon	Journal	What I wrote last evening...	J6:LTL	280		
Aug 21, 1967	Mon	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	117		
Aug 21, 1967	Mon	Letter	Dom Francis Decroix OCSO	L1:HGL	154		
Aug 21, 1967	Mon	Publ	Letter on the Contemplative Life	[MJ,HGL]		*119	
Aug 22, 1967	Tue	Journal	A beautiful day...	J6:LTL	281		
Aug 22, 1967	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	256		
Aug 22, 1967	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	233		
Aug 22, 1967	Tue	Letter	Dom Francis Decroix OCSO	L1:HGL	158		
Aug 23, 1967	Wed	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO (and Timothy Kelly)	L3:SCH	343		
Aug 23, 1967	Wed	Publ	Review of <i>From Primitives to Zen</i> by Mircea Eliade				National Catholic Reporter
Aug 24, 1967	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	257		
Aug 24, 1967	Thu	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	136		
Aug 24, 1967	Thu	Letter	Walker Percy	L4:CFT	283		
Aug 27, 1967	Sun	Letter	Guy Davenport	L4:CFT	252		
Aug 28, 1967	Mon	Journal	Last Thursday a letter...	J6:LTL	282		
Aug 29, 1967	Tue	Letter	Fr Filiberto Guala OCSO	L3:SCH	344		
Aug 30, 1967	Wed	Journal	It has been a serious day...	J6:LTL	283		
Aug 30, 1967	Wed	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	294		
Aug 31, 1967	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	257		
Aug 31, 1967	Thu	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	378		
Aug 31, 1967	Thu	Letter	Suzanne Butorovich	L2:JOY	311		
Aug 31, 1967	Thu	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	266		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
September 1967		Journal	Learning to Love [11 entries] J6:LTL				
		During month:	Poetry Secular Signs	CP:SEN	645		<i>Tennessee Poetry Journal</i>
	Publ		The Drawings of Thomas Merton: A Note by the Artist			*67	<i>Voyages</i>
			Easter Homily			*120	draft only
			The Hot Summer of Sixty-Seven	F&V			<i>Katallagete</i>
			<i>A Message from Contemplative Monks to the Synod of Bishops</i> [private printing]			*119	
			Notes on Love				<i>Frontier (London)</i>
			Rafael Alberti and his Angels	LIT			<i>Continuum</i>
			Review of <i>The Transformation of Man</i> by Rosemary Haughton				<i>Book News</i>
			The Shoshoneans	IMM			<i>CSR Bulletin</i>
Sep 1, 1967	Fri	Letter	Fr Basil DePinto OCSO	L3:SCH	345		
Sep 1, 1967	Fri	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	L3:SCH	345		
Sep 2, 1967	Sat	Journal	Great serious days...	J6:LTL	284		
Sep 2, 1967	Sat	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	136		
Sep 3, 1967	Sun	Letter	Clayton Eshleman	L4:CFT	266		
Sep 3, 1967	Sun	Letter	Hugh Garvey	L5:WTF	174		
Sep 4, 1967	Mon	Life	<i>Labor Day visit and picnic with TM and Meatyards</i>				
Sep 5, 1967	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	258		
Sep 5, 1967	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	118	*25	also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 368
			Merton to Robert Lax, on the Death of Ad Reinhardt			*25	<i>Merton Annual</i> 18, 291
Sep 5, 1967	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	234		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 60
Sep 5, 1967	Tue	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	601		
Sep 5, 1967	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	258		
Sep 6, 1967	Wed	Letter	Martin E. Marty	L1:HGL	455		
Sep 6, 1967	Wed	Letter	Fr Filiberto Guala OCSO	L3:SCH	346		
Sep 6, 1967	Wed	Life	<i>Martin Marty rescinds criticism of TM in NY HERALD TRIBUNE review, Aug 3, 1967</i>				
Sep 6, 1967	Wed	Publ	Negro Violence and White Non-Violence [answer to Martin Marty]				<i>National Catholic Reporter</i>
Sep 7, 1967	Thu	Journal	I found the first ceremonies...	J6:LTL	285		
Sep 7, 1967	Thu	Life	<i>Dom James Fox announces retirement as Abbot of Gethsemani</i>				
Sep 8, 1967	Fri	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	637		
Sep 9, 1967	Sat	Life	<i>Carolyn Hammer visits TM</i>				
Sep 10, 1967	Sun	Journal	"I don't need any paper..."	J6:LTL	286		
Sep 11, 1967	Mon	Journal	The last couple of days...	J6:LTL	288		
Sep 11, 1967	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	258		
Sep 11, 1967	Mon	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	68		
Sep 11, 1967	Mon	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	514		also in <i>L:AHW</i> , 91
Sep 13, 1967	Wed	Letter	Christopher Mwoleka	L1:HGL	461		
Sep 13, 1967	Wed	Letter	John Allen Eastman	L5:WTF	176		
Sep 14, 1967	Thu	Journal	<i>Exaltation of the Holy Cross</i>	J6:LTL	290		
Sep 14, 1967	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	234		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 61
Sep 15, 1967	Fri	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	29		
Sep 15, 1967	Fri	Letter	Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda [publ. in Portuguese]			*121	<i>Punto Final</i>
Sep 16, 1967	Sat	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	95		
Sep 16, 1967	Sat	Letter	Sister Miriam Benedict OSB	L3:SCH	347		
Sep 18, 1967	Mon	Journal	The weekend has been good...	J6:LTL	292		
Sep 19, 1967	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	332		
Sep 19, 1967	Tue	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	153		
Sep 19, 1967	Tue	Letter	James Baker	L1:HGL	67		
Sep 19, 1967	Tue	Letter	Fr Illtud Evans OP	L3:SCH	348		
Sep 19, 1967	Tue	Life	<i>TM's friend and lawyer John Slate dies</i>				
Sep 20, 1967	Wed	Journal	<i>Ember Wednesday</i>	J6:LTL	292		
Sep 21, 1967	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	333		
Sep 21, 1967	Thu	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	137		
Sep 22, 1967	Fri	Journal	John Slate is dead...	J6:LTL	292		
Sep 22, 1967	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	260		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 22, 1967	Fri	Letter	Mary Ellen Slate	L2:JOY	303		
Sep 23, 1967	Sat	Journal	Evening. A good day in Louisville...	J6:LTL	294		
Sep 24, 1967	Sun	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	235		also in L:LFT 62
Sep 24, 1967	Sun	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	634	more complete vn in M&TAO, 341	
Sep 25, 1967	Mon	Letter	Robert Barton	L2:JOY	357		
Sep 25, 1967	Mon	Letter	Fr Aelred Squire OP	L3:SCH	348		
Sep 26, 1967	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	235		also in L:LFT 63
Sep 26, 1967	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	259		
Sep 26, 1967	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	150		
Sep 27, 1967	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	235		
Sep 29, 1967	Fri	Journal	Joyous feast of Archangels...	J6:LTL	294		
Sep 29, 1967	Fri	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	138		
Sep 29, 1967	Fri	Life	Pat Oliver & Martha Schumann visit to work on Merton Trust: going over papers				
Sep 30, 1967	Sat	Journal	A fine clear silent night...	J6:LTL	295		
Sep 1967		Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO (summer or autumn 1967)	L5:WTF	239		
October 1967		Journal	Learning to Love [4 entries] J6:LTL				
		Life	During month: Visit of Rosemary Haughton "the other day": "curious to meet a theologian who is six months pregnant"				
		Publ	Camus: Journals of the Plague Years	LIT			Sewanee Review
			The Death of God and the End of History	F&V			Theoria to Theory
			Interview with Thomas Merton, by Thomas P. McDonnell				Motive
			Letter to <i>El Corno Emplumado</i> [SEE Letter to M. Randall, Jun 6, 1967]				<i>El Corno Emplumado</i>
			Openness and Cloister	CWA1,2			Cistercian Studies (1967) 4
			Preface to Japanese edn of <i>The New Man</i>	HON,[L&L]		*122	
Oct 1, 1967	Sun	Letter	Alfonso Cortes	L4:CFT	178		
Oct 2, 1967	Mon	Journal	Feast of Guardian Angels	J6:LTL	296		
Oct 2, 1967	Mon	Letter	Betsi Baeten	L2:JOY	358		
Oct 3, 1967	Tue	Journal	St Therese	J6:LTL	298		
Oct 3, 1967	Tue	Letter	James Douglass	L1:HGL	166		
Oct 3, 1967	Tue	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	138		
Oct 5, 1967	Thu	Letter	Daniel Clark Walsh	L2:JOY	307		
Oct 5, 1967	Thu	Life	TM comments that he enjoyed Dan Walsh's visit and plans another next Tuesday				
Oct 7, 1967	Sat	Journal	Feast of the Holy Rosary	J6:LTL	299		
Oct 7, 1967	Sat	Letter	Suzanne Butorovich	L2:JOY	312		
Oct 8, 1967	Sun	Journal	Best thing about Lévi-Strauss...	J6:LTL	299		
Oct 9, 1967	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	260		
Oct 9, 1967	Mon	Publ	The Cultural Cold War: Comments				Nation
Oct 10, 1967	Tue	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	96		
Oct 11, 1967	Wed	Letter	Pope Paul VI	L1:HGL	491		
Oct 11, 1967	Wed	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	118		
Oct 12, 1967	Thu	Publ	Contemplatives and the Crisis of Faith	MJ		*119	L'Osservatore Romano
Oct 13, 1967	Fri	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	260		
Oct 13, 1967	Fri	Letter	Fr Filiberto Guala OCSO	L3:SCH	349		
Oct 14, 1967	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	122		also in L:WHEN, 371
Oct 14, 1967	Sat	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	L3:SCH	350		
Oct 16, 1967	Mon	Letter	James Baker	L1:HGL	68		
Oct 16, 1967	Mon	Letter	Bruno Paul Schlesinger	L1:HGL	545		
Oct 16, 1967	Mon	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	138		
Oct 16, 1967	Mon	Letter	Sister Maria Blanca Olim	L5:WTF	197		
Oct 17, 1967	Tue	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	266		
Oct 18, 1967	Wed	Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [6 entries] J7:OSM		3		
Oct 18, 1967	Wed	Journal	There was an eclipse of the moon...	J7:OSM	3		
Oct 18, 1967	Wed	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	69		Plus undated letter, 69
Oct 19, 1967	Thu	Letter	Barbara Ann Braveman	L2:JOY	359		
Oct 19, 1967	Thu	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	150		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 20, 1967	Fri	Letter	Hernan Lavin Cerda	L4:CFT	206		
Oct 23, 1967	Mon	Journal	Blazing bright days...	J7:OSM	3		
Oct 23, 1967	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	260		
Oct 23, 1967	Mon	Life	<i>Visit of Eugene Meatyard, Jonathan Williams, Guy Davenport and Bonnie</i>				
Oct 25, 1967	Wed	Journal	I do not have much news...	J7:OSM	5		
Oct 27, 1967	Fri	Journal	Troops of small lavender clouds...	J7:OSM	5		
Oct 27, 1967	Fri	Publ	Teilhard's Gamble: Betting on the Whole Human Species	L&L			Commonweal
Oct 28, 1967	Sat	Journal	It did not rain yesterday...	J7:OSM	6		
Oct 28, 1967	Sat	Life	<i>On picnic w. Doris Dana & Carolyn Hammer, TM goes to John Jacob Niles' farm to hear music for TM's poems: Jonathan Greene meets them later</i>				
Oct 29, 1967	Sun	Journal	Yesterday, drove with Doris...	J7:OSM	7		
Oct 29, 1967	Sun	Publ	Jewish Hasidism	M&J	326		Transc. of Novitiate Conference
Oct 30, 1967	Mon	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	199		
Oct 30, 1967	Mon	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	267		
Oct 31, 1967	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:CAL	124		also in L:WHEN, 373
Oct 31, 1967	Tue	Letter	Jonathan Williams	L4:CFT	287		
Oct 31, 1967	Tue	Letter	Aly Abdel Ghani	L5:WTF	335		
November 1967		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [11 entries]	J7:OSM			
During month:		Publ	Auschwitz: a Family Camp	NVA			*123 Catholic Worker
		Publ	Christian Humanism	L&L			Spiritual Life
Nov 1, 1967	Wed	Journal	Rainy night. Quiet...	J7:OSM	8		
Nov 2, 1967	Thu	Journal	I think I have a good title...	J7:OSM	9		
Nov 2, 1967	Thu	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	107		
Nov 3, 1967	Fri	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	267		
Nov 6, 1967	Mon	Letter	Barbara Ann Braveman	L2:JOY	359		
Nov 6, 1967	Mon	Letter	Father R.	L3:SCH	351		
Nov 6, 1967	Mon	Publ	A Hermit's Preferences				Publishers Weekly
Nov 7, 1967	Tue	Journal	Steel grey morning...	J7:OSM	10		
Nov 7, 1967	Tue	Life	<i>Sr Therese Lentfoehr has "a proper visit" complete with Tommie O'Callaghan picnic</i>				
Nov 8, 1967	Wed	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	351		
Nov 10, 1967	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	351		also in L:SURV, 160
Nov 12, 1967	Sun	Journal	Cool clear evening...	J7:OSM	10		
Nov 12, 1967	Sun	Life	<i>Naomi Burton Stone helps wind up the Merton Legacy Trust business</i>				
Nov 14, 1967	Tue	Journal	Today I went in to Louisville...	J7:OSM	11		
Nov 14, 1967	Tue	Letter	Sr Elaine M. Bane OSF	L3:SCH	352		
Nov 14, 1967	Tue	Life	<i>Merton Legacy Trust is finalized, papers signed at Tommie O'Callaghan's home</i>				
Nov 16, 1967	Thu	Letter	Beatrice Olmstead (and family)	L2:JOY	278		
Nov 16, 1967	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	260		
Nov 16, 1967	Thu	Letter	Sister Margaret Mary	L5:WTF	198		
Nov 18, 1967	Sat	Journal	Another bright cool fall day...	J7:OSM	12		
Nov 18, 1967	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	304		
Nov 18, 1967	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	365		
Nov 18, 1967	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	336		
Nov 19, 1967	Sun	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	638		
Nov 21, 1967	Tue	Journal	Presentation—a Feast that has all but...	J7:OSM	13		
Nov 22, 1967	Wed	Journal	Rain and mist all day...	J7:OSM	14		
Nov 23, 1967	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	262		
Nov 24, 1967	Fri	Letter	Michael J. Looby	L2:JOY	360		
Nov 25, 1967	Sat	Journal	All day it has been deceptively...	J7:OSM	15		
Nov 26, 1967	Sun	Journal	6 a.m. (really 5 or earlier...	J7:OSM	16		
Nov 27, 1967	Mon	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	98		
Nov 27, 1967	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	179		also in L:WHEN, 375
Nov 28, 1967	Tue	Journal	Sunday afternoon as I was starting out...	J7:OSM	16		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
December 1967		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [14 entries] J7:OSM				
During month:		Letter	Circular Letter: Advent-Christmas 67	L2:JOY	106		
		Life	<i>Vincent Harding, colleague of the Yungbluts and Martin Luther King Jr visited, date unknown: plan to have M L King Jr for retreat at Gethsemani in 1968</i>				
		Publ	"Godless Christianity"? [abridged]	[F&V]		*96	Katallagete
			War and Vision: The Autobiography of a Crow Indian		IMM		Catholic Worker
Dec 1, 1967	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	235		
Dec 1, 1967	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	180		also in L:WHEN, 375
Dec 2, 1967	Sat	Journal	Strong wind and long storm...	J7:OSM	18		
Dec 2, 1967	Sat	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	353		
Dec 2, 1967	Sat	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	353		
Dec 3, 1967	Sun	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	638		
Dec 5, 1967	Tue	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	354		
Dec 6, 1967	Wed	Life	<i>TM leads 3-day conference at Gethsemani for 15 contemplative nuns</i>				
		Publ	later publ. in <i>The Springs of Contemplation</i>			[SPR]	
Dec 7, 1967	Thu	Journal	The last four or five days...	J7:OSM	20		
Dec 8, 1967	Fri	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	139		
Dec 9, 1967	Sat	Journal	Yesterday, Immaculate Conception...	J7:OSM	21		
Dec 9, 1967	Sat	Letter	Suzanne Butorovich	L2:JOY	313		
Dec 10, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>Second Sunday of Advent</i>	J7:OSM	22		
Dec 10, 1967	Sun	Letter	Sister N.	L3:SCH	355		
Dec 10, 1967	Sun	Letter	Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD	L5:WTF	192		
Dec 10, 1967	Sun	Life	<i>Denise Levortov, Wendell Berry and Tanya, and the Meatyards: afternoon at hermitage</i>				
Dec 11, 1967	Mon	Letter	Nancy Fly Bredenberg	L2:JOY	361		
Dec 12, 1967	Tue	Journal	After two days of wind and rain...	J7:OSM	23		
Dec 13, 1967	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	377		
Dec 13, 1967	Wed	Letter	Jonathan Williams	L4:CFT	288		
Dec 13, 1967	Wed	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	221		
Dec 14, 1967	Thu	Journal	On November 20 the population of the U.S...	J7:OSM	24		
Dec 15, 1967	Fri	Journal	Cold night. Full moon...	J7:OSM	25		
Dec 15, 1967	Fri	Letter	Gethsemani Brethren re: abbatial election	L3:SCH	356		
Dec 18, 1967	Mon	Journal	Rain yesterday and last night...	J7:OSM	26		
Dec 18, 1967	Mon	Life	<i>Louisville meeting at office of John Ford [TM's lawyer], about policy for Merton collections. At Bellarmine in p.m. with Pat Oliver, Martha Schumann (staffers), On November 20 the population of the U.S...</i>				
Dec 19, 1967	Tue	Journal	Yesterday—went in to Louisville...	J7:OSM	27		
Dec 20, 1967	Wed	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	305		
Dec 21, 1967	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	236		
Dec 21, 1967	Thu	Letter	Sr Elaine M. Bane OSF	L3:SCH	357		
Dec 22, 1967	Fri	Journal	After a couple of warm...	J7:OSM	28		
Dec 22, 1967	Fri	Publ	The Time of the End is the Time of No Room			RU,REDR	Peace News
Dec 23, 1967	Fri	Journal	It is going to be a cold night...	J7:OSM	29		
Dec 23, 1967	Fri	Letter	Mother A.	L3:SCH	358		
Dec 23, 1967	Fri	Letter	Barbara Hubbard	L5:WTF	72		
Dec 24, 1967	Sun	Journal	<i>Sunday and Christmas Eve</i>	J7:OSM	30		
Dec 25, 1967	Mon	Life	<i>John & June Yungblut had 6 hours with TM on Christmas visit</i>				
Dec 26, 1967	Tue	Journal	Christmas night—was good...	J7:OSM	30		
Dec 26, 1967	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	236		also in L:LFT 63
Dec 26, 1967	Tue	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	122		
Dec 26, 1967	Tue	Letter	Fr Felix Donahue	L3:SCH	359		
Dec 26, 1967	Tue	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	358		
Dec 27, 1967	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG			
Dec 28, 1967	Thu	Letter	Fr Filiberto Guala OCSO	L3:SCH	359		
Dec 28, 1967	Thu	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	295		
Dec 28, 1967	Thu	Letter	Guy Davenport	L4:CFT	253		
Dec 29, 1967	Fri	Life	<i>TM meets with lawyer John Ford and others to plan Merton Legacy Trust</i>				

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Dec 30, 1967	Sat	Journal	Very cold. Down around zero...	J7:OSM	31		
Dec 30, 1967	Sat	Letter	Reza Arasteh	L1:HGL	41		
Dec 31, 1967	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	337		
Dec 31, 1967	Sun	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	305		
Dec 31, 1967	Sun	Letter	John Harris	L1:HGL	401		
Dec 31, 1967	Sun	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	515		
Dec 31, 1967	Sun	Letter	Seymour Freedgood	L2:JOY	131		
Dec 31, 1967	Sun	Letter	Mr & Mrs Harold Brewster Jenkins	L2:JOY	82		
Dec 31, 1967	Sun	Letter	Victoria Ocampo	L4:CFT	211		

1968

During year:	Publ	<i>Landscape, Prophet and Wild-Dog</i> [ltd edn]	CP:FIG	141		Black Bird Press
		Two essays in <i>A Penny a Copy</i>			*43	
		Nirvana [Foreword to Sally Donnelly's "Marcel and Buddha.."]	ZBA		*124	<i>Journal of Religious Thought</i>
		Where the Religious Dimension Enters In				<i>Center Letter</i>

January 1968	Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [15 entries]	J7:OSM			
During month:	Letter	Circular Letter: New Year's 1968	L2:JOY	108		
	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	261		
	Publ	A Catch of Anti-Letters [excerpts]	L:CAL			<i>Voyages</i>
		The Cross-Fighters	IMM			<i>Unicorn Journal</i>
		Meditation in the Woods [excp from Day of a Stranger]	REDR			<i>Catholic Digest</i>
		Notes for a Statement on Aid to Civilian War Victims in Vietnam			NVA	<i>Fellowship</i>
		The Sacred City [Review of <i>Ancient Oaxaca</i> ed. John Paddock]			IMM	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		The Spiritual Father in the Desert Tradition	CWA1, TMSE			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 3 (1968) 1
Jan 1, 1968	Mon	Letter	Hiromu Morishita	L1:HGL	461	
Jan 2, 1968	Tue	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	263	
Jan 3, 1968	Wed	Journal	The year struggles...	J7:OSM	32	
Jan 3, 1968	Wed	Letter	Mother Henry OP	L3:SCH	360	
Jan 3, 1968	Wed	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	361	
Jan 4, 1968	Thu	Journal	"You shall not die in the bluegrass land..."	J7:OSM	32	
Jan 5, 1968	Fri	Journal	It is turning into the most brilliant...	J7:OSM	33	
Jan 5, 1968	Fri	Letter	Agnes G. Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	L2:JOY	84	
Jan 5, 1968	Fri	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	139	
Jan 5, 1968	Fri	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	85	also in L:STB, 170
Jan 6, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Epiphany</i>	J7:OSM	34	
Jan 7, 1968	Sun	<i>Life</i>	<i>Dom Columban Bissey visits to preside over abbatial election, with Fr Charles Dumont</i>			
Jan 8, 1968	Mon	Journal	Bitter cold. Zero...	J7:OSM	35	
Jan 8, 1968	Mon	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	222	
Jan 8, 1968	Mon	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	108	
Jan 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	122	
Jan 10, 1968	Wed	Journal	Days of gloomy and sunless cold...	J7:OSM	37	
Jan 11, 1968	Thu	Journal	The abbatial election...	J7:OSM	37	
Jan 11, 1968	Thu	Publ	Regain the Old Monastic Charism (reply to article by Colman McCarthy)			<i>National Catholic Register</i>
Jan 13, 1968	Sat	Journal	The day of the election...	J7:OSM	39	
Jan 13, 1968	Sat	Letter	Fr Felix Donahue	L3:SCH	361	
Jan 13, 1968	Sat	<i>Life</i>	<i>Flavian Burns elected new Abbot at Gethsemani</i>			
Jan 14, 1968	Sun	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	362	also in L:SURV, 164
Jan 15, 1968	Mon	Journal	<i>St Paul the Hermit</i>	J7:OSM	40	
Jan 16, 1968	Tue	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	65	
Jan 16, 1968	Tue	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	639	
Jan 16, 1968	Tue	Letter	Eugene Setiore	L5:WTF	338	
Jan 16, 1968	Tue	Letter	Vincent Harding	L5:WTF	242	
Jan 19, 1968	Fri	Journal	I have been sick with flu for several days...	J7:OSM	43	

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 19, 1968	Fri	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	108		
Jan 19, 1968	Fri	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	151		
Jan 19, 1968	Fri	Publ	Beyond the Sacred (letter re: Eagleton's article "Politics & the Sacred")				Commonweal
Jan 20, 1968	Sat	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	640		
Jan 21, 1968	Sun	Journal	III Sunday after Epiphany	J7:OSM	44		
Jan 21, 1968	Sun	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	264		
Jan 21, 1968	Sun	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	123		
Jan 21, 1968	Sun	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	268		
Jan 21, 1968	Sun	Life	TM learns of Sy Freedgood's death				
Jan 22, 1968	Mon	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	35		
Jan 22, 1968	Mon	Letter	Fr Basil DePinto OCSO	L3:SCH	363		
Jan 22, 1968	Mon	Letter	Mother Angela Collins OCD	L3:SCH	363		
Jan 23, 1968	Tue	Journal	Poor Syl...	J7:OSM	45		
Jan 24, 1968	Wed	Journal	Brighter weather—quite cold...	J7:OSM	45		
Jan 24, 1968	Wed	Letter	John C.H. Wu	L1:HGL	635	more complete vn in M&TAO, 346	
Jan 25, 1968	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	236		
Jan 25, 1968	Thu	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	365		
Jan 25, 1968	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	266		
Jan 26, 1968	Fri	Journal	Two nights ago—early morning...	J7:OSM	46		
Jan 26, 1968	Fri	Letter	Reza Arasteh	L1:HGL	42		
Jan 26, 1968	Fri	Letter	Ludovico Silva	L4:CFT	232		
Jan 26, 1968	Fri	Letter	Helen Wolff	L4:CFT	109		
Jan 26, 1968	Fri	Life	Denis Goulet (U of Indiana) brings Richard S. Y. Chi, and Zen painting				
Jan 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Gerald P. Roucoulet	L2:JOY	362		
Jan 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Mother Mary Francis Clare McLaughlin OCS	L3:SCH	364		
Jan 30, 1968	Tue	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	168	not in L3:SCH	
Jan 31, 1968	Wed	Journal	Clear, thin new moon...	J7:OSM	47		
Jan 31, 1968	Wed	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	44		
Jan 31, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	380		
February 1968	Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [12 entries] J7:OSM					
During month:	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	640			
		Circular Letter: Pre-Lent 1968	L2:JOY	109			
		Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	269			
	Poetry	Rites For the Extrusion of a Leper	CP:SEN	655			Kentucky Review
	Publ	Why Alienation Is for Everybody	LIT			[unpublished]	
Feb 1, 1968	Thu	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	29		
Feb 1, 1968	Thu	Letter	Geoffrey Hewitt	L2:JOY	362		
Feb 1, 1968	Thu	Letter	Fr Julian Rochford OSB	L3:SCH	364		
Feb 2, 1968	Fri	Letter	Louis Zukovsky	L4:CFT	296		
Feb 2, 1968	Fri	Life	Fr Malcolm Boyd visits with Chaplain from Nazareth, Fr Tim Hogan				
Feb 3, 1968	Sat	Life	Carolyn Hammer, John Jacob Niles and Rena, Bob Shepherd and Hanna: picnic				
Feb 4, 1968	Sun	Journal	Fifth Sunday after Epiphany	J7:OSM	48		
Feb 4, 1968	Sun	Life	TM worries: "Too many people coming around, a lot of them simply busting in uninvited": trying to understand which visits are appropriate and which are not				
Feb 6, 1968	Tue	Journal	"The Pueblo incident..."	J7:OSM	50		
Feb 6, 1968	Tue	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	123		
Feb 7, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	367		
Feb 8, 1968	Thu	Journal	Yesterday—Feast of St Romuald incidentally...	J7:OSM	50		
Feb 8, 1968	Thu	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	99		
Feb 8, 1968	Thu	Life	J Laughlin arrives to work on the Trust: copyrights, permissions etc.:				
Feb 9, 1968	Fri	Life	Laughlin & TM go to Bellarmine, lunch with Jack Ford: after dinner at Tommie O'Callaghan's they go listen to jazz, joined by Ron Seitz & Sally and Pat Huntington				
Feb 10, 1968	Sat	Journal	Bitter cold again...	J7:OSM	53		
Feb 11, 1968	Sun	Letter	Suzanne Butorovich	L2:JOY	313		
Feb 12, 1968	Mon	Journal	Zero yesterday...	J7:OSM	54		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher		
Feb 13, 1968	Tue	Journal	Bright morning...	J7:OSM	55				
Feb 14, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	381				
Feb 14, 1968	Wed	Letter	Father J.	L3:SCH	365				
Feb 16, 1968	Fri	Letter	Sr Elaine M. Bane OSF	L3:SCH	366				
Feb 16, 1968	Fri	Letter	Barbara Hubbard	L5:WTF	73				
Feb 18, 1968	Sun	Letter	Rosemary Radford Ruether	L1:HGL	516	more complete vn in L:ATW, 100			
Feb 19, 1968	Mon	Life	<i>Tommie O'Callaghan arrives unexpectedly with relatives: later they go to Washington St, Louisville to listen to jazz, which TM appreciates more than others</i>						
Feb 20, 1968	Tue	Journal	Still bitter cold...	J7:OSM	56				
Feb 20, 1968	Tue	Life	<i>TM talks to draft resister Joseph Mulloy and gives him a letter of support</i>						
Feb 21, 1968	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	237				
Feb 21, 1968	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	261				
Feb 22, 1968	Thu	Journal	Zero again. Heavy frost...	J7:OSM	56				
Feb 24, 1968	Sat	Journal	A magazine in English...	J7:OSM	57				
Feb 24, 1968	Sat	Letter	Christopher Mwoleka	L1:HGL	462				
Feb 24, 1968	Sat	Letter	Dom Willibrord Van Dijk OCSO	L3:SCH	367				
Feb 25, 1968	Sun	Journal	Quinquagesima	J7:OSM	58				
Feb 26, 1968	Mon	Journal	In spite of the bright, bitter cold...	J7:OSM	59				
Feb 26, 1968	Mon	Letter	John Wu Jr.	M&TAO	356		not in L2:JOY		
Feb 27, 1968	Tue	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	306				
Feb 27, 1968	Tue	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	151				
Feb 28, 1968	Wed	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	123				
Feb 28, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	180		also in L:WHEN, 382		
Feb 28, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>Research visit by James Baker, student from Southern Baptist Seminary who had decided to do thesis on TM, Florida University</i>						
Feb 29, 1968	Thu	Journal	Bleak leap-year extra day...	J7:OSM	60				
March 1968		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [16 entries] J7:OSM						
		During month:	Life	<i>TM's hermitage building being enlarged with Chapel and bathroom</i>					
		Publ	Dialogue and Renewal [in the Contemplative Life]		CWA1,2	*138	Spiritual Life		
			Letter to the Editor on Vietnam				U.S. Catholic		
			The Sacred City	IMM			Center Magazine		
			The Vietnam War: An Overwhelming Atrocity		F&V,NVA		Catholic Worker		
			William Styron—Who Is Nat Turner?	LIT			Katallagete		
Mar 1, 1968	Fri	Publ	Monks Pond 1: Spring 1968	MP		*125			
Mar 2, 1968	Sat	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	266				
Mar 3, 1968	Sun	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	152				
Mar 4, 1968	Mon	Journal	Still unusually cold...	J7:OSM	61				
Mar 4, 1968	Mon	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	200				
Mar 4, 1968	Mon	Letter	Sister J.	L3:SCH	368				
Mar 4, 1968	Mon	Letter	John C.H. Wu	M&TAO	346		not in L:HGL		
Mar 6, 1968	Wed	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	641				
Mar 6, 1968	Wed	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	118				
Mar 6, 1968	Wed	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	262				
Mar 6, 1968	Wed	Letter	Mother Neri RSCJ	L3:SCH	368				
Mar 7, 1968	Thu	Journal	Sagittarius rising...	J7:OSM	61				
Mar 8, 1968	Fri	Journal	Yesterday and today were two fine...	J7:OSM	63				
Mar 9, 1968	Sat	Journal	Back to Blake—after thirty years...	J7:OSM	63				
Mar 9, 1968	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	383				
Mar 9, 1968	Sat	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	369		also in L:SURV, 170		
Mar 10, 1968	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	338				
Mar 10, 1968	Sun	Letter	Editor of <i>The Record</i> [Louisville]	L5:WTF	117				
Mar 11, 1968	Mon	Journal	It is grey and cold again...	J7:OSM	64				
Mar 11, 1968	Mon	Letter	Guy Davenport	L4:CFT	253				
Mar 12, 1968	Tue	Journal	I wrote the first draft of an article...	J7:OSM	65				
Mar 12, 1968	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	52				
Mar 12, 1968	Tue	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	370				

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Mar 14, 1968	Thu	Journal	Cold again...	J7:OSM	65		
Mar 14, 1968	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	386		
Mar 14, 1968	Thu	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	124		
Mar 14, 1968	Thu	Letter	Father D.	L3:SCH	370		
Mar 15, 1968	Fri	Journal	"Parents! Don't let your teenagers...	J7:OSM	67		
Mar 15, 1968	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	181		also in L:WHEN, 387
Mar 15, 1968	Fri	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	85		also in L:STB, 175
Mar 15, 1968	Fri	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	160		
Mar 16, 1968	Sat	Journal	Warmer. Rain in the night...	J7:OSM	68		
Mar 16, 1968	Sat	Life	Official invitation for TM to attend Bangkok AIM conference arrives				
Mar 17, 1968	Sat	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	269		
Mar 18, 1968	Sun	Letter	Sr M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	L1:HGL	200		
Mar 18, 1968	Sun	Letter	Daniel J. Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	100		
Mar 18, 1968	Sun	Life	Three superiors visit hermitage: Mother Francis, New Orleans, Mother Philomena, Chicago (both Poor Clares), Mother Jane of Jackson MI Carmel				
Mar 19, 1968	Mon	Life	Discussion with Dom Edward McCorkell, abbot of Holy Cross, Berryville GA, about issues of renewal in Vatican II				
Mar 20, 1968	Wed	Journal	In the last couple of days...	J7:OSM	68		
Mar 20, 1968	Wed	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	50		
Mar 20, 1968	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	237		also in L:LFT 64
Mar 20, 1968	Wed	Letter	Ronald Anthony Punnett	L2:JOY	364		
Mar 20, 1968	Wed	Letter	Fr Filiberto Guala OCSO	L3:SCH	371		
Mar 21, 1968	Thu	Journal	St Benedict	J7:OSM	70		
Mar 21, 1968	Thu	Life	John Howard Griffin sends TM a Canon camera on "permanent loan"				
Mar 22, 1968	Fri	Journal	More than twelve hours of snow...	J7:OSM	70		
Mar 22, 1968	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	267		
Mar 22, 1968	Fri	Letter	Reza Arasteh	L1:HGL	42		
Mar 23, 1968	Sat	Journal	A strange and difficult night...	J7:OSM	71		
Mar 23, 1968	Sat	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	642		
Mar 23, 1968	Sat	Letter	Jack T. Ericson	L5:WTF	174		
Mar 24, 1968	Sun	Letter	A.M. Allchin	L1:HGL	30		
Mar 24, 1968	Sun	Life	Visit of Mother Philomena of Chicago Poor Clares with six of the nuns				
Mar 25, 1968	Mon	Life	"Good talk with Winston King" who is studying Buddhism, lends TM magazines				
Mar 26, 1968	Tue	Journal	Sun bright and warm...	J7:OSM	71		
Mar 27, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	602		
Mar 27, 1968	Wed	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	140		
Mar 27, 1968	Wed	Letter	To a Woman Religious	L5:WTF	197		
Mar 28, 1968	Thu	Journal	Sr Luke, back from the meeting...	J7:OSM	73		
Mar 28, 1968	Thu	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	119		
Mar 28, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Baker	L1:HGL	68		
Mar 28, 1968	Thu	Letter	Dick	L5:WTF	335		
Mar 28, 1968	Fri	Life	Visit from Sr Mary Luke Tobin (off to Rome again, to fight the Curia on behalf of American nuns)				
Mar 29, 1968	Sat	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	642		
Mar 29, 1968	Sat	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	269		
Mar 29, 1968	Sat	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	141		
Mar 29, 1968	Sat	Letter	Douglas V. Steere		49		Merton Annual 6
Mar 30, 1968	Sat	Journal	Dogs barking in the dark woods...	J7:OSM	74		
Mar 30, 1968	Sat	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	L3:SCH	374		
Mar 30, 1968	Sat	Life	Invitation arrives to visit Trappist monastery in Rawasengeng, Indonesia				
Mar 30, 1968	Sat	Life	Students Susan Smith and Sandy Meyer from Washington Univ., interview TM for school paper				
Mar 31, 1968		Publ	Cables to the Ace	CP:CAB			New Directions

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
April 1968		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [8 entries]	J7:OSM			
		Letter	Circular Letter: Easter 1968	L2:JOY	111		
		Poetry	Cables to the Ace [excerpt]	CP:CAB			<i>Latitudes</i>
			NORTH [part of Geography of Lograire]	CP:GEO	495		<i>Monks Pond 1</i>
		Publ	Contemplation in a World of Action	[CWA1,2]		*138	<i>Bloomineyman</i>
			Ecumenism and [Monastic] Renewal	CWA1,2		*138	<i>Jrnal of Ecumenical Studies</i>
			The Monk Today	CWA1			<i>Latitudes</i>
			Review of <i>Hesychasm et Prière</i> by Irenee Hausherr				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1968) 3
			The Spiritual Father in the Desert Tradition	CWA1		*138	<i>RM Bucke Soc Newsletter, Monastic Studies, Cistercian Studies</i> (1968)3
			The Zen Insight of Shen Hui			*126	draft only, Apr 1968
Apr 1, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	603		
Apr 2, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	604		
Apr 2, 1968	Tue	Letter	Mary Declan Martin	L2:JOY	364		
Apr 2, 1968	Tue	Letter	Reza Arasteh	L1:HGL	42		
Apr 3, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	604		
Apr 4, 1968	Thu	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	124		
Apr 4, 1968	Thu	Letter	Walter A. Weisskopf	L5:WTF	336		
Apr 4, 1968	Fri	Life	<i>TM and A.M. Allchin visit Shakertown, learn of Martin Luther King's assassination</i>				
Apr 5, 1968	Fri	Letter	Coretta Scott King	L1:HGL	451		
Apr 5, 1968	Fri	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	644		
Apr 6, 1968	Sat	Journal	I have a week to write about...	J7:OSM	75		
Apr 6, 1968	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	306		
Apr 7, 1968	Sun	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	124		
Apr 9, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Tuesday in Holy Week</i>	J7:OSM	79		
Apr 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	645		
Apr 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Thomas J. O'Brien	L2:JOY	365		
Apr 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Barrie Peterson	L2:JOY	365		
Apr 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Mother Peter of the Holy Face OCD	L3:SCH	374		
Apr 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Sister M.	L3:SCH	375		
Apr 10, 1968	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	340		
Apr 10, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	391		
Apr 10, 1968	Wed	Letter	Philip J. Cascia	L2:JOY	366		
Apr 12, 1968	Fri	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	53		
Apr 12, 1968	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Williams	L4:CFT	289		
Apr 12, 1968	Fri	Letter	Margaret Randall	L4:CFT	222		
Apr 12, 1968	Fri	Letter	Leslie Dewart	L5:WTF	298		
Apr 13, 1968	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	182		also in <i>L:WHEN</i> , 392
Apr 13, 1968	Sat	Letter	Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	L3:SCH	376		
Apr 13, 1968	Sat	Letter	Jack T. Ericson	L5:WTF	175		
Apr 14, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>Easter Sunday</i>	J7:OSM	80		
Apr 14, 1968	Sun	Letter	Joseph & Karen Mulloy	L2:JOY	367		
Apr 14, 1968	Sun	Letter	Mother C.	L3:SCH	377		
Apr 15, 1968	Mon	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	646		
Apr 15, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	604		
Apr 15, 1968	Mon	Life	<i>Carolyn Hammer visits, with Jonathan Greene</i>				
Apr 16, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Easter Tuesday</i>	J7:OSM	81		
Apr 18, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Easter Thursday</i>	J7:OSM	81		
Apr 21, 1968	Sun	Letter	Cid Corman	L4:CFT	251		
Apr 23, 1968	Tue	Journal	Sunday I went down late...	J7:OSM	83		
Apr 24, 1968	Wed	Letter	Abdul Aziz	L1:HGL	66		
Apr 25, 1968	Thu	Journal	A beautiful spring day...	J7:OSM	84		
Apr 25, 1968	Thu	Letter	Douglas V. Steere		51		<i>Merton Annual 6</i>
Apr 25, 1968	Thu	Life	<i>TM learns his Aunt Kit has died in the Wahine disaster in New Zealand</i>				
Apr 26, 1968	Fri	Letter	Etta Gullick	L1:HGL	379		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 26, 1968	Fri	Letter	Sergius Bolshakoff	L1:HGL	106		
Apr 26, 1968	Fri	Life	<i>Brief visit of John Howard Griffin: went to take pictures of the distillery</i>				
Apr 27, 1968	Sat	Life	<i>W.H. Ferry visits, spends several hours: they drive around taking pictures</i>				
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	George Lewis Fields	L2:JOY	367		
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Sister M. Nivard	L2:JOY	85		
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Elsie M. Ryan	L2:JOY	86		
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Beatrice Katharine Merton ["Aunt Ka"]	L2:JOY	84		
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Fr John Eudes Bamberger OCSO	L3:SCH	378		
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	378		
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	Agnes Smith	L5:WTF	339		
Apr 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	B.C.	L5:WTF	241		
Apr 30, 1968	Tue	Journal	Another bright, sunny morning...	J7:OSM	86		
May 1968		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain: Gethsemani [4 entries]	J7:OSM			
		Journal	Woods, Shore, Desert [WSD] Notebook [12 entries]	J7:OSM			
During month:		Letter	Circular Letter: Paschal Time 1968	L2:JOY	113		
			Robert Lax	L:WHEN	400	[date approx.]	
		Publ	About Contemplative Life Today				Merton Annual 28 (2003)
			<i>Monks Pond II: Summer 1968</i>	MP	*125		
			<i>Woods, Shore, Desert</i> prepared for publication by TM (publ 1983)				
May 1, 1968	Wed	Letter	Sr Mary Luke Tobin SL	L3:SCH	379		
May 3, 1968	Fri	Letter	Adria Marconi	L2:JOY	368		
May 4, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Other Side of the Mountain: (Derby Day)</i>	J7:OSM	86		
May 4, 1968	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	183		also in L:WHEN, 394
May 4, 1968	Sat	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	152		
May 5, 1968	Sun	Journal	WSD Notebook: Prelude	J7:OSM	91		
May 5, 1968	Sun	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	604		
May 5, 1968	Sun	Letter	Marie Cantlon	L5:WTF	173		
May 6, 1968	Mon	Journal	WSD Notebook: TM flying west to Nevada	J7:OSM	94		
May 6, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	395		
May 6, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax [two postcards]	L:WHEN	396		
May 6, 1968	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	238		
May 6, 1968	Mon	Life	<i>TM flies to California to give conference at Redwoods Abbey</i>				
May 7, 1968	Tue	Journal	WSD Notebook: Eureka, Nevada	J7:OSM	96		
May 8, 1968	Wed	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	L3:SCH	379		
May 9, 1968	Thu	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	646		
May 13, 1968	Mon	Journal	WSD Notebook: I am on the Pacific Shore...	J7:OSM	97		
May 14, 1968	Tue	Journal	WSD Notebook: Sister Katryn danced...	J7:OSM	98		
May 14, 1968	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	397		
May 14, 1968	Tue	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	270		
May 14, 1968	Tue	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	L3:SCH	380		
May 15, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax [postcard]	L:WHEN	398		
May 15, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>TM flies to San Francisco and meets Ferlinghetti</i>				
May 16, 1968	Thu	Journal	WSD Notebook: San Francisco	J7:OSM	101		
May 16, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	343		
May 16, 1968	Thu	Life	<i>TM visits Albuquerque and Christ in the Desert Monastery, also visits Ghost Ranch and Chama Canyon</i>				
May 17, 1968	Fri	Journal	WSD Notebook: Christ in the Desert, NM	J7:OSM	103		
May 18, 1968	Sat	Journal	WSD Notebook: Abiquiu, New Mexico	J7:OSM	105		
May 18, 1968	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax [postcard]	L:WHEN	399		
May 19, 1968	Sun	Journal	WSD Notebook. <i>Fifth Sunday after Easter...</i> Christ in the Desert	J7:OSM	107		
May 20, 1968	Mon	Journal	WSD Notebook. Christ in the Desert, NM	J7:OSM	107		
May 20, 1968	Mon	Letter	Redwoods Community	L3:SCH	380		
May 20, 1968	Mon	Letter	Sister Cecilia OCSO	L3:SCH	381		
May 21, 1968	Tue	Journal	Other Side of the Mountain: [Gethsemani]	J7:OSM	117		
May 22, 1968	Wed	Journal	WSD Notebook: Christ in the Desert, NM	J7:OSM	108		
May 22, 1968	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	343		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
May 22, 1968	Wed	Letter	Reza Arasteh	L1:HGL	43		
May 23, 1968	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax [postcard]	L:WHEN	399		
May 23, 1968	Thu	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	646		
May 23, 1968	Thu	Letter	Cameron Borton	L1:HGL	108		
May 23, 1968	Thu	Letter	Fr M. Basil Pennington OCSO	L3:SCH	381		
May 24, 1968	Fri	Journal	Other Side of the Mountain: [Gethsemani]	J7:OSM	121		
May 24, 1968	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	399		
May 24, 1968	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	238		
May 27, 1968	Mon	Life	<i>TM leads second conference of contemplative nuns at Gethsemani</i>				
		Publ	Later published in <i>The Springs of Contemplation</i> [SPR]				
May 28, 1968	Tue	Journal	Other Side of the Mountain: [Gethsemani]	J7:OSM	123		
May 28, 1968	Tue	Life	<i>TM goes to Loretto for conversation with Superiors and Bishop Breitenbeck</i>				
May 29, 1968	Wed	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	71		
May 30, 1968	Thu	Journal	WSD Notebook: Gethsemani after western trip	J7:OSM	110		
May 31, 1968	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	52		
June 1968		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [12 entries] J7:OSM				
During month:		Poetry	Why I Have a Wet Footprint On Top Of My Mind	CP:GEO	497		
		Publ	Baptism in the Forest: Wisdom and...	LIT, TMSE		*110	Catholic World
			The Study of Zen	ZBA			Cimarron Review
			The Wild Places	[PAJ],TMSE		*127	Catholic Worker
Jun 1, 1968	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	238		also in L:LFT 65
Jun 4, 1968	Tue	Journal	Storms, rains and floods...	J7:OSM	124		
Jun 4, 1968	Tue	Letter	Pope Paul VI	L1:HGL	491		
Jun 4, 1968	Tue	Letter	Suzanne Butorovich	L2:JOY	314		
Jun 4, 1968	Tue	Letter	Fr Filiberto Guala OCSO	L3:SCH	382		
Jun 5, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>Ember Wednesday (Pentecost)</i>	J7:OSM	125		
Jun 5, 1968	Wed	Letter	Paul A. Doyle	L4:CFT	20		
Jun 5, 1968	Wed	Letter	Lawrence Ferlinghetti	L4:CFT	272		
Jun 6, 1968	Thu	Journal	More sorrow...	J7:OSM	126		
Jun 6, 1968	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	238		
Jun 7, 1968	Fri	Journal	When I was having supper...	J7:OSM	127		
Jun 7, 1968	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	53		
Jun 8, 1968	Sat	Life	<i>Robert Lax arrives: their first visit since 1959: several picnics ensue, with Tommie O'Callaghan & children</i>				
Jun 11, 1968	Tue	Letter	James Baker	L1:HGL	68		
Jun 11, 1968	Tue	Letter	Fr M. Basil Pennington OCSO	L3:SCH	382		
Jun 12, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>Jonathan Greene comes over during Lax's visit: they take photos in woods, station, distillery</i>				
Jun 13, 1968	Thu	Journal	Corpus Christi	J7:OSM	128		
Jun 13, 1968	Thu	Life	<i>TM visits J.J Niles re: settings of songs, then Bob and Hanna Shepherd's place</i>				
Jun 13, 1968	Thu	Life	<i>Visitor who surprised TM working in his underwear on hot night: William Manning: see MERTON SEASONAL 28.4</i>				
Jun 13, 1968	Thu	Letter	John Wu Jr	M&TAO	359		not in L2:JOY
Jun 14, 1968	Fri	Journal	Another fine day...	J7:OSM	129		
Jun 14, 1968	Fri	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L:SURV	173		not in L3:SCH
Jun 14, 1968	Fri	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	119		
Jun 14, 1968	Fri	Letter	Dom Bavo Vander Ham OCSO	L3:SCH	383		
Jun 15, 1968	Sat	Journal	Finally got back...	J7:OSM	130		
Jun 16, 1968	Sun	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	239		also in L:LFT 65
Jun 17, 1968	Mon	Journal	The novice masters of American monasteries...	J7:OSM	131		
Jun 17, 1968	Mon	Letter	John James Merton	L2:JOY	86		
Jun 17, 1968	Mon	Letter	Sister J.M.	L3:SCH	384		
Jun 19, 1968	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	344		
Jun 19, 1968	Wed	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan (2 letters)	L2:JOY	270		date approx.
Jun 22, 1968	Sat	Letter	Ethel Kennedy	L1:HGL	449		
Jun 22, 1968	Sat	Letter	Robert Giroux	L:TMRG	368		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jun 22, 1968	Sat	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	270		
Jun 22, 1968	Sat	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	184		also in L:WHEN, 403
Jun 23, 1968	Sun	Journal	Very hot. Steamy...	J7:OSM	131		
Jun 23, 1968	Sun	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	70		
Jun 23, 1968	Sun	Life	TM celebrates mass at Hermitage for John Wu Jr and his bride, on their honeymoon				
Jun 24, 1968	Mon	Journal	I decided I had better...	J7:OSM	133		
Jun 24, 1968	Mon	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	120		
Jun 24, 1968	Mon	Letter	Mary Lanahan	L5:WTF	118		
Jun 26, 1968	Wed	Journal	Don Devereux wants...	J7:OSM	133		
Jun 26, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	404		
Jun 26, 1968	Wed	Life	Anselm Atkins from Conyers: brief visit in library				
Jun 27, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	346		
Jun 27, 1968	Thu	Letter	Abbot Jerome Burke OCSO	L3:SCH	385		
Jun 27, 1968	Thu	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	153		
Jun 28, 1968	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	55		
Jun 29, 1968	Sat	Journal	Saints Peter and Paul	J7:OSM	134		
Jun 29, 1968	Sat	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	72		
Jun 29, 1968	Sat	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	386		
Jun 29, 1968	Sat	Letter	Pablo Antonio Cuadra	L4:CFT	194		
Jun 30, 1968	Sun	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	268		
July 1968		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [13 entries]	J7:OSM			
During month:		Letter	Circular Letter: Midsummer 68	L2:JOY	115		
		Poetry	Notes for a New Liturgy [SOUTH]	CP:GEO	478		Poetry
		Publ	Renewal in Monastic Education	[CWA1,2]		*128	Cistercian Studies 3 (1968)3
			War and Vision: Autobiography of a Crow Indian	IMM			Theoria to Theory
Jul 1, 1968	Mon	Journal	Very hot...	J7:OSM	136		
Jul 1, 1968	Mon	Letter	Fr William McNamara OCD	L3:SCH	387		
Jul 1, 1968	Mon	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	86		also in L:STB, 176
Jul 1, 1968	Mon	Letter	James Edmund Magner		16		Merton Seasonal 12(1987)1
Jul 3, 1968	Wed	Journal	"Intellectual alienation..."	J7:OSM	136		
Jul 5, 1968	Fri	Journal	Attack upon Christendom...	J7:OSM	138		
Jul 8, 1968	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	239		also in L:LFT 66
Jul 9, 1968	Tue	Journal	Strange thing, this morning...	J7:OSM	140		
Jul 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Robert Lax [dated 19-Jul-1968 in L:WHEN]	L2:JOY	185		also in L:WHEN, 405
Jul 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Dom Willibrord Van Dijk OCSO	L3:SCH	387		
Jul 9, 1968	Tue	Letter	Fr Roger De Ganck OCSO	L3:SCH	388		
Jul 10, 1968	Wed	Publ	Faith and Violence	F&V			Notre Dame Press
Jul 11, 1968	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	240		
Jul 11, 1968	Thu	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	389		
Jul 12, 1968	Fri	Journal	Hot again...	J7:OSM	141		
Jul 13, 1968	Sat	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	647		
Jul 13, 1968	Sat	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	262		
Jul 14, 1968	Sun	Letter	Fr Frans Harjawiyata OCSO	L3:SCH	390		
Jul 14, 1968	Sun	Letter	Victoria Ocampo	L4:CFT	211		
Jul 15, 1968	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	240		
Jul 15, 1968	Mon	Publ	Freedom vs Creativity: the Depth of the Conflict [PAJ]			*127	National Observer
Jul 16, 1968	Tue	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	605		
Jul 17, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	407		
Jul 19, 1968	Fri	Journal	Stifling hot weather...	J7:OSM	142		
Jul 19, 1968	Fri	Life	Invitation arrives for TM, to speak in Darjeeling at Temple of Understanding				
Jul 20, 1968	Sat	Journal	My right arm is sore...	J7:OSM	143		
Jul 20, 1968	Sat	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	306		
Jul 20, 1968	Sat	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	240		also in L:LFT 67
Jul 20, 1968	Sat	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	390		
Jul 21, 1968	Sun	Journal	Singapore vaccination...	J7:OSM	144		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jul 21, 1968	Sun	Letter	Ernesto Cardenal	L4:CFT	161		
Jul 22, 1968	Mon	Journal	With all my joking about...	J7:OSM	144		
Jul 22, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	408		
Jul 22, 1968	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	241		
Jul 22, 1968	Mon	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	391		
Jul 23, 1968	Tue	Journal	I have been leafing through...	J7:OSM	145		
Jul 23, 1968	Tue	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	347		
Jul 23, 1968	Tue	Letter	Mark Van Doren	L2:JOY	54		
Jul 23, 1968	Tue	Letter	Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	L3:SCH	392		also in L:SURV, 175
Jul 23, 1968	Tue	Letter	Finley Peter Dunne, Jr.	L5:WTF	256		
Jul 23, 1968	Tue	Life	<i>Loretto: Sr Mary Luke Tobin and four others visit: had Mass outdoors</i>				
Jul 25, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Baker	L1:HGL	69		
Jul 25, 1968	Thu	Letter	Dorothy Day	L1:HGL	153		
Jul 25, 1968	Thu	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	L1:HGL	124		
Jul 27, 1968	Sat	Journal	Heavy rain in the morning...	J7:OSM	146		
Jul 28, 1968	Sun	Letter	W.H. Ferry (2 letters)	L1:HGL	241		also in L:LFT 67
Jul 29, 1968	Mon	Journal	I am working on...	J7:OSM	147		
Jul 29, 1968	Mon	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	56		
Jul 29, 1968	Mon	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	71		
Jul 29, 1968	Mon	Letter	June J. Yungblut	L1:HGL	648		
Jul 29, 1968	Mon	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	L4:CFT	86		also in L:STB, 177
Jul 30, 1968	Tue	Journal	I finished the Joyce review...	J7:OSM	148		
Jul 30, 1968	Tue	Letter	John Wu Jr	M&TAO	362		not in L2:JOY
Jul 31, 1968	Wed	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	268		
Jul 31, 1968	Wed	Letter	Rupert A. Lutz OFM	L5:WTF	119		
August 1968		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [14 entries]	J7:OSM			
		During month:	Letter to a Bishop				Peace
			Note on the New Church at Gethsemani				Liturgical Arts
			Peace and Revolution: A Footnote from Ulysses <i>[NVA,LIT]</i>			*129	Peace 3 (1968)
Aug 1, 1968	Thu	Journal	Rain. I had to go to town...	J7:OSM	148		
Aug 1, 1968	Thu	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan (2 letters)	L2:JOY	271		
Aug 3, 1968	Sat	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	352		
Aug 3, 1968	Sat	Letter	John Howard Griffin	L2:JOY	141		
Aug 3, 1968	Sat	Letter	Dom Aelred Graham OSB	L3:SCH	392		
Aug 3, 1968	Sat	Letter	Finley Peter Dunne, Jr.	L5:WTF	257		
Aug 5, 1968	Mon	Journal	<i>Our Lady of the Snows</i>				
Aug 5, 1968	Mon	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	269		
Aug 5, 1968	Mon	Letter	James Forest	L1:HGL	307		
Aug 5, 1968	Mon	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	393		
Aug 6, 1968	Tue	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	242		
Aug 6, 1968	Tue	Life	<i>Jim Holloway and Will Campbell visited. Supper at Hawk's: took along Frère Yves OP from La Tourette</i>				
Aug 7, 1968	Wed	Journal	Very hot nights...	J7:OSM	151		
Aug 7, 1968	Wed	Letter	John B. Brown	L2:JOY	369		
Aug 9, 1968	Fri	Journal	Yesterday I got a typhoid-paratyphoid shot...	J7:OSM	152		
Aug 10, 1968	Sat	Journal	The effects of the shot wore off...	J7:OSM	152		
Aug 13, 1968	Tue	Journal	A fine rainy evening...	J7:OSM	152		
Aug 13, 1968	Tue	Life	<i>Invitation to TM from Archbishop of Alaska to give conference there</i>				
Aug 14, 1968	Wed	Letter	Fr M. Basil Pennington OCSO	L3:SCH	393		
Aug 14, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>Fr August Thompson (African American priest in the Deep South) and Fr Gilbert Torpey visit</i>				
Aug 15, 1968	Thu	Journal	Guns blasting off in the woods...	J7:OSM	153		
Aug 15, 1968	Thu	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	73		
Aug 17, 1968	Sat	Journal	One of the hottest...	J7:OSM	154		
Aug 18, 1968	Sun	Journal	Next week the Democratic...	J7:OSM	155		
Aug 18, 1968	Sun	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	353		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher	
Aug 18, 1968	Sun	Letter	Robert Lax	L2:JOY	186		also in L:WHEN, 410	
Aug 18, 1968	Sun	Letter	John Wu Jr	M&TAO	363		not in L2:JOY	
Aug 19, 1968	Mon	Journal	Tired of heat...	J7:OSM	156			
Aug 19, 1968	Mon	Letter	Naomi Burton Stone	L5:WTF	153			
Aug 19, 1968	Mon	Life	<i>FREEDOM SONGS</i> sung by Ebenezer Baptist Choir at Conference on Liturgy in Washington. See *69					
Aug 20, 1968	Tue	Journal	Feast of St Bernard	J7:OSM	156			
Aug 20, 1968	Tue	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	606			
Aug 20, 1968	Tue	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	L2:JOY	263			
Aug 20, 1968	Tue	Letter	Fr Roger De Ganck OCSO	L3:SCH	394			
Aug 21, 1968	Wed	Letter	Finley Peter Dunne, Jr.	L5:WTF	258			
Aug 22, 1968	Thu	Journal	Again—very hot and stuffy...	J7:OSM	157			
Aug 22, 1968	Thu	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	411			
Aug 22, 1968	Thu	Life	<i>TM</i> briefly visits Indonesian ambassador in Washington DC					
Aug 26, 1968	Mon	Journal	The short trip to Washington...	J7:OSM	158			
Aug 26, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lawrence Williams	L1:HGL	607			
Aug 27, 1968	Tue	Journal	Fine bright day...	J7:OSM	161			
Aug 28, 1968	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	355			
Aug 30, 1968	Fri	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	58			
Aug 30, 1968	Fri	Poetry	Rites for the Extrusion of a Leper	CP:SEN	655		Peace News	
Aug 31, 1968	Sat	Letter	Amiya Chakravarty	L1:HGL	121			
Aug 31, 1968	Sat	Life	<i>Round of farewell visits, TM sees Bob & Hanna Shepherd who say "be sure to come back"</i>					
September 1968	Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [6 entries at Gethsemani] J7:OSM						
During month:	Letter	Circular Letter: Fall 1968 [Sept]			L2:JOY	117	*132	
	Poetry	Hopeless and Felons			CP:SEN	647	Cimarron Review	
	Publ	Albert Camus' <i>The Plague</i> : Commentary and Introduction					*131 Seabury Press	
		<i>Monks Pond</i> III: Fall 1968			MP		*125	
		Solitude			CWA1,SLW		*118 Spiritual Life	
		Three Saviors in Camus: Lucidity and the Absurd			LIT		Thought	
Sep 1, 1968	Sun	Journal	13 th Sunday after Pentecost	J7:OSM	161			
Sep 1, 1968	Sun	Life	<i>Eugene Meatyard visits with Madeline, Chris & Melissa: curry, daiquiries, calypso</i>					
Sep 2, 1968	Mon	Letter	Fr Basil Pennington OCSO	L3:SCH	395			
Sep 3, 1968	Tue	Journal	Moon covered with mist...	J7:OSM	163			
Sep 3, 1968	Tue	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	59			
Sep 4, 1968	Wed	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	413			
Sep 4, 1968	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	242		also in L:LFT 68	
Sep 4, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>Last visit of James Baker: Baptist student, who has done PhD on Merton's work</i>					
Sep 5, 1968	Thu	Journal	Rainy, therefore quiet...	J7:OSM	164			
Sep 5, 1968	Thu	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	74			
Sep 5, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	356			
Sep 6, 1968	Fri	Journal	Ed Rice drove in this afternoon...	J7:OSM	165			
Sep 6, 1968	Fri	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	L:AMDG	269			
Sep 6, 1968	Fri	Letter	Robert Lax	L:WHEN	414			
Sep 6, 1968	Fri	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	243			
Sep 6, 1968	Fri	Life	<i>Ed Rice: his last visit, in battered blue Volkswagen</i>					
Sep 7, 1968	Sat	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	L3:SCH	395			
Sep 7, 1968	Sat	Life	<i>Dom Jean Leclercq arrives, talks with TM & Fr Flavian; drive out in Rice's car</i>					
Sep 7, 1968	Sat	Journal	Dom Leclercq arrived today...	J7:OSM	165			
Sep 7, 1968	Sat	Publ	Nonviolence does not...cannot mean passivity	[NVA]		*133	Ave Maria	
Sep 8, 1968	Sun	Letter	Dom Jacques Winandy	L3:SCH	397			
Sep 9, 1968	Mon	Journal	Rainy and warm...	J7:OSM	166			
Sep 9, 1968	Mon	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	357			
Sep 9, 1968	Mon	Life	<i>Bros Patrick Hart & Maurice Flood come up with Phil Stark for last Mass at the hermitage</i>					

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 9, 1968	Mon	Publ	<i>Sensation Time at the Home</i> first draft sent to Laughlin			CP:SEN	
Sep 10, 1968	Tue	Letter	Jonathan Greene	L:OTB	60		
		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [Trip West, 19 entries] J7:OSM				
		Note:	<i>Louisville—Christ of the Desert—Jicarilla Apache Reservation—Santa Fe—Chicago—Anchorage—Eagle River Convent</i>				TM's outline of his zig-zagging trip in September 19 entry, 186
Sep 11, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>TM flies to Albuquerque, visits Christ in the Desert monastery</i>				
Sep 11, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>Chicago Airport</i>	J7:OSM	171		
Sep 11, 1968	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	358		
Sep 12, 1968	Thu	Journal	Back in a clear mind. Chama Canyon...	J7:OSM	174		
Sep 12, 1968	Thu	Life	<i>TM visits Chama Canyon, meets Georgia O'Keeffe</i>				
Sep 13, 1968	Fri	Journal	[Christ in the Desert Monastery]	J7:OSM	174		
Sep 14, 1968	Sat	Life	<i>TM attends Jicarilla Apache Festival (two days)</i>				
Sep 16, 1968	Mon	Journal	Plane over Colorado, Kansas or somewhere... 2 entries	J7:OSM	177		
Sep 17, 1968	Tue	Life	<i>TM flies to Chicago, gives conference at Poor Clares Convent</i>				
Sep 17, 1968	Tue	Journal	[En route to Alaska] Chicago was rainy...	J7:OSM	179		
Sep 18, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>TM flies to Anchorage, gives conferences, looks for Hermitage site</i>				
Sep 18, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>Eagle River, Alaska: The Convent of the Precious Blood...</i>	J7:OSM	182		
Sep 19, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Eagle River, Alaska. [gives itinerary above]</i>	J7:OSM	186		
Sep 21, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Eagle River, Alaska "One will understand..."</i>	J7:OSM	187		
Sep 21, 1968	Sat	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM	74		
Sep 22, 1968	Sun	Journal	6 a.m. on KHAR Anchorage...	J7:OSM	188		
Sep 23, 1968	Mon	Journal	[First entry Anchorage; second entry Cordova]	J7:OSM	188		
Sep 24, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Valdez (Valdeez) At the far end of a long...</i>	J7:OSM	189		
Sep 25, 1968	Wed	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	243		
Sep 25, 1968	Wed	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	L3:SCH	398		
Sep 26, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Anchorage: Noises as the bishop's house awakes...</i>	J7:OSM	190		
Sep 26, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	359		
Sep 26, 1968	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	L1:HGL	243		also in L:LFT 69
Sep 26, 1968	Thu	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	L3:SCH	399		
Sep 26, 1968	Thu	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	L3:SCH	398		
Sep 27, 1968	Fri	Journal	<i>Yakutat, Alaska: Bay with small islands...</i>	J7:OSM	191		
Sep 27, 1968	Fri	Journal	<i>Juneau, Alaska: Alone in the empty bishop's house...</i>	J7:OSM	192		
Sep 28, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Juneau, Alaska: Green walls of mountains...</i>	J7:OSM	193		
Sep 29, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of St Michael (Anchorage)</i>	J7:OSM	194		
Sep 29, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>Anchorage. 17th Sunday After Pentecost</i>				
Sep 30, 1968	Mon	Journal	Light snow in Anchorage...	J7:OSM	195		
Sep 30, 1968	Mon	Letter	Philip Berrigan SJ	L1:HGL	101		
October 1968			The Other Side of the Mountain [Trip continues, 18 entries] J7:OSM				
	During month:	Letter	Thomasine O'Callaghan	L2:JOY	272		
		Letter	Carolyn Hammer (postcard)	L:AMDG	270		
	Publ	12 Bulletins on monastic literature				see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 3(1968)4
		Blake and the New Theology		LIT			<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		Final Integration—Toward a "Monastic Therapy"		CWA1,2, TMSE		*83	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
		Renewal in Monastic Education		[CWA1,2]		*128	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 3 (1968) 4
		The Stranger: Poverty of an Antihero (Camus)		LIT			<i>Unicorn Journal</i>
Oct 1, 1968	Tue	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	L3:SCH	401		
Oct 2, 1968	Wed	Life	<i>TM flies to San Francisco</i>				
Oct 2, 1968	Wed	Journal	Big black mouths of jet engines...	J7:OSM	196		
Oct 3, 1968	Thu	Journal	Then there was Portland...	J7:OSM	198		
Oct 3, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	L:TMJL	363		
Oct 3, 1968	Thu	Letter	Finley Peter Dunne, Jr.	L5:WTF	258		
Oct 3, 1968	Thu	Life	<i>TM goes to Santa Barbara: he and the Ferrys look for Hermitage site (no luck)</i>				
Oct 3, 1968	Thu	Publ	At the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara CA:				
Oct 3, 1968	Thu		The Center Dialogue	PAJ			<i>The Center Newsletter</i>

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Oct 5, 1968	Sat	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	<i>L:REM</i>	75		
Oct 8, 1968	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM at Redwoods again: three days of conferences</i>				
Oct 8, 1968	Tue	Journal	[Redwoods: catch-up account of past week]	<i>J7:OSM</i>	199		
Oct 9, 1968	Wed	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	364		
Oct 9, 1968	Wed	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	402		
Oct 10, 1968	Thu	Letter	Finley Peter Dunne, Jr.	<i>L5:WTF</i>	258		
Oct 11, 1968	Fri	Journal	[Redwoods: another catch-up entry]	<i>J7:OSM</i>	200		
Oct 11, 1968	Fri	Letter	Dom Jacques Winandy	<i>L3:SCH</i>	403		
Oct 13, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>San Francisco</i> [drove down from Redwoods...]	<i>J7:OSM</i>	201		
Oct 14, 1968	Mon	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	404		
Oct 15, 1968	Tue	<i>Life</i>	<i>TM flies to Asia</i>				
Oct 15, 1968	Tue	Journal	[over Pacific]	<i>J7:OSM</i>	205		
Oct 17, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Bangkok</i> . Last evening, the plane was late...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	210		
Oct 18, 1968	Fri	Journal	<i>Bangkok</i> : Mass of St Luke...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	210		
Oct 18, 1968	Fri	Letter	Lawrence Ferlinghetti	<i>L4:CFT</i>	272		
Oct 19, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Calcutta</i> : Last night I had to rush...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	214		
Oct 20, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>Calcutta</i> : reading the poetry of Milarepa...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	217		
Oct 20, 1968	Sun	Letter	Dom James Fox OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	405		
Oct 20, 1968	Sun	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	404		
Oct 21, 1968	Mon	Letter	Robert Lax [two letters]	<i>L:WHEN</i>	416		
Oct 21, 1968	Mon	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	406		
Oct 22, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Calcutta</i> : I've had the idea of editing...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	219		
Oct 22, 1968	Tue	Publ	Merton View of Monasticism [talk at Calcutta]			[AJ] *134	
Oct 24, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Calcutta</i> : A visit to the Narendrapur-Ramakrishna Mission Ashram...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	220		
Oct 25, 1968	Fri	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	407		
Oct 26, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Calcutta</i> : Rain. A cyclone is moving up...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	222		
Oct 27, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>Feast of Christ the King. Calcutta</i>	<i>J7:OSM</i>	223		
Oct 27, 1968	Sun	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	407		
Oct 27, 1968	Sun	Publ	A Conference on Prayer [transcr from talk given to the Conference of Religious of India, 27-Oct-68, ed. Hart & Stone]				<i>Sisters Today</i> (Apr 1970)
Oct 28, 1968	Mon	Journal	<i>New Delhi</i> : The flight this morning from Calcutta to New Delhi...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	226		
Oct 28, 1968	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	244		also in <i>L:LFT</i> 70
Oct 29, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>New Delhi</i> : Early morning in New Delhi...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	227		
Oct 29, 1968	Tue	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	408		
Oct 29, 1968	Tue	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	408		
Oct 30, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>New Delhi</i> : It would be interesting to see...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	230		
Oct 31, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Vigil of All Saints. Delhi</i>	<i>J7:OSM</i>	235		
Oct 31, 1968	Thu	Letter	Carolyn Hammer	<i>L:AMDG</i>	270		
Oct 31, 1968	Thu	Publ	<i>Zen and the Birds of Appetite</i>	ZBA			New Directions
November 1968			The Other Side of the Mountain [Asian journey, 27 entries] <i>J7:OSM</i>				
		Letter	Mark Van Doren	<i>L2:JOY</i>	54		
		Poetry	The Ladies of Tlatilco	<i>CP:GEO</i>	483		<i>Green River Review</i>
		Publ	A Footnote from Ulysses: Peace and Revolution			*129	<i>American Pax</i>
			Monks Pond IV: Winter 1968	<i>MP</i>		*125	
			Proverbs (for Robert Lax)	<i>CP:HUM</i>	803		<i>Monks Pond 4</i>
			The Racial Crisis, A Brief Comment [excerpt]			[F&V]	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
			Significance of the Bhagavad Gita	<i>AJ</i>		*135	
Nov 1, 1968	Fri	Journal	<i>Dharamsala</i> : I came up by train from Delhi...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	236		
Nov 2, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Dharamsala</i> : Yesterday as I came down...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	237		
Nov 3, 1968	Sun	Journal	Quiet after sunrise...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	243		
Nov 4, 1968	Mon	Journal	Today I am to see the Dalai Lama...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	249		
Nov 4, 1968	Mon	Journal	I had my audience with the Dalai Lama this morning..	<i>J7:OSM</i>	250		
Nov 5, 1968	Tue	Journal	The metaphysician as wounded man...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	253		
Nov 5, 1968	Tue	Journal	[Second entry] The 'mandala awareness'...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	254		
Nov 6, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>Second audience with the Dalai Lama</i>	<i>J7:OSM</i>	258		

Date	Day	Type	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication/Publisher
Nov 7, 1968	Thu	Journal	The contemplative life must provide...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	262		
Nov 7, 1968	Thu	Letter	Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	408		
Nov 8, 1968	Fri	Journal	My third interview with the Dalai Lama...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	266		
Nov 9, 1968	Sat	Letter	Circular Letter: Asian Letter, 9-Nov-68	<i>L2:JOY</i>	118	*132	
Nov 9, 1968	Sat	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	411		
Nov 9, 1968	Sat	Letter	Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	409		
Nov 10, 1968	Sun	Letter	A.M. Allchin	<i>L1:HGL</i>	31		
Nov 10, 1968	Sun	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	412		
Nov 11, 1968	Mon	Journal	Before coming to Calcutta...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	266		
Nov 11, 1968	Mon	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	244		also in <i>L:LFT 71</i>
Nov 11, 1968	Mon	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	412		
Nov 12, 1968	Tue	Journal	Returning to Calcutta...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	269		
Nov 12, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Darjeeling</i> : This is a much finer place...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	271		
Nov 13, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>Darjeeling</i> : The "Windermere" is really...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	272		
Nov 14, 1968	Thu	Journal	A friend took us to the Tibetan Refugee Center	<i>J7:OSM</i>	273		
Nov 15, 1968	Fri	Journal	It is the feast of the Dedication of the Church	<i>J7:OSM</i>	276		
Nov 16, 1968	Sat	Journal	We started out early on a cold morning... [looking for Tibetan <i>rimpoches</i> ...]	<i>J7:OSM</i>	277		
Nov 17, 1968	Sun	Journal	On being tired of Kanchenjunga...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	279		
Nov 19, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Mim Tea Estate</i>	<i>J7:OSM</i>	284		
Nov 19, 1968	Tue	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	413		
Nov 21, 1968	Thu	Journal	Anatomy of nice thought rot...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	289		
Nov 21, 1968	Thu	Letter	Richard S.Y. Chi	<i>L1:HGL</i>	125		
Nov 21, 1968	Thu	Letter	Sr Therese Lentfoehr SDS	<i>L2:JOY</i>	263		
Nov 21, 1968	Thu	Letter	Czeslaw Milosz	<i>L4:CFT</i>	86		also in <i>L:STB</i> , 178
Nov 22, 1968	Fri	Journal	<i>Darjeeling</i> : When you begin each day...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	290		
Nov 24, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>24th Sunday after Pentecost</i>	<i>J7:OSM</i>	292		
Nov 25, 1968	Mon	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	414		
Nov 25, 1968	Mon	Publ	Toward a Theology of Prayer: talk to Scholastic novices, Darjeeling				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1978) 3
Nov 26, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Madras</i> : Flying to Madras is lovely...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	298		
Nov 27, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>Madras</i> : There is cholera in North Madras...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	299		
Nov 27, 1968	Wed	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	415		
Nov 28, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Madras</i> : The trip to Mahabalipuram was...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	302		
Nov 28, 1968	Thu	Letter	Ralph Eugene Meatyard	<i>L:REM</i>	75		
Nov 28, 1968	Thu	Letter	James Laughlin	<i>L:TMJL</i>	366		
Nov 29, 1968	Fri	Journal	<i>Colombo</i> : The follies of tourism...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	306		
Nov 30, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Kandy</i> : Last night I did manage to contact...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	309		
December 1968		Journal	The Other Side of the Mountain [Asian journey, 8 entries]	<i>J7:OSM</i>			
During month:		Poetry	Tibud Maclay	<i>CP:GEO</i>	554		<i>Outsider</i>
Dec 1, 1968	Sun	Journal	It is hardly like December...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	311		
Dec 2, 1968	Mon	Journal	<i>Kandy</i> : Yesterday much of my time...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	311		
Dec 3, 1968	Tue	Journal	<i>Kandy</i> : Heavy rain [incl poem <i>Kandy Express</i>]	<i>J7:OSM</i>	313		
Dec 3, 1968	Tue	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	415		
Dec 4, 1968	Wed	Journal	<i>Colombo</i> : Today I fly to Singapore...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	320		
Dec 5, 1968	Thu	Journal	<i>Singapore</i> : Lee Beng Tjie, professor...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	324		
Dec 5, 1968	Thu	Letter	W.H. Ferry	<i>L1:HGL</i>	245		also in <i>L:LFT 72</i>
Dec 5, 1968	Thu	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	415		
Dec 6, 1968	Fri	Journal	<i>Singapore</i> : I am now preparing to leave...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	325		
Dec 7, 1968	Sat	Journal	<i>Bangkok</i> : I find that I was secretly enraged...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	326		
Dec 8, 1968	Sun	Journal	<i>On being tired of Kanchenjunga</i> ...	<i>J7:OSM</i>	327		
Dec 8, 1968	Sun	Letter	Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	<i>L3:SCH</i>	416		
Dec 25, 1968		<i>Life</i>	"The last visit": after TM's death, Christmas Day mass at Merton's hermitage. <i>Celebrant Fr. Dan Walsh</i> (recording 211-Tr-6)				
Dec 27, 1968		Publ	Thomas Merton 1915-1968: Excerpts from <i>Commonweal</i> [5 pcs]				<i>Commonweal</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Note	Publication/Publisher
1969					
During year:		<i>The Climate of Monastic Prayer</i>	<i>CPR</i>	*70	Cistercian Publications Hallmark Editions
		<i>The True Solitude</i> [selections] (ed. Walley)			
		Introduction in <i>The Monastic Theology of Aelred of Rievaulx: An Experiential Theology</i> , by Amédée Hallier OCSO			Cistercian Publications
		Learning to Live	<i>L&L, TMSE</i>	*136	
		War and the Crisis of Language	<i>NVA</i>	*137	
Jan 1969		Contemplation and the Dialogue between Religions	<i>[MZM]</i>	*92	<i>Sobornost</i>
		The Monk as Marginal Man	<i>[PAJ]</i>		<i>Center Magazine</i>
		As Man to Man	<i>[MJ]</i>	*119	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4 (1969) 1
Jan 10, 1969		Asian Letter		*132	<i>L'Osservatore Romano</i>
Jan 11, 1969	p	First Lesson About Man	<i>CP:SEN</i>		<i>Saturday Review</i>
Jan 18, 1969		Merton: View of Monasticism. Seeking God.... [Talk from Calcutta Conference]	<i>[AJ]</i>	*134	<i>Washington Post</i>
Jan 23, 1969		Two Letters of the Late Thomas Merton: On the future of Monasticism; Buddhist Monasticism and Meditation			<i>L'Osservatore Romano</i>
Feb 1969		Terror and the Absurd: Violence and Nonviolence in Albert Camus		*131	<i>Motive</i>
		Creative Silence	<i>L&L</i>		<i>Baptist Student</i>
Feb 7, 1969	p	Anti-Poem: Plessy vs. Ferguson: Theme and Variations	<i>CP:SEN</i>		<i>Commonweal</i>
Mar 1969		<i>The Burning of Papers</i>	<i>[NVA]</i>	*133	<i>Fellowship</i>
Apr 1969		Notes on the Future of Monasticism	<i>CWA1</i>		<i>Monastic Exchange</i>
		The Japanese Tea Ceremony			<i>Good Work</i>
		4 Bulletins on monastic literature		see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4(1969)2
		Openness and Cloister		*138	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
Jul 1969		News of the Joyce Industry; Roland Barthes—Writing as Temperature	<i>LIT</i>		<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		The Street is for Celebration	<i>L&L</i>		<i>Mediator</i>
		3 Bulletins on monastic literature		see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4(1969)3
		The Solitary Life [transcr of tape made for Savannah Carmel]			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4 (1969) 3
Jul 3, 1969		<i>My Argument with the Gestapo</i>	MAG		Doubleday
Sep 6, 1969		<i>Contemplative Prayer</i>	CP	*70	Herder & Herder
Sep 1969		Is the Contemplative Life Finished? [taped conference]	<i>CWA1,2, SLW</i>		<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Oct 1969		Asian Letter	<i>AJ</i>	*132	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4 (1969) 4
		2 Bulletins on monastic literature		see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4 (1969) 4
Oct 15, 1969	p	<i>The Geography of Lograire</i>	CP:GEO		New Directions
1970s					
1970		<i>Opening the Bible</i>	<i>OB</i>		<i>Liturgical Press</i>
		The Contemplative and the Atheist	<i>CWA1,2</i>		<i>Schema XIII</i> 1
		Renewal and Discipline [in the Monastic Life]	<i>CWA1,2</i>		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 5 (1970) 1
		To All Japanese Readers	<i>[L&L]</i>	*122	<i>Tokyo:Veritas</i>
Apr 1970		A Conference on Prayer	<i>TMA</i>		<i>Sisters Today</i>
Jul 1970		A Life Free from Care [taped conference on retirement to Hermitage]		*91	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 5 (1970) 3
Aug 1970		This is God's Work	<i>TMA</i>		<i>Sisters Today</i>
Oct 1970		The Life that Unifies	<i>TMA</i>		<i>Sisters Today</i>
Nov 1970		Opening the Bible? [excerpt]	<i>[OB]</i>		<i>Bible Today</i>
		Prayer, Personalism and the Spirit	<i>TMA</i>		<i>Sisters Today</i>
Dec 1970		Building Community on God's Love	<i>TMA</i>		<i>Sisters Today</i>
1971	p	<i>Early Poems</i>	CP:ERL		Anvil Press
		Concerning the Collection in Bellarmine College Library	<i>TMSC</i>	*65	Unicorn Press
	p	<i>The Jaguar and the Moon / El jaguar y la luna</i> , by Pablo Antonia Cuadra, transl by Thomas Merton			Unicorn Press

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Note	Publication/Publisher
Jan 1971		Community, Politics and Contemplation	TMA		<i>Sisters Today</i>
Feb 1971		Contemplation in a World of Action	CWA1	*138	Doubleday
Feb 1971		Prayer, Tradition and Experience	TMA		<i>Sisters Today</i>
Apr 1971		Cistercians and Study [transcr of tape]			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 6 (1971) 2
		Prayer and Conscience	TMA		<i>Sisters Today</i>
May 19, 1971		<i>Thomas Merton on Peace</i> [SEE <i>Nonviolent Alternative</i> , 1980]			McCall Publishing
Oct 1971		The Face: Tertullian and St Cyprian on Virgins [transcr of tape]			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 6 (1971) 4
Jan 1972		Guerric of Igny's Easter Sermons [transcr of tape]			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 7 (1972) 1
		Introduction in <i>To Live Is To Love</i>		*139	Herder & Herder
Mar 1972		To Live is to Love			<i>U.S. Catholic</i>
Oct 1972		Lactantius [transcr of tape]			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 7 (1972) 4
Jun 1973		Time and the Unburdening...Faulkner's <i>The Sound and the Fury</i>			LIT <i>Katallagete</i>
Jul 16, 1973		The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton	AJ		New Directions
1974		<i>Cistercian Life</i>		*68	St Benedict's, Snowmass
Jan 1974		A Thomas Merton Reader [2d version]	REDR		Doubleday
		The Ascetic Life, Experience of God, and Freedom (taped conf.)			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 9 (1974) 1
1975		He Is Risen [59 pg booklet]		*120	Argus Communications
Jul 1975		Faulkner Meditations: The Wild Palms	LIT		<i>Katallagete</i>
1976		<i>Ishi Means Man</i>	IMM		Unicorn Press
		Preface in <i>Russian Mystics</i> by Bolshakoff		*140	
		The Feast of Freedom: [Introduction in <i>The Letters of Adam of Perseigne</i>]		*26	Cistercian Publications
1977	p	The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton	CP		New Directions
		The Monastic Journey	MJ		Sheed Andrews McMeel
		<i>A Hidden Wholeness: The Visual World of Thomas Merton</i> [photography by TM and John Howard Griffin]			Houghton Mifflin
Apr 1977		The Solitary Life	MJ	*20	<i>Critic</i>
Aug 1977		Cargo Cults of the South Pacific	L&L		<i>America</i>
1978		<i>A Catch of Anti-Letters</i>	L:CAL		Sheed Andrews McM
Jan 1978		Christian Contemplation (ed. Daggy)		*87	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 13 (1978) 1, <i>Cimarron Review</i>
Jul 1978		Rebirth and the New Man in Christianity	L&L	*122	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 13 (1978) 1
		Toward a Theology of Prayer: talk to Scholastic novices, Darjeeling	AJ		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 13 (1978) 3
Nov 1978		Pasternak's Letters to Georgian Friends	LIT		<i>New Lazarus Review</i>
Dec 1978		Five Unpublished Letters From Ad Reinhardt to Thomas Merton and Two in Return, ed by Joseph Masheck			Artforum 17
1979		Love and Living	L&L		Farrar Straus Giroux
		Notebook #44 "Portuguese Notebook," 1968			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 4 (1979) 3
		Statement on Clerical Celibacy (1967)			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 4 (1979) 3
1980s					
1980		The Nonviolent Alternative	NVA		Farrar Straus Giroux
		<i>The Geography of Holiness</i> (photography of TM, ed. Patnaik)			Pilgrim Press
		Thomas Merton on Saint Bernard	TMSB	*9	Cistercian Publications
1981		<i>Day of a Stranger</i> (ed. & introd R. Daggy)		*89	Peregrine Smith
		<i>Introductions East and West</i> [SEE <i>Honorable Reader</i> , 1991]			[HON]
		The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton	LIT		New Directions
	p	<i>The Niles-Merton Songs</i> [22 poems of TM set by John Jacob Niles]			Mark Forster Music Co
May 1981		Dear Henry: Love, Thomas: the Thomas Merton-Henry Miller Letters			<i>Louisville Today</i>
Jul 1982		Christian Humanism and Virginity in St Ambrose [transcr of tape]			<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 17(1982) 3
1983		Woods, Shore, Desert	WSD		Museum of New Mexico Pr.
		The Inner Experience [unpubl ms: Pt I-IV]		*30	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1983)
		<i>Letters from Tom ... to W.H. Ferry</i> (ed. & introd. by Ferry)			Fort Hill Press

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Note	Publication/Publisher
Apr 23, 1983		Merton Plea on Nukes: "Avoid Fine Moral Distinctions"		*90	<i>National Catholic Reporter</i>
1984		The Inner Experience [unpubl ms: Pt V-VIII]		*30	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1984)
		Letters: Vol 1-The Hidden Ground of Love	L1:HGL		Farrar Straus Giroux New Directions
	p	<i>Eighteen Poems</i>			
1985ff		St Aelred of Rievaulx and the Cistercians (unpubl ms)	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1985-89)
1987		<i>The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton</i>		*130	Turkey Press
1988		<i>Encounter: Thomas Merton and D.T. Suzuki</i> (ed. Daggy)			Larkspur Press
		A Vow of Conversation: Journals 1964-1965			Farrar Straus Giroux
		The Zen Insight of Shen Hui		*126	<i>Merton Annual</i> 1 (1988)
1989		Letters: Vol 2-The Road to Joy	L2:JOY		Farrar Straus Giroux
		Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal	TMA	*130	New Directions
		<i>Monks Pond</i> [facsimile edn]		*125	Univ of Kentucky Press
		Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda [first printing in English]		*121	<i>Merton Annual</i> 2 (1989)
		List of Works submitted for...Fathers Capitular OCSO, May 1946			<i>Merton Annual</i> 2 (1989)
		Three Prayers on Sacred Art			<i>Merton Annual</i> 2 (1989)
1990s					
1990		Letters: Vol 3-The School of Charity	L3:SCH		Farrar Straus Giroux
		Monastic Correspondence: Thomas Merton & Jean Leclercq Apr 1950 to Apr 1954			<i>Merton Annual</i> 3 (1990)
1991		Honorable Reader: Reflections on my Work	HON		Crossroad
		<i>Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian Journey</i>	PAJ		Crossroad
		Letters in <i>Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton</i> by Ralph Eugene Meatyard	L:REM		Timken Publishers
		The Neurotic Personality in the Monastic Life		*24	<i>Merton Annual</i> 4 (1991)
Jan 1991		A Memorandum on Monastic Theology	[CWA1,2]	*128	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 26 (1991)1
1992		The Springs of Contemplation	SPR		Farrar Straus Giroux
		<i>Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings</i> (ed. Cunningham)			Paulist Press
		The Man in the Sycamore Tree: A Fragment of an Early Novel			<i>Merton Annual</i> 5 (1992)
1993		Letters: Vol 4-The Courage for Truth	L4:CFT		Farrar Straus Giroux
		In God's Desert (Dans le Desert de Dieu)		*20	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 18 (1993) 22
		Letters: Notes after First Visit and Correspondence 1962-1968: Thomas Merton and Douglas V. Steere			<i>Merton Annual</i> 6 (1993)
1994		Letters: Vol 5-Witness to Freedom	L5:WTF		Farrar Straus Giroux
		The Haunted Castle (1929) [early story]		*1	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 19 (1994) 1
		Vocations to the Lay Apostolate		*4	<i>Merton Annual</i> 7 (1994)
Jul 1994		St Malachy "The Irishman"	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 29 (1994) 3
Sep 1994		Journals: Vol 1-Run to the Mountain	J1:RTM		Harper Collins
1995		<i>At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether</i>	L:AHW		Orbis Books
		<i>Passion for Peace: The Social Essays</i> (ed. Shannon)	PFP		Crossroad
		A Balanced Life of Prayer		*13	<i>Merton Annual</i> 8 (1995)
		<i>Thoughts on the East</i> , [selections] introd by George Woodcock			New Directions
Apr 1995		Journals: Vol 2-Entering the Silence	J2:ETS		Harper Collins
Sep 1995		Journals: Transcriptions of missing entries from J1: <i>Run to the Mountain</i>		*2	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 20 (1995) 4
1996		Sanctity in the Epistles of St. Paul [1954 scripture course] 1-8 He is Risen			<i>Liturgy OCSO</i> 30:1-3
		Journals: Transcriptions of missing entries and pages J1: <i>Run to the Mountain</i>		*120	<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
				*2	<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
Apr 1996		Journals: Vol 3-A Search for Solitude	J3:SFS		Harper Collins
Sep 1996		Journals: Vol 4-Turning Toward the World	J4:TTW		Harper Collins
		A Very Early Essay [on 20th century poetry]		*1	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 21 (1996) 3
1996		<i>Thomas Merton's Four Poems in French</i>		*35	Anvil Press

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Note	Publication/Publisher
1997		<i>Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz</i>	L:STB		Farrar Straus Giroux
		The School of the Spirit [unpublished manuscript]			<i>Merton Annual</i> 10 (1997)
		Sanctity in the Epistles of St. Paul. [Merton's 1954 scripture course] Pts 9-13.			<i>Liturgy OCSO</i> 31:1-3
Apr 1997		The Angel and the Machine		*116	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 22 (1997) 1
Jun 1997		Journals: Vol 5-Dancing in the Water of Life	J5:DWL		Harper Collins
		<i>Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters</i>	L:TMJL		W.W. Norton
Jul 1997		My Visits to the Secular Bookhouse		*31	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 22 (1997) 2
Sep 1997		Journals: Vol 6-Learning to Love	J6:LTL		Harper Collins
1998		Contemplation in a World of Action [Rev. ed]	CWA2	*138	Univ of Notre Dame Press
		<i>Solitude and Love of the World</i>	SLW	*138	Bums & Oates
		The Black Sheep [early story]		*1	<i>Merton Annual</i> 11 (1998)
Jan 1998		Saint Robert: Founder of Cîteaux	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 33 (1998) 1
Apr 1998		Saint Alberic: Second Abbot of Cîteaux	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 33 (1998) 2
		Letter to Roger Hubank [Pref. Paul Pearson, introd. Roger Hubank]			<i>Merton Journal</i> 5 (1998) 2
	p	Five Limericks for Father Raymond.			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 23 (1998) 2
Jul 1998		Journals: Vol 7-The Other Side of the Mountain	J7:OSM		Harper Collins
		St Stephen Harding: Third Abbot of Cîteaux	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 33 (1998) 3
1999		<i>The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals</i> [selections]			HarperSanFrancisco
		<i>Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story</i>	M&SUF	*83	FonsVitae
		incl Sufi Poems and <i>Collectanea</i> Bulletins			
		Monastic Courtesy [ed. Patrick Hart OCSO]			<i>Merton Annual</i> 12 (1999)
Jan 1999		Death of a Holy Terror: the Strange Story of Frère Pascal			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 24 (1999) 1
Sep 1999		A Great Voyage [early story]		*1	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 24 (1999) 4
2000 and beyond					
2000		<i>Thomas Merton: Essential Writings</i> [selections, ed. Bochen]			Orbis Books
		Variant Drafts in a Manuscript of <i>The Sign of Jonas</i>	[SJ]	*16	<i>Merton Annual</i> 13 (2000)
Jan 2000		Blessed William of Saint-Thierry: Monk of Signy	see App II		
Apr 2000		Saint Lutgarde: Nun of Aywières, Belgium	see App II		
Jan 2000	p	Aeneas; Circe; Dido [unpubl poems]		*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 1
Apr 2000		Afternoon; Nocturne: New York; Watergap; Verse For A Girl in A Dining Car [unpubl poems]			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 2
	p				
Jul 2000		Fragment; Poem [Thief and gambler, in the mind's Algiers]; Pastoral [unpubl poems]			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 3
	p				
Oct 2000		Sacred Heart [two versions]; Untitled [It is the night of the wicked epiphany]; A Legend			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 4
	p				
Oct 2000		Meditations, December 23-30, 1941 [unpubl jrnal fragment]			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 4
2001		When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax			University Press of Kentucky
		<i>Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings</i> [selections]			HarperSanFrancisco
		<i>Cistercian Life</i>		*68	Our Lady of Holy Spirit Abbey
		Rev. of Milton O. Percival, <i>William Blake's Circle of Destiny</i> in <i>The Nation</i>		*3	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 26 (2001) 2
		Saint Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié, Archbishop of Tarentaise (now Moutiers), France	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 36 (2001) 3
2002		<i>Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton</i> [selections]			Liguori Publications
		Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton & Jean Leclercq			Farrar, Straus and Giroux
		<i>Seeds</i> [selections] ed. Inchausti			Shambhala
Mar 2002		The Church and the 'Godless World':		*96	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 27 (2002) 1
		1 The 'World'	RT		
Jun 2002		3 God and the World	RT		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 27 (2002) 2
Sep 2002		4 The Protest of Vitalism	RT		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 27 (2002) 3
Dec 2002		6 The Road Ahead	RT		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 27 (2002) 4
Mar 2002		Saint Hugh, Abbot of Bonnevaux near Vienne, France	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 37 (2002) 1

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Note	Publication/Publisher
Sep 2002		Blessed Peter 'Monoculus,' Abbot of Igny, ...France	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 37 (2002) 4
2003		<i>The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation</i>	INEX		HarperSanFrancisco
		<i>Neither Angel nor Statue</i> [selections] ed. Maria Luisa Lopez			Shinseisha (Japan)
		<i>Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers</i> ed. Paul M. Pearson		*71	Orbis Books
		<i>When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature</i> [selections]			Sorin Books
		About Contemplative Life Today			<i>Merton Annual</i> 16 (2003)
	p	"Song for Some Nuns and Friars," and "Rorate Coeli" [unpubl. poems]			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 1
		Unpubl. Poems by Miguel Hernandez, tr by Thomas Merton: Series in <i>Merton Seasonal</i>			
	p	Two Poems: The Child of Night, and The Onion Lullaby			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 2
	p	Two Poems: [A meat-eating knife]; [Dumbstruck country presentiment, rain...]			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 3
	p	Three Poems: [The January wind]; Cancion ultima; A Mi Hijo			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 4
		Father Joseph Cassant OCSO. Original English vn of French Preface to <i>L'Attente dans le Silence</i> by Dom M.-Étienne Cheneviere OCSO			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 4
		<i>Merton and Hesychasm: The Prayer of the Heart</i> (ed Dieker & Montaldo) incl articles, notes & introductions by Merton, and correspondence of TM and Boris Pasternak			Fons Vitae
		<i>Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words</i> (ed. Bruteau) incl TM correspondence with Abraham Joshua Heschel			Fons Vitae
Dec 2003		Saint Gertrude, Nun of Helfta, Germany	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 38 (2003) 4
2004		<i>On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence</i>	<i>L:OTB</i>		Broadstone Books
		<i>Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i>	PPCE	*52	Orbis Books
		<i>A Year with Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journals</i>			HarperSanFrancisco
	p	Unpublished Poem "Sartre est un Boche"			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 1
	p	Grave Robber Beware [poem]			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 2
		"Life in the Damned Thing": Letters to Reginald Marsh			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 3
Sep 2004		Blessed Ida of Leeuwen (of Léau)	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 39(2004)2
2005		<i>I Have Seen What I Was Looking For</i> [selections] ed. Pennington			New City Press
		<i>Cassian and the Fathers: MW Series</i>		*21	Cistercian Publications
		<i>In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton</i> (ed. Szabo)	P2:IDBD		New Directions
		<i>The Pocket Thomas Merton</i> (shorter vn of <i>Seeds</i> , ed Inchausti)			New Seeds
		"Your Monochromes are Very Contemplative Indeed": Correspondence betw. Thomas Merton and Ulfert Wilke			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30 (2005) 2
		Thomas Merton to Mrs. Lester Riley. [Re: text change in <i>SSM</i>]			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30 (2005) 3
	p	Poem by René Char, tr. by Merton: "Thatch of the Vosges"			<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30 (2005) 4
		Do I Want A Small Painting? The Correspondence of TM and Ad Reinhardt (ed. Lipsey)		*25	<i>Merton Annual</i> 18 (2005)
2006		Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton [Series]: 1. Entering the School of Your Experience			Ave Maria Press
		Bridges [Series] 2: Becoming Who You Already Are			Ave Maria Press
		<i>Cold War Letters</i>	CWL	*47	Orbis Books
		<i>An Invitation to the Contemplative Life</i> [Selections] ed. Simsic			Word Among Us Press
		<i>Pre-Benedictine Monasticism : MW Series</i>		*21	Cistercian Publications
		<i>Breakthrough to Joy</i> (Pamphlet)			Creative Communications for the Parish
		Thomas Merton's Correspondence With PAX in England, in <i>Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i>	MPPCE	*54	Pax Christi
		<i>Angelic Mistakes</i> [Merton's abstract drawings and "calligraphies"] (Lipsey)			New Seeds Books
		To Father Thomas Fidelis (Francis) Smith OCSO [Letter about the Jesus Prayer]			<i>Merton Annual</i> 19 (2006)

Date	Name/Title	Volume	Note	Publication/Publisher
2006 cont'd	Some Points from the Birmingham Nonviolence Movement: Gethsemani Jun 10, 1964 [transcript of conference], in <i>Rhetoric, Religion, and the Civil Rights Movement 1954–1965</i> (ed. Houck & Dixon) Baylor University Press.		*78	
	Two More Cistercian Idas: Blessed Ida of Louvain and Blessed Ida of Nivelles	see App II		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 41 (2006) 1
2007	<i>Thomas Merton: In My Own Words</i> [selections] ed. Montaldo <i>A Book of Hours</i> [selections] ed. Deignan <i>Lent and Easter Wisdom from Thomas Merton</i> [selections] Bridges [Series] 3: Living Your Deepest Desires Bridges [Series] 4: Discovering the Hidden Ground of Love <i>Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing</i> (ed. Inchausti) Bridges [Series] 5: Traveling Your Road to Joy Bridges [Series] 6: Writing Yourself into the Book of Life Spiritual Direction. [Unpublished entry “Direction, Spiritual” for <i>New Catholic Encyclopedia</i> , 1961] Authentic Identity is Prayerful Existence Saint Peter of Castelnau: Monk of Fontfroide, Marty Two Early Cistercian Abbots of the Isles: Blessed Christian O’Conarchy of Mellifont, Ireland, and Blessed Waltheof of Melrose, Scotland	see App II see App II		Liguori Publications Sorin Books Ave Maria Press Ave Maria Press Ave Maria Press New Seeds Ave Maria Press Ave Maria Press <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 32 (2007) 1 <i>Merton Annual</i> 20 (2007) <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 42 (2007) 1 <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 42 (2007) 4
2008	Bridges [Series] 7: Transforming Your Life’s Vision <i>An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: MW Series</i> Bridges [Series] 8: Seeing that Paradise Begins Now <i>Choosing to Love the World: On Contemplation</i> [selections] <i>A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton with Edward Deming & Faith Andrews</i> (ed. Pearson) <i>Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters</i> (ed. Shannon & Bochen) Jacob’s War [Unpublished passage on Merton’s writing] Father and Son Cistercians of the Twelfth Century: Blessed Amadeus of Hauterive, ‘The Elder,’ and Saint Amadeus, Bishop of Lausanne		*21	Ave Maria Press Cistercian Publications Ave Maria Press Sounds True Broadstone Books Harper One <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 33 (2008) 3 <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 43 (2007) 4
2009	Bridges [Series]: Lent and Holy Week Blessed Eugenius III, Abbot of Tre Fontane, Pope <i>The Rule of St Benedict: MW Series</i> Your Will and Your Vocation <i>Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty</i> (ed. Wild) Christian Worship and Social Reform [unpubl essay from mid-1960s] <i>Exploring Prayer with Thomas Merton</i> (comp & ed. Tony Castle)	see App II	*21 *24	Ave Maria Press <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 44 (2009) 2 Cistercian Publications <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 34 (2009) 2 Ave Maria Press <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 34 (2009) 4 St Pauls Publishing
2010	p Four unpublished poems from Bellarmine Univ. Archives: True Love’s Novice; Visit to Louisville; A Remark on a Situation; Derelict A Conference on Integration: Praying from the Heart (ed. D. Odorisio) <i>Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto</i> (ed. Thurston & Swain) <i>Monastic Observances: MW Series</i> The Vatican Council and Sacred Art Preface to Dom Denys Rutledge’s <i>In Search of a Yogi</i> Thomas Merton’s Novitiate Conferences on Philoxenos of Mabbug (April–June 1965): Philoxenos on the Foundations of the Spiritual Life and the Recovery of Simplicity (ed. & introd. David M. Odorisio)	HSM	*6 *73 *21 *76 *60	<i>Merton Annual</i> 22 (2009) <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 35 (2010) 1 Fons Vitae Cistercian Publications <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 35 (2010) 3 <i>Merton Annual</i> 23 (2010) <i>Hugoye: Journal of Syriac Studies</i> 13.2
2011	Monastic Vows: A Memorandum [unpubl draft] Saint Robert of Molesme, 1028 to 1111 <i>Christmas Sermons of Blessed Guerric of Igny</i> (introd. by TM)	see App II	*12	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 36 (2011) 2 <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 46 (2011) 3 Literary Licensing

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Note	Publication/Publisher
2011 cont'd		<i>Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton</i> (sel.& ed. Fiona Gardner)			Darton, Longman and Todd
		The Wild Places (Review of <i>Wilderness and the American Mind</i> by Roderick Nash) reprinted in most complete version, with textual notes by Patrick O'Connell	*127		<i>Merton Annual</i> 24 (2011)
2012		<i>On Christian Contemplation</i> (ed. with a preface by Paul M. Pearson)			New Directions
		<i>On Eastern Meditation</i> (ed. with introd. by Bonnie Thurston)			New Directions
		<i>The Life of the Vows: MW Series</i>		*21	Cistercian Publications
		Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery (English)		*59	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 37 (2012) 4
2013		Some Points from the Birmingham Nonviolence Movement: transcript of June 10, 1964 novitiate conference		*78	<i>Merton Annual</i> 25 (2012)
		<i>In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian and Blessed Saints of the Golden Age</i> , ed. Patrick Hart OCSO [SEE Appendix 2]			Cistercian Publications
		The Collected Letters of Thomas Merton and John Wu/ John Wu Jr. In <i>Merton and the Tao</i> , ed. Cristóbal Serrán-Pagan			Fons Vitae
		<i>Thomas Merton: Selected Essays</i> (ed. O'Connell)	<i>TMSE</i>		Orbis Books
2014		Aesthetic and Contemplative Experience – James Joyce Conference, Summer 1968 (introd. & transcr. Pearson)			<i>Merton Annual</i> 27 (2014)
2015		Brief reports: Paris in Chicago; A Night Out; A Crust for Egoists, plus cartoon, publ in <i>Granta</i> 1933-34		*1	<i>Universal Vision</i> (<i>Merton Journal</i> special edn)
		<i>The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Caroline Hammer</i>, (ed. Scutchfield & Holbrook Jr.)			Univ. Press of Kentucky
		<i>Charter, Customs and Constitutions of the Cistercians: MW ser.</i>		*21	Cistercian Publications
		In the Wilderness [English version of 'Dans le desert de Dieu']		*20	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 40.2 (2015)
		<i>Thomas Merton: Early Essays, 1947-1952</i> (ed. O'Connell)	<i>TMEE</i>		Cistercian Publications
		The Camaldoli Correspondence (Merton Letters to Dom Anselmo Giabbani and others) in <i>Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon</i> (ed. Grayston)		*19	Cascade Books
		<i>The Camaldolese Way</i> (ed. O'Connell)		*19	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 40.4 (2015)
		Application for Conscientious Objector Status – March 1941 (introd. Forest)			<i>Merton Annual</i> 28 (2015)

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
a						
		A Mi Hijo. Part of Three Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. by TM				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 4
	p	A Solis Ortus Cardine: transl from the Latin	CP:TRA	997		
		Abbad, Ibn: <i>SEE</i> Readings from Ibn Abbad				
		Abnegation and Holiness	L&H			
Apr 1968		About Contemplative Life Today (transcription of talk, partly about the Civil Rights movement)				<i>Merton Annual</i> 16 (2003)
Apr 1960		Absurdity in Sacred Decoration	DQ			<i>Worship</i>
		Acceptance of the Pax Medal [PAX Prize]: <i>SEE</i> In Acceptance...				
		Action and Contemplation	MJ:MP			
Jan 1953		Action and Contemplation in St Bernard	TMSB		*9	<i>Collectanea</i> (1953) 1
Jul 1953		Action and Contempl. in the Blessed Virgin Mary	TMSB			<i>Collectanea</i> (1953) 3
Apr 1953		Action and Contempl. in the Mystery of Christ	TMSB			<i>Collectanea</i> (1954) 2
		Action in the Monastic Life	TMSB			
Dec 5, 1947		Active and Contemplative Orders	[SSM]		*8	<i>Commonweal</i>
		Adult Christians	L&H			
	p	Advent	CP:MAN	88		
2002		<i>Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton</i> [Selections]				Liguori Publications
Dec 1963		The Advent Mystery	[SCE]		*66a	<i>Worship</i>
		Advent: Hope or Delusion?	SCE			
Jan 1962	p	Advice to a Young Prophet	CP:EMB	338		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	p	Advice to my Friends...Lax and...Rice, to get away...	CP:FIG	138		
	p	Aeneas [unpubl. poem, circa 1940]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 1
		Aesthetic and Contemplative Experience – James Joyce Conference, Summer 1968 (introd. & transcr. Pearson)				<i>Merton Annual</i> 27 (2014)
Apr 1963	p	After Chuang Tzu [The Useless Tree]	WCT			<i>El Corno Emplumado</i>
Nov 1946	p	After the Night Office—Gethsemani Abbey	CP:MAN	108		<i>Chimera</i>
	p	Afternoon [unpubl. poem, circa 1940]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 2
		Agape	LB			
		Agnes, St: <i>SEE</i> Prelude: For the Feast of St. Agnes				
		St Agnes: A Responsory				
Jan 29, 1939		Agnes Addison—Love of Change for Its Own Sake	LIT			<i>New York Times</i>
		Ailred, St: <i>SEE</i> Rievaulx: St. Ailred;				
		<i>SEE ALSO</i> St Aelred				
		Al Arabi, Ibn: <i>SEE</i> Song for the Death of Averroës (from Ibn Al Arabi)				
1987		<i>The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton</i>			*130	Turkey Press
Dec 1966		Albert Camus and the Church	LIT		*43	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Sep 1968		Albert Camus' <i>The Plague</i> : Introduction and Commentary		[LIT]	*131	
	p	Alberti, Rafael: from the Spanish of	CP:TRA	833		
		Alberti, Rafael: <i>SEE</i> Rafael Alberti and his Angels				
	p	All The Way Down [Freedom Songs]	CP:UNC	669	*69	
	p	[Untitled: All theology is a kind of birthday...]	EP, CP2:IDBD		*104	
		Anatole, Saint: <i>SEE</i> Prayer to Saint Anatole				
	p	The Anatomy of Melancholy	CP:STR	238		
	p	And A Few More Cargo Songs [EAST]	CP:GEO	571		
	p	And So Goodbye to Cities	CP:EMB	308		
Aug 10, 1963	p	And the Children of Birmingham	CP:EMB	335		<i>Saturday Review</i>
		Andrade, Jorge Carrera [Introd. to Poetry of]	EMB,REDR,LIT			<i>New Directions Annual</i> 17
	p	Andrade, Jorge Carrera: from the Spanish of	CP:TRA	841		
Jun 1967		The Angel and the Machine			*116	<i>Season</i>
2006		<i>Angelic Mistakes</i> (ed. Lipsey) [Merton's abstract art]				<i>New Seeds Books</i>
	p	The Annunciation	CP:STR	284		
Mar 1956	p	Annunciation [<i>See also</i> : Christmas 1951..]				<i>Sign</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		The Answer of Minerva: Pacifism and Resistance in Simone Weil	[F&V],NVA, PFP,LIT		*88	
Sep 15, 1967		Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda [tr. into Portuguese]			*121	<i>Punto Final</i>
1965		Answers on Art and Freedom [for Miguel Grinberg]	RU,LIT			<i>Lugano Review</i>
	p	Antipoem I	CP:UNC	671		
		Anti-Poem: SEE Plessy vs. Ferguson: Theme and Variations				
	p	Apoc.: SEE Cf.Apoc.XIV,14	CP:FIG	140		
		Apologies to an Unbeliever	F&V		*106	
		The Apostolate	TMSB		*9	
	p	April	CP:MAN	72		
May 1941	p	An Argument: Of the Passion of Christ	CP:THR	51		<i>Spirit</i>
Nov 1944	p	Ariadne	CP:MAN	63		<i>Quarterly Review of Literature</i>
	p	Ariadne at the Labyrinth	CP:THR	48		
1967		"Art and Morality" in <i>New Catholic Encyclopedia</i> New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967				
Dec 1959		Art and Worship				<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Nov 1939		The Art of Richard Hughes	LIT			<i>Columbia Review</i>
Jan 1969		As Man to Man			*119	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4(1969)1
Sep 1951		The Ascent to Truth [excerpts from book]	[ATT]			<i>Thought</i>
Sep 20, 1951		<i>The Ascent to Truth</i>	ATT			Harcourt Brace
Nov 1957		...Preface to French edn	HON			
Jan 1974		The Ascetic Life, Experience of God, and Freedom (transcript of taped conference)				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 9(1974)1
		Asceticism and Sacrifice	NMI			
Nov 1944	p	Ash Wednesday	CP:MAN	67		<i>Quarterly Review of Literature</i>
Feb 1959		Ash Wednesday	SCE			<i>Worship</i>
Jul 16, 1973		<i>The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton</i>	AJ			New Directions
Oct 1969		Asian Letter	AJ,L2:JOY		*132	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4 (1969) 4
		Aspects of the Spiritual Life	TIS			
1995		<i>At Home in the World: Letters Thomas Merton/Rosemary Radford Ruether</i>				see Letters: Ruether
	p	At This Precise Moment Of History [WEST]	CP:GEO	583		
May 1953		The Athanasian Creed [transl & intro by TM]				<i>Jubilee</i>
	p	Atlas and the Fatman	CP:UNC/BT,RU,REDR	679		
		Atlas: SEE Martin's Predicament, or Atlas Watches Every Evening				
		Atonement	LB			
	p	Aubade—Harlem	CP:MAN	82		
	p	Aubade—The Annunciation	CP:MAN	83		
	p	Aubade—The City	CP:MAN	85		
Jun 1939	p	Aubade: Bermuda	CP:UNC	691		<i>Columbia Review</i>
Aug 1, 1942	p	Aubade: Lake Erie	CP:THR	35		<i>New Yorker</i>
May 13, 1966	p	Aubade on a Cloudy Morning	J6:LTL/EP	59	*104	
		<i>Auschwitz poem: SEE Chant To Be Used In Processions...</i>				
Nov 1967		Auschwitz: A Family Camp	NVA		*123	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		Authentic Identity is Prayerful Existence [transcript of an undated taped conference made for cloistered nuns in Louisville]				<i>Merton Annual</i> 20 (2007)
		The Author's Advice to his Book	RU			
		Averroës: SEE: Song for the Death of Averroës (from Ibn Al Arabi)				
		The Awakening of the Inner Self	INEX			
		b				
Jul 30, 1951		<i>A Balanced Life of Prayer</i> [pamphlet]			*13	Abbey of Gethsemani
1967		Baptism in the Forest: Wisdom & Initiation... Faulkner	LIT,TMSE		*110	
Nov 1, 1963	p	A Baroque Gravure	CP:SEN	618		<i>Commonweal</i>
1965		Barth's Dream and Other Conjectures	[CGB]			<i>Sewanee Review</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Barth's Dream [Part 1]	CGB			
Dec 1957		<i>Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality</i>	MJ:BP			Abbey of Gethsemani
		The Battle over the Scriptures	ATT			
Mar 27, 1961	p	Be My Defender [Freedom Songs]	CP:UNC	692	*69	
		<i>The Behavior of Titans</i>	BT			New Directions
		Being and Doing	NMI			
		The Benedictines	SL			
	p	Ben's Last Fight	CP:SEN	661		
	p	The Betrayal	CP:MAN	106		
		Between Instinct and Inspiration	ATT			
		Beyond East and West	PPCE		*51	
Jan 19, 1968		Beyond the Sacred (letter re: Eagleton's article "Politics & the Sacred")				<i>Commonweal</i>
	p	The Biography	CP:THR	104		
	p	Birdcage Walk	CP:STR	275		
		Birmingham: <i>SEE</i> And the Children of Birmingham				
		Picture of a Black Child With a White Doll				
Dec 1963		The Black Revolution: Letters to a White Liberal	[SD]		*64	<i>Ramparts</i>
Dec 1963		Preface to French edn <i>La Révolution Noire</i>		HON		
1930		The Black Sheep [early story]			*1	<i>Merton Annual</i> 11 (1998)
Oct 1968		Blake and the New Theology	LIT			<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		Blake: <i>SEE</i> Nature and Art in William Blake: An Essay in Interpretation				
Apr 1966		Blessed Are The Meek: the Christian Roots of Nonviolence	F&V,NVA, TMSE		*102	<i>Der Christ in Der Welt</i>
		Blessed Are the Peacemakers	MJ:MP			
2009		Blessed Eugenius III, Abbot of Tre Fontane, Pope			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 44(2009)2
2004		Blessed Ida of Leeuwen (of Léau)				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 39(2004)2
2002		Blessed Peter 'Monoculus,' Abbot of Igny, then of Clairvaux, France			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 37(2002)4
	p	The Blessed Virgin Mary Compared to a Window	CP:THR		46	
		Blessed Virgin: <i>SEE</i> Canticle for the Blessed Virgin				
		To the Immaculate Virgin, On a Winter Night				
2000		Blessed William of Saint-Thierry: Monk of Signy			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 35 (2000)1
		A Body of Broken Bones	SC,NSC			
	p	The Bombarded City	CP:MAN	75		
2007		<i>A Book of Hours</i> [selections]				Sorin Books
Jul 1959		Boris Pasternak and the People with Watch Chains	DQ,LIT		*29	<i>Jubilee</i>
Dec 23, 1953		<i>Bread in the Wilderness</i>	BW			New Directions
		The Bread of God	LB			
2006		Breakthrough to Joy [selections] (Pamphlet)				Creative Communications
Sep 1962		<i>Breakthrough to Peace</i>	BTP		*50	New Directions
2006		<i>Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton</i> [series]				Ave Maria Press
Dec 1946		A Brief Comment on Modern Poetry: In <i>New Anthology of Modern Poetry</i> , ed. Selden Rodman				Modern Library
Jul 1965		The Brothers and Aggiornamento				<i>Brothers Newsletter</i>
Sep 1966		Buddhism and the Modern World	MZM			<i>Cross Currents</i>
Dec 1970		Building Community on God's Love	TMA		*130	<i>Sisters Today</i>
Bulletins: short reviews or comments on books and articles, arranged by subject, in <i>Collectanea Cisterciensia</i> (mostly in French) and <i>Cistercian Studies</i> . <i>SEE</i> Appendix II.						
Of particular interest:						
Oct 1964		<i>Honest to God</i> by Bp Robinson (in French)	[F&V]		*77	<i>Collectanea</i> (1964) 4
Jun 1939	p	Bureaucrats: Diggers	CP:UNC	694		<i>Columbia Review</i>
Mar 1969		The Burning of Papers			*133	<i>Fellowship</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Dec 24, 1966		A Buyer's Market for Love? By Way of a Preface	[L&L] F&V,NVA		*109	<i>Ave Maria</i>
		C				
Mar 31, 1968		<i>Cables to the Ace</i>	CP:CAB	393		New Directions
Apr 1968	p	Cables to the Ace [excerpt]	CP:CAB			<i>Latitudes</i>
		Called Out of Darkness	NEW			
Nov 1961		Called Out of Darkness [entirely different text from above]		L&H		<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
	p	Calypso's Island	CP:MAN	74		
		The Camaldolese	SL			
1957		<i>The Camaldolese Way</i>			*19	Morcelliana
2015		The Camaldoli Correspondence (Merton Letters to Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSBCam and others) in <i>Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon</i> (ed. Grayston) [see also Letters]				Cascade Books
					*19	
Oct 1967		Camus: Journals of the Plague Years	LIT			<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		Camus: <i>SEE</i> Albert Camus and the Church Albert Camus' <i>The Plague: A Commentary and Introduction</i> Prophetic Ambiguities: Milton and Camus <i>The Stranger: Poverty of an Antihero</i> Terror and the Absurd: Violence and Nonviolence in Albert Camus Three Saviors in Camus: Lucidity and the Absurd				
Jul 1967		Can We Choose Peace?	SD/[PPCE]		*80	<i>Seraphic</i>
	p	Cana	CP:MAN	93		
	p	Cancer Blues	EP, CP:IDBD		*104	
	p	The Candlemas Procession	CP:MAN	92		
		<i>Cancion ultima</i> . Part of Three Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. by Thomas Merton				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 4
Aug 1, 1947	p	Canticle for the Blessed Virgin	CP:FIG	160		<i>Commonweal</i>
	p	The Captives—A Psalm	CP:TRS	211		
		Cardenal, Ernesto [Introduction to poetry of]	EMB,LIT			
	p	Cardenal, Ernesto: from the Spanish of	CP:TRA	847		
	p	Cargo Catechism [EAST]	CP:GEO	558		
Aug 1977		Cargo Cults of the South Pacific	L&L			<i>America</i>
	p	Cargo Songs [EAST]	CP:GEO	547		
		Carmelite deserts	DQ			
		Carmelite origins	DQ			
	p	A Carol [When Jesus got my broken back...]	CP:SEN	649		
Dec 23, 1944	p	Carol [Flocks feed by darkness...]	CP:MAN	89		<i>New Yorker</i>
		The Carthusians	SL			
		Cartoon, publ in <i>Granta</i> 1933-34			*1	<i>Universal Vision</i> (Merton Journal special edn)
Jan 1965		The Case for a Renewal of Eremitism in the Monastic State	CWA1, SLW		*138	<i>Collectanea</i> (1965) 1
		Cassant, Father Joseph OCSO: <i>SEE</i> Preface to <i>L'Attente dans le Silence</i> <i>Cassian and the Fathers: SEE</i> Monastic Wisdom Series				
1978		<i>A Catch of Anti-Letters: Merton/Lax</i>				see Letters: Lax
1968		A Catch of Anti-Letters [excerpts]	L:CAL			<i>Voyages</i>
Sep 1960		The Catholic and Creativity: Theology of Creativity	LIT,TMSE			<i>American Benedictine Review</i>
Jul 1948		The Cause of Our Joy [excerpt of "Joy in Austerity"]	[CC]			<i>Catholic World</i>
	p	Ce Xochitl: The Sign of Flowers (Mexico) [SOUTH]	CP:GEO	480		
Jul 1967		The Cell	CWA1,SLW		*138	<i>Sobornost</i>
Oct 3, 1968		The Center Dialogue (at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara CA)		PAJ		<i>Center Newsletter</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
	p	Ceremony for Edward Dahlberg	CP:UNC	694		
	p	Certain Proverbs Arise Out of Dreams	J6:LTL/EP	64	*104	
Feb 13, 1965	p	Cf. Apoc. XIV,14	CP:FIG	140		
		The Challenge of Responsibility	[SD]		*80	<i>Saturday Review</i>
Jul 1961	p	Chant To Be Used In Processions Around a Site with Furnaces	CP:EMB NVA	345		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	p	Char, René, from the French of: SEE Thatch of the Vosgues	CP:TRA	856		
		Charity	L&H			Cistercian Publications
		<i>Charter, Customs and Constitutions of the Cistercians</i> : SEE Monastic Wisdom Series				
		Chartres, School of: SEE News From the School At Chartres				
	p	Chee\$e	CP:HUM	799		
	p	Cherokee Park	EP, CP2:IDBD		*104	
	p	Chilam Balam (Yucatan) [SOUTH]	CP:GEO	487		
		The Child of Night. Part of Two Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. by Thomas Merton				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 2
		The Children in the Marketplace [I:4 of SSM]	SSM			
Feb 1957		Children of the Resurrection	MJ:BP			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
2008		<i>Choosing to Love the World: On Contemplation</i> [Selections]				Sounds True
1967		<i>Christ in the Desert</i> [pamphlet]				Monastery of Christ in the Desert
Jan 1962		Christ, the Way	L&H			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Mar 1952		Christ Suffers Again	TMEE			<i>Action Now!</i>
Jun 1962		Christian Action in World Crisis	NVA		*49	<i>Blackfriars</i>
Mar 1963		The Christian as Peacemaker	SD,PPCE		*51,*80	<i>Fellowship</i>
		The Christian Choice	SD,PPCE		*51	
		Christian Conscience and National Defense	PPCE		*49	
Jul 1978		Christian Contemplation [F&V]	F&V		*87	<i>Cimarron Review</i>
		Christian Contemplation [INEX]	INEX		*30	
May 1962		Christian Culture Needs Oriental Wisdom	[MZM]		*48	<i>Catholic World</i>
Mar 1962		Christian Ethics and Nuclear War	NVA		*46	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Jan 1963		The Christian Failure	PPF		*56	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Sep 1962		Christian Freedom and Monastic Formation			*26	<i>American Benedictine Review</i>
Nov 1967		Christian Humanism	L&L			<i>Spiritual Life</i>
Jan 1982		Christian Humanism and Virginity in St Ambrose [transcr of tape]				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 17 (1982) 1
		Christian Humanism in the Nuclear Era	L&L		*96	
		Christian Ideals	L&H			
		The Christian in the Diaspora	SD		*72	
Oct 15, 1965		The Christian in Time of Change				<i>Rambler</i>
		The Christian in World Crisis	SD,NVA			
1967		A Christian Looks at Zen	ZBA, TMSE		*99a	
Jun 1963		Christian Morality and Nuclear War	[NVA]		*46	<i>Way</i>
1965		"Christian Perfection" in <i>The Catholic Encyclopedia for School and Home</i> (1965)				
		Christian Perspectives in World Crisis	PPCE		*49	
		The Christian Sacrifice	LB			
		Christian Self-Denial	SCE		*11	
Feb 1967		Christian Solitude: [Notes on an Experiment]	CWA1,SLW		*138	<i>Current</i>
2009		Christian Worship and Social Reform [unpubl essay from mid-1960s]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 34 (2009) 4
1963		Christianity and Defense in the Nuclear Age	NVA			Draft only, 1963
Jul 1959		Christianity and Mass Movements	[DQ]		*28	<i>Cross Currents</i>
		Christianity and Race in the United States			*78	mimeo
Sep 1964		Christianity and Totalitarianism	DQ		*28	<i>Pax Bulletin</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
	p	Christina	CP:UNC	696		
Dec 25, 1938		Christine Herter—In Defense of Art	LIT			New York Herald Tribune
Dec 26, 1952	p	Christmas 1951—For the Carmelites [=Annunciation]		CP:STR		Commonweal
Jun 1939	p	Christmas As To People	CP:UNC	696		Columbia Review
Jan 1952	p	The Christmas Card	CP:FIG	184		Perspectives USA
Dec 26, 1947		A Christmas Devotion	TMEE			Commonweal
Dec 1965		A Christmas Letter 1965	[HON]		*94	
		Christmas Night	REDR			SSM unpubl.
Oct 1955		The Christmas Sermons of Blessed Gueric of Igny			*12	Collectanea 17 (1955) 4
1959		<i>The Christmas Sermons of Blessed Gueric of Igny</i> (introd. by TM)				Abbey of Gethsemani
	p	Christopher Columbus	CP:TRS	206		
		Christ's Love for Us	LB			
<p>Chroniques: Moines et Spirituels Non-Chrétiens: two sections of these "Chronicles on non-Christian Monks and Religious" were written by TM, in the 1965 and 1967 issues of <i>Collectanea Cisterciensia</i>. SEE Appendix II for detailed list.</p> <p>Of particular interest:</p>						
Jan 1965		Review of <i>A Study of Good</i> by Nishida Kitaro	[MZM]		*112	Collectanea (1965) 1
Jan 1967		Review of "Final Integration in the Adult Personality" [essay] by A. Reza Arasteh			*83	Collectanea (1967) 1
1998		Chroniques on Sufism, transl. into English and published in <i>Merton and Sufism</i>	M&SUF		*83	
	p	Chuang Tzu: transl from the Chinese of	[WCT]	CP:TRA	860	
1966		The Church and the "Godless World"	RT		*96	
Jan 1963		Church and Bishop in St Ignatius of Antioch	SCE			Worship
May 1963		The Church in a Disillusioned World			*57	Way
Jun 1967		The Church in World Crisis	[L&L]		*96	Katallagete
		The Church Sanctifies Her Members	L&H			
	p	Les Cinq Vierges (pour Jacques) [App IV in CP]	CP:CNQ	817		
	p	Circe [unpubl. poem, circa 1940]			*5	Merton Seasonal 25 (2000) 1
		The Cistercian Character and Sanctity	WS			
1948		<i>Cistercian Contemplatives</i> [pamphlet]	CC			Abbey of Gethsemani
1964		<i>Cistercian Life</i>			*68	St Benedict's, Snowmass
		Cistercian Life in the Twelfth Century	WS			
		The Cistercians	WS			
		The Cistercians	SL			
Apr 1971		Cistercians and Study [transcr of tape]				Cistercian Studies 6 (1971) 2
	p	The City After Noon	CP:TRS	212		
	p	The City's Spring	CP:ERL	7		
	p	Clairvaux	CP:MAN	126		
Jan 1948	p	Clairvaux Prison	CP:FIG	181		Catholic Worker
Jan 1961		Classic Chinese Thought	MZM			Jubilee
		Clement, St: SEE From the Legend of St Clement				
Feb 7, 1963		<i>Clement of Alexandria: Selections from the Protreptikos</i> [Introduction and Translation]	CP:TRA	933		New Directions
	p	Clever Stratagem: or, How To Handle Mystics [SOUTH]		477		
		Climacus, St John: SEE Spirituality of Sinai				
Apr 1965		The Climate of Mercy	L&L			Cord
Oct 1965		The Climate of Monastic Prayer	[CPR]		*70	Collectanea (1965) 1
		Cobre, Our Lady of: SEE Song for Our Lady of Cobre				
2006		<i>Cold War Letters</i> (ed. Bochen & Shannon)			*47	Orbis Books
2013		The Collected Letters of Thomas Merton and John Wu (1961-1968)	M&TAO			173-346

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
2013		The Collected Letters of Thomas Merton and John Wu Jr (1967-1968)	M&TAO			349-363
1977		<i>The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton</i>	CP			
		Come to the Marriage Feast!	LB			
1964		<i>Come to the Mountain</i>			*68	St Benedict, Snowmass
	p	Comedy Card For A Serious Case	CP:UNC	698		
1963		Comment on <i>War Within Man</i> by Erich Fromm	[F&V]		*55	
Nov 64		Comments on the Vows [informal talk to Sisters of Loretto: approx Nov 1963]	HSM		*73	
	p	The Communion	CP:THR	40		
		Communion and its Effects	LB			
Jan 1971		Community, Politics and Contemplation	TMA		*130	<i>Sisters Today</i>
		Community of Pardon	SCE			
	p	La Comparsa en Oriente (A Conga)	CP:ERL	9		
2009		<i>Compassionate Fire: Merton/De Hueck Doherty</i>				see Letters: Doherty
1960		<i>The Complete Works of Thomas Merton</i> [Spanish only]				[Obras Completas I]
		Concentration and Unity	SDM			
		Concepts and Contemplation	ATT			
Nov 10, 1963		Concerning the Collection in the Bellarmine College Library			TMSC *65	Unicorn Press
2010		A Conference on Integration: Praying from the Heart" (ed. Odorisio)				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 35 (2010) 1
Apr 1970		A Conference on Prayer [transcr from talk to the Conference of Religious of India, 27-Oct-1968]				<i>Sisters Today</i>
Nov 4, 1966		<i>Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander</i>	CGB			Doubleday
Aug 5, 1966		<i>Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander</i> [extracts]	[CGB]			<i>Life Magazine</i>
Sep 1968		The Conquest of France: Speech and Testimonials, 1941			[MAG] *125	<i>Monks Pond</i> 3
Jul 1962		Conquistador, Tourist, and Indian			*41	<i>Good Work</i>
		Conscience, Freedom, and Prayer	NMI			
		Contemplata aliis Tradere	SC			
		Contemplation and Neurosis	INEX		*30	
1965		"Contemplation" in <i>Catholic Encyclopedia for School and Home</i> (1965)				
		Contemplation and Dialogue, aka:	MZM		*92	
Nov 1969		Contemplation and the Dialogue between Religions	[MZM]			<i>Sobornost</i>
Oct 1965		Contemplation and Ecumenism	[MZM]			<i>Season</i>
1961		Contemplation and the Cosmos. Chapter VIII of TM's Lecture Notes on Theology and Mysticism (ed. Montaldo)	M&HES	431		
Aug 1948		Contemplation in a Rocking Chair	TMEE			<i>Integrity</i>
Apr 1968		Contemplation in a World of Action	[CWA1,2]		*138	<i>Bloomineyman</i>
Feb 26, 1971		<i>Contemplation in a World of Action</i>	CWA1			Doubleday
1998		<i>Contemplation in a World of Action</i> [Rev. edn]	CWA2			Univ of Notre Dame Press
		Contemplation in the Liturgy, [The Problem:]	BW			
1970		The Contemplative and the Atheist	CWA1,2		*119,*138	<i>Schema XIII</i> 1
		The Contemplative Life	TMSB		*9	
Nov 1949		The Contemplative Life: Its Meaning and Necessity	TMEE			<i>Dublin Review</i>
Oct 1965		Contemplative Life in the Modern World	F&V, TMSE		*87	<i>Mountain Path</i>
		A Contemplative Order in Two World Wars	WS			
Sep 6, 1969		<i>Contemplative Prayer</i>	CP		*70	Herder & Herder
Oct 12, 1967		Contemplatives and the Crisis of Faith	MJ		*119	<i>L'Osservatore Romano</i>
Apr 1966		Conversatio Morum	[MJ]		*101	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 1 (1966) 2
	p	Conversations	CP:UNC	699		
		Conversion of Life	MJ		*101	
		Cortes, Alfonso [Introduction to poetry of]	EMB,LIT			
	p	Cortes, Alfonso: transl from the Spanish of	CP:TRA	943		

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
1966		Council and Monasticism			*93	
Oct 1965		The Council and Religious Life				<i>New Blackfriars</i>
Mar 1964		The Council and Sacred Art [2 parts]			*76	<i>Continuum</i>
		<i>The Courage for Truth: SEE Letters, Vol 4</i>				
Feb 1969		Creative Silence	<i>L&L</i>			<i>Baptist Student</i>
		The Crisis of Dark Knowledge	<i>ATT</i>			
1968		The Cross-Fighters	<i>IMM</i>			<i>Unicorn Journal</i>
	p	Crusoe	<i>CP:MAN</i>	69		
		A Crust for Egoists, publ in <i>Granta</i> 1933-34			*1	<i>Universal Vision (Merton Journal special edn)</i>
		Cuadra, Pablo Antonio [Introduction to poetry of]	<i>EMB,LIT</i>			<i>New Directions Annual</i> 17(61)
	p	Cuadra, Pablo Antonio: from the Spanish of	<i>CP:TRA</i>	950		
		Cuadra: <i>SEE Letter to Pablo Antonio Cuadra Concerning Giants</i>				
		<i>SEE ALSO The Jaguar and the Moon (TM transl.)</i>				
		Cuba	<i>SEC</i>			
Apr 1963		Cuba Project: Letter to the Editor				<i>Liberation</i>
Oct 9, 1967		The Cultural Cold War: Comments				<i>Nation</i>
		d				
Aug 1967		D.T. Suzuki: The Man and his Work	<i>ZBA</i>			<i>Eastern Buddhist</i>
Sep 1962		The Dance of Death	<i>[PPCE]</i>		*51	<i>Pax Bulletin</i>
		<i>Dancing in the Water of Life: SEE Journals Vol 5</i>				
		The Danger of Quietism	<i>WIC</i>		*30	
Jul 1963		Danish Nonviolent Resistance to Hitler: by "Benedict Moore"			<i>NVA</i>	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Mar 1955		Dans le désert de Dieu	<i>[DQ]</i>		*20	<i>Témoignages (Paris)</i>
Sep 1966		Dario, Rubén [Introduction to the Poetry of]	<i>LIT</i>			<i>Continuum</i>
	p	Darjeeling	<i>CP:UNC</i>	700		
		A Dark Cloud Enlightening the Night	<i>ATT</i>			
	p	The Dark Encounter	<i>CP:MAN</i>	112		
		Dark Lightning	<i>BW</i>			
Apr 1942	p	The Dark Morning	<i>CP:THR</i>	29		<i>Poetry</i>
Jul 1967		Day of a Stranger	<i>REDR, TTSE</i>		*89	<i>Hudson Review</i>
1981		<i>Day of a Stranger</i> (ed. & introd by R.Daggy)			*89	Peregrine Smith
	p	Day Six O'Hare Telephane [WEST]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	575		
		de Andrade, Carlos: <i>SEE Drummond de Andrade, Carlos</i>				
		De Rancé and La Trappe	<i>WS</i>			
May 1981		Dear Henry: Love, Thomas: the Thomas Merton-Henry Miller Letters				<i>Louisville Today</i>
Jun 1945	p	Death	<i>CP:THR</i>	38		<i>Catholic Art Quarterly</i>
Jun 1967		Death of a Holy Terror: the Strange Story of Frère Pascal				<i>Jubilee</i>
1999		Death of a Holy Terror: the Strange Story of Frère Pascal [reprint]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 24 (1999) 1
Nov 1947		Death of a Trappist	<i>TMEE</i>			<i>Integrity</i>
Feb 1948		Death of a Trappist [condensed]				<i>Catholic Digest</i>
		Death of an Abbot [Pt 2 of SJ]	<i>SJ</i>			
Oct 1967		The Death of God and the End of History	<i>F&V</i>			<i>Theoria to Theory</i>
		Delp: <i>SEE A Martyr to the Nazis</i>				
	p	Derelict [unpubl. poem, no date]			*6	<i>Merton Annual</i> 22 (2009)
		The Desire of Contemplation	<i>INEX</i>		*30	
		Detachment	<i>SC,NSC</i>			
1964		A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann	<i>RU,NVA</i>			<i>New Directions Annual</i> 18(64)
	p	Dialog With Mister Clapcott [EAST]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	569		
Jul 1967		Dialogue about the Hidden God, by Nicholas of Cusa, transl. by TM				<i>Lugano Review</i>
Mar 1968		Dialogue and Renewal	<i>CWA1,2</i>		*138	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
2001		<i>Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings</i> [selections]				HarperSanFrancisco

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
	p	Dido [unpubl. poem, circa 1940]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 1
Apr 1942	p	Dirge	CP:MAN	70		
	p	Dirge for a Town in France	CP:MAN	84		
	p	Dirge for the City of Miami	CP:ERL	7		
	p	Dirge for the Proud World	CP:THR	49		
	p	Dirge for the World Joyce Died In	CP:ERL	3		
Sep 26, 1960		The Dispersal; First Trappists in America	WS			
		<i>Disputed Questions</i>	DQ			Farrar Straus Cudahy
		Distractions [in Prayer]	SC,NSC			
		"Do I Want A Small Painting?" The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ad Reinhardt			*25	see Letters: Reinhardt
	p	Drake in the Southern Sea [transl of Ernesto Cardenal]	CP:TRA	847		
Sep 1967	p	Dramas of the Evening	CP:CAB	441	*67	<i>Voyages</i>
		The Drawings of Thomas Merton: Note by the Artist				
	p	A Dream at Arles on the Night of the Mistral	CP:EMB	334		
	p	The Dreaming Trader	CP:MAN	80		
Sep 1948	p	Drummond de Andrade, Carlos: from the Portuguese of	CP:TRA	839		
2003	p	Dry Places	CP:TRS	215		<i>Hudson Review</i>
		Dumbstruck country presentiment, rain... Part of Two Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. by Thomas Merton				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 3
Jan 31, 1947	p	Duns Scotus	CP:FIG	164		<i>Commonweal</i>
		Duns Scotus: <i>SEE ALSO</i> Hymn for the Feast of Duns Scotus				
	p	Dzules (Yucatan) [SOUTH]	CP:GEO	490		
		e				
	p	Early Blizzard	CP:SEN	650		
2015		[<i>Thomas Merton:</i>] <i>Early Essays, 1947-1952</i> , ed. O'Connell				Cistercian Publications
1964	p	The Early Legend	CP:UNC: RU	757		<i>New Directions Annual</i> 18(64)
Apr 18, 1952	p	Early Mass	CP:STR	281		<i>Commonweal</i>
1971		<i>Early Poems</i>	CP:ERL	1		Anvil Press
	p	Earthquake [Freedom Songs]	CP:UNC	701	*69	
	p	East With Ibn Battuta [EAST]	CP:GEO, M&SUF	538		
	p	East With Malinowski [EAST]	CP:GEO	545		
	p	EAST [part of Geography of Lograire]	CP:GEO	535		
Sep 1967		Easter Homily			*120	draft only
Apr-1959		Easter: The New Life	SCE			<i>Worship</i>
Feb 7, 1964		Ecclesiastical Baroque [reply to article by James O'Gara]				<i>Commonweal</i>
2007		<i>Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing</i> [selections]				New Seeds
Apr 1968		Ecumenism and [Monastic] Renewal	CWA1,2		*138	<i>Journal of Ecumenical Studies</i>
		Eichmann, Adolf: <i>SEE</i> Epitaph For a Public Servant (In Memoriam—Adolf Eichmann)				
		Eight American Foundations	WS			
1966	p	Eight Freedom Songs			*69	Mimeograph only
1985		<i>Eighteen Poems</i>				<i>New Directions</i>
		Electa ut Sol	SC			
1949		<i>Elected Silence</i>	[SSM]			Hollis & Carter
Mar 1949		Elected Silence [excerpt]	[SSM]			<i>Month</i>
Dec 9, 1966	p	Elegy For a Trappist	CP:SEN	631		<i>Commonweal</i>
Sep 22, 1961	p	An Elegy for Ernest Hemingway	CP:EMB	315		<i>Commonweal</i>
	p	An Elegy for Five Old Ladies	CP:EMB	310		
Jul 13, 1962	p	Elegy for James Thurber	CP:EMB	316		<i>Commonweal</i>
Oct 1954	p	Elegy for the Monastery Barn	CP:STR	288		<i>Sign</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Jun 1956	p	Elias—Variations on a Theme	CP:STR	239	*23	<i>Thought</i>
1987	p	Missing page...				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 12 (1987) 2
Dec 20, 1963		<i>Emblems of a Season of Fury</i>	CP:EMB	303		New Directions
1988		<i>Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki</i> (ed. Daggy)				Larkspur Press
		Encyclical Letter: Doctor Mellifluus	LF			
Jan 29, 1965		An Enemy of the State [Jägerstätter]	F&V,NVA		*86	<i>Peace News</i>
Sep 1961		The English Mystics	MZM		*38	<i>Jubilee</i>
		<i>Entering the Silence: SEE Journals Vol 2</i>				
May 1967	p	Epitaph For a Public Servant (In Memoriam-Adolf Eichmann)	CP:UNC	703		<i>Motive</i>
		Errors to Avoid	BW			
Apr 1962		Ethics and War: a Footnote	PFP		*46	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		The Eucharist and the Church	LB			
	p	Evening	CP:THR	41		
	p	Evening: Long Distance Call	EP,CP2:IDBD		*104	
	p	The Evening of the Visitation	CP:THR	43		
	p	Evening Prayer [Freedom Songs]	CP:UNC	711	*69	
Nov 1947	p	Evening: Zero Weather	CP:FIG	174		<i>Spirit</i>
Jun 1966		Events and Pseudo-Events: Letter to a Southern Churchman	F&V, TMSE			<i>Katallagete</i>
		Everything that is, is Holy	SC,NSC			
Oct 1963		Examination of Conscience and Conversatio Morum			[MZM] *63	<i>Collectanea</i> (1963) 4
Jun 25, 1948		<i>Exile Ends in Glory</i>				Bruce Publishing
Jul 1953		...Preface to the French edition	HON			
		The Existence of God	L&H			
	p	Exploits of a Machine Age	CP:STR	237		
2009		<i>Exploring Prayer with Thomas Merton</i> (comp. & ed. Castle)				St Pauls Publishing
Sep 18, 1964		The Extremists, Black and White	[F&V]		*78	<i>Peace News</i>
Jul 9, 1939		E.M.W.Tillyard and C.S.Lewis—A Spirited Debate on Poetry	LIT			<i>New York Times</i>
		f				
Jun 18, 1939	p	Fable for a War	CP:UNC	712		<i>New York Times</i>
Oct 1971		The Face: Tertullian and St Cyprian on Virgins [transcription of tape]				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 6 (71) 4
		Faith	SC,NSC			
		Faith and Reason	ATT			
Jul 10, 1968		<i>Faith and Violence</i>	F&V			Notre Dame Press
		Faith in God	L&H			
Sep 1963	p	The Fall	CP:EMB	354		<i>Continuum</i>
	p	The Fall of Night	CP:MAN	102		
Dec 15, 1966	p	Fall '66	CP:SEN	644		<i>New York Review of Books</i>
		False Mysticism	ATT			
2008		Father and Son Cistercians of the Twelfth Century: Blessed Amadeus of Hauterive, 'The Elder,' and Saint Amadeus, Bishop of Lausanne			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 43 (2008)4
1991		<i>Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton</i> by Ralph Eugene Meatyard, [Letters, 65-75]	L:REM			Timken Publishers
Jan 10, 1962		Father Louis' Talk to Second-Year Novices January 10, 1962 (Loretto)	HSM		*73	
		Faulkner and His Critics	LIT		*115	
Jul 1975		Faulkner Meditations: The Wild Palms	LIT			<i>Katallagete</i>
		Faulkner: <i>SEE</i> Baptism in the Forest: Wisdom & Initiation in Wm Faulkner Time & the Unburdening...Easter Service in Faulkner's <i>The Sound and the Fury</i>				

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
1976		The Feast of Freedom [Introduction in <i>The Letters of Adam of Perseigne</i>]			*26	Cistercian Publications
Nov 1965		Few Questions and Fewer Answers: Extracts from a Monastic Notebook	[CGB]			<i>Harper's Magazine</i>
Mar 18, 1948		The Fiery Arrow	DQ			
		<i>Figures for an Apocalypse</i>	CP:FIG	133		New Directions
1965		Final Integration—Toward a "Monastic Therapy"	CWA1,2, TMSE		*83, *138	
		Fire Watch, July 4, 1952 [Epilogue of SJ]	SJ, J2:ETS			
Dec 1949		First Christmas at Gethsemani [unpubl pt of SSM]				<i>Catholic World</i>
Jan 11, 1969	p	First Lesson About Man	CP:SEN	624		<i>Saturday Review</i>
Jan 1949	p	Five Limericks for Father Raymond. [unpubl]				<i>Merton Seasonal 23 (1998) 2</i>
		Five Texts on Contemplative Prayer	INEX		*30	
Dec 1978		Five Unpublished Letters from Ad Reinhardt to Thomas Merton and Two in Return, edited by Joseph Mashek			*25	<i>Artforum 17</i>
Nov 1964		Flannery O'Connor—A Prose Elegy	REDR, LIT, RU			<i>Jubilee</i>
		Flesh and Spirit	L&H			
Nov 1941	p	The Flight into Egypt	CP:THR	27		<i>Spirit</i>
Nov 1968		A Footnote from Ulysses: Peace and Revolution	NVA, LIT		*129	<i>American Pax</i>
	p	For M. in October	EP, CP:IDBD		*104	
	p	For M. on a Cold Grey Morning	EP, CP:IDBD		*104	
Apr 1945	p	For My Brother, Reported Missing in Action, 1943	CP:THR	35		<i>Catholic Art Quarterly</i>
Oct 1966	p	For the Spanish Poet Miguel Hernandez	CP:SEN	641		<i>Sewanee Review</i>
Foreword in:						
1995		<i>Abide in Love</i> by Ernesto Cardenal			*139	Orbis Books
1964		<i>Bernard of Clairvaux</i> by H. Daniel-Rops			*17b	Hawthorn
1949		<i>Burnt-Out Incense</i> , by Fr. Raymond OCSO				P.J. Kenedy
1964		<i>Notes on the Lord's Prayer</i> by Raïssa Maritain				P.J. Kenedy
1967		<i>The Mysticism of the Cloud of Unknowing</i> , by William Johnston				Desclée
		<i>St Bernard of Clairvaux, As Seen Through his Selected Letters</i> , transl by Bruno Scott James			*17b	Henry Regnery
Apr 1965		<i>Victor Hammer: A Retrospective Exhibition</i> April 4-25, 1965				NC Museum of Art
1967		<i>Vietnam: Lotus in a Sea of Fire</i> , by Thich Nhat Hanh				Hill and Wang
1967/68		Foreword to Sally Donnelly's "Marcel and Buddha"	[ZBA]		*124	<i>Journal of Religious Thought</i>
		The Fork in the Road	CGB			
Jan 1957		La formation monastique selon Adam de Perseigne	*26			<i>Collectanea (1957) 1</i>
		The Foundation of Gethsemani Abbey	WS			
		Foundations in Kentucky and Illinois	WS			
		<i>Four Freedom Songs</i> [music: Peloquin]			*69	
		Four unpublished poems from Bonaventure Univ. archives			*6	<i>Merton Annual 22 (2009)</i>
	p	Fragment [unpubl. poem, circa 1945]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal 25 (2000) 3</i>
Dec 1966		Franciscan Eremitism	CWA1		*138	<i>Cord</i>
		Free Speech [Parrhesia]	NEW			
	p	Freedom as Experience	CP:FIG	186		
		Freedom Songs			*69	
		Freedom under Obedience	SC, NSC			
Jul 15, 1968		Freedom vs Creativity: the Depth of the Conflict			*127	<i>National Observer</i>
		From Faith to Wisdom	NSC			
		From Non-Violence to Black Power	F&V, NVA, PFP			
Nov 1964		From Pilgrimage to Crusade	MZM, TMSE			<i>Cithara (1964)</i>
		From Praise to Ecstasy	BW			
Jan 1949	p	From the Legend of St. Clement	CP:TRS	203		<i>Month</i>
	p	From the Second Chapter of a Verse History of the World	CP:ERL	13		

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Nov 1946	p	Fugitive	CP:MAN	66		Chimera
Jan 1965		The Function of a Monastic Review Fundamentals	SDM			Collectanea (1965) 1
g						
Sep 24, 1939		G. Wilson Knight—That Old Dilemma of Good and Evil		LIT		New York Times
Jan 1965		Gandhi and the One-Eyed Giant	GNV		*84	Jubilee
Oct 1965		Gandhi on Non-Violence	GNV			New Directions
Dec 1964		Gandhi, the Gentle Revolutionary	[SD,NVA]		*81	Ramparts
		Garcia Lorca, Federico: SEE In Memory of the Spanish Poet Federico Garcia Lorca				
	p	Gelassenheit	CP:CAB	452		
Dec 1961		The General Dance	NSC,REDR			Jubilee
1980		Geography of Holiness [photography of TM] (ed. Patnaik)				Pilgrim Press
Oct 15, 1969		The Geography of Lograire	CP:GEO	455		New Directions
1967		"Gethsemani, Abbey of" in <i>New Catholic Encyclopedia</i> Gethsemani, Abbey of: SEE After the Night Office—Gethsemani Abbey A Letter to My Friends The Trappist Cemetary—Gethsemani				
	p	Gethsemani, KY [transl of selections, poem by Ernesto Cardenal]	CP:TRA	849		
		Gethsemani in the Nineteenth Century; Other American Foundations	WS			
Apr 5, 1949		Gethsemani Magnificat [Centenary book]				Abbey of Gethsemani
	p	Gethsemani: May 19, 1966	EP		*104	
		Gethsemani under Dom Edmond Obrecht	WS			
1966		Gethsemani: A Life of Praise				Abbey of Gethsemani
	p	Ghost Dance [WEST]	CP:GEO	588		
	p	Ghost Dance: Prologue [WEST]	CP:GEO	587		
		The Giant Moves in His Sleep	ATT			
Dec 1948		The Gift of Understanding	SC			Tiger's Eye
		Girri, Alberto: SEE The Moment of Truth (for Alberto Girri) Giustiniani: SEE A Renaissance Hermit: Blessed Paul Giustiniani				
Sep 21, 1963	p	Gloss on the Sin of Ixion	CP:EMB	313		Saturday Review
Jun 2001		God and the World (The Church and the 'Godless World' - 3.)	RT		*96	Merton Seasonal 27 (2002) 3
1960		God Is My Life [about Gethsemani, text TM, photogr Shirley Burden]				Reynal & Co
Dec 1967		"Godless Christianity"?	F&V		*96	Katallagete
Dec 1965		The Good News of the Nativity	L&L			Bible Today
		The Good Samaritan	SCE,REDR			
		Grace and the Sacraments	L&H			
Nov 1948		Grace at Work	SSM			Catholic Mission Digest
	p	Grace's House	CP:EMB	330		
	p	Grave Robber Beware [unpubl. poem]				Merton Seasonal 29 (2004) 2
	p	The Great Men of Former Times A Great Voyage. [early story]	CP:SEN	623		
					*1	Merton Seasonal 24 (1999) 4
Nov 1944	p	The Greek Women	CP:MAN	73		Quarterly Review of Literature
		Greene, Graham: SEE The Sting of Conscience				
Mar 1962		Growth in Christ	L&H			Sponsa Regis
Jan 1972		Guerric of Igny's Easter Sermons [transcr of tape]				Cistercian Studies 7 (1972) 1
1948		Guide to the Cistercian Life [pamphlet]				Abbey of Gethsemani
		Guigo the Carthusian: SEE The Solitary Life				
Aug 1957	p	The Guns of Fort Knox	CP:STR	228		Sign

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
h						
Mar 1963	p	Hagia Sophia	<i>CP:EMB</i>	363		<i>Ramparts</i>
1962		<i>Hagia Sophia</i> [limited edition]	<i>[REDR]</i>		*35	Stamperia del Santuccio
	p	Hare's Message (Hottentot) [SOUTH]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	476		
1949		<i>Harlem Crucible</i> [pamphlet]	<i>[SSM]</i>			Friendship House
Jun 1967	p	The Harmonies of Excess	<i>CP:CAB,EP</i>	447	*104	<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		The Harrowing of Hell [I:3 of <i>SSM</i>]	<i>SSM</i>			
1994		The Haunted Castle [early story, 1929]			*1	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 19 (1994) 1
1975		<i>He Is Risen</i>			*120	Argus Communications
		He Who Is Not With Me is Against Me	<i>NSC</i>			
	p	The Heavenly City	<i>CP:FIG</i>	147		
		Hell as Hatred	<i>SC,NSC</i>			
		Hemingway, Ernest: <i>SEE</i> An Elegy for Ernest Hemingway				
Sep 1960		Herakleitos the Obscure	<i>BT,REDR</i>		*36	<i>Jubilee</i>
		Herakleitos: <i>SEE</i> The Legacy of Herakleitos				
Nov 6, 1967		A Hermit's Preferences				<i>Publishers Weekly</i>
	p	Hernandez, Miguel: transl from the Spanish of Hernandez, Miguel: <i>SEE</i> For the Spanish Poet Miguel Hernandez The January Wind; Cancion Ultima; A Mi Hijo (Merton translations), The Child of Night; The Onion Lullaby; [A meat-eating knife]; [Dumbstruck country presentiment, rain...] (Merton translations)		CP:TR.958		
		Heschel, Abraham Joshua				see Letters: Heschel
		Hibakusha: <i>SEE</i> Paper Cranes: (The Hibakusha come to Gethsemani) <i>The Hidden Ground of Love: SEE</i> Letters Vol 1				
2010		<i>Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto</i> (ed. Thurston & Swain; see also Letters: Loretto)	<i>HSM</i>		*73	Fons Vitae
1977		<i>A Hidden Wholeness: The Visual World of Thomas Merton</i> [photography by TM & John Howard Griffin]				Houghton Mifflin
		Hindemith, Paul: <i>SEE</i> Responsory: For Paul Hindemith				
		Holiness and Humanism	<i>L&H</i>			
	p	The Holy Child's Song	<i>CP:THR</i>	55		
	p	Holy Communion: The City	<i>CP:THR</i>	39		
	p	The Holy Sacrament of the Altar	<i>CP:THR</i>	50		
Oct 1963		A Homily on Light and the Virgin Mary	<i>SCE</i>			<i>Worship</i>
Aug 21, 1964		The Honest to God Debate: Demythologizing Bishop Robinson	<i>[F&V]</i>		*77	<i>Commonweal</i>
1991		"Honorable Reader": <i>Reflections on My Work</i>	<i>HON</i>			Crossroad
Sep 1968	p	Hopeless and Felons	<i>CP:SEN</i>	647		<i>Cimarron Review</i>
Sep 1967		The Hot Summer of Sixty-Seven	<i>F&V</i>			<i>Katallagete</i>
	p	The House of Caiphas	<i>CP:MAN</i>	81		
Nov 1966		How It Is: Apologies to an Unbeliever	<i>[F&V]</i>		*106	<i>Harper's Magazine</i>
	p	How Long We Wait	<i>CP:MAN</i>	89		
	p	How to Enter a Big City	<i>CP:STR</i>	225		
		How to Meditate	<i>SDM</i>		*33	
		How to Profit by Direction	<i>SDM</i>			
Jul 23, 1939		Hoxie Neal Fairchild—Background of Romanticism		<i>LIT</i>		<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
		Human Faiths	<i>L&H</i>			
Oct 1964		The Humanity of Christ in Monastic Prayer	<i>MJ, TMSE</i>			<i>Monastic Studies</i>
		Humility Against Despair	<i>SC,NSC</i>			
	p	<i>Humorous Verse</i> [Appendix III in <i>CP</i>]	<i>CP:HUM</i>	795		
Mar 1938		Huxley and the Ethics of Peace	<i>LIT</i>			<i>Columbia Review</i>
Nov 1940		Huxley's Pantheon	<i>LIT</i>			<i>Catholic World</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Dec 1949	p	Hymn for the Feast of Duns Scotus	CP:TRS	198		Atlantic Monthly
	p	Hymn of Not Much Praise for New York City	CP:ERL	19		
	p	Hymn to Commerce	CP:ERL	12		
	p	Hymns of Lograire [SOUTH]	CP:GEO	471		
		i				
May 9, 1966	p	I Always Obey My Nurse	J6:LTL/EP	56	*104	
Nov 1948		I Begin to Meditate	SSM			Catholic Digest
		"I Have Called You My Friends"	LB			
	p	I Have Called You [Freedom Songs]	CP:UNC	714	*69	
Sep 1958		"I Have Chosen You"	MJ:MP			Sponsa Regis
2005		<i>I Have Seen What I was Looking For; Selected Spiritual Writings</i> [selections] ed. Pennington				
		I Remember Friendship House [excerpt from SSM]: <i>SEE Harlem Crucible</i>				
May 1950		I Will Be Your Monk [unpubl part of SSM introd by Sr T Lentfoehr]				Catholic World
		Ideas and Reality	L&H			
Oct 8, 1964		The Identity Crisis [and Monastic Vocation]	[CWA1,2]		*79,*138	draft only in Oct/64
		Image and Likeness	NEW			
	p	The Image of True Lovers' Death	CP:MAN	100		
		An Imperfect Ideal	L&H			
Oct 1963		In Acceptance of Pax Medal [PAX Prize] 1963	NVA			
Mar 1955		In God's Desert			*20	Merton Seasonal 18 (1993) 2
		<i>In Laboribus Multis</i> [In Many Labors]	SL			
	p	In Memory of the Spanish Poet Federico Garcia Lorca		CP:THR 44		
	p	In Silence	CP:STR	280		
1956		<i>'In Silentio'</i> : introductory essay in <i>Silence in Heaven</i>		[SCE]	*19	Thomas Y. Crowell
		In Tabernaculo Altissimi [In the Tabernacle of the Most High]			SL	
2005		<i>In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton</i> (ed. Szabo)				New Directions
		In the Monastic Community [unpubl part of SSM]		REDR		
	p	In the Rain and the Sun	CP:TRS	214		
Jun 6, 1947	p	In the Ruins of New York	CP:FIG	143		Commonweal
		<i>In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian and Blessed Saints of the Golden Age</i> , ed. Patrick Hart OCSO [SEE Appendix 2]				Cistercian Publications
		In the Wilderness [English version of "Dans le desert de Dieu"]			*20	Merton Seasonal 40.2 (2015)
		In Unitate [In Unity]	SL			
		In Veritate [In Truth]	SL			
		Infused Contemplation	WIC,INEX		*30	
2003 [1959]		<i>The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation</i> (ed. Shannon)			*30	HarperSanFrancisco
		Integrity	SC,NSC			
		Intelligence in the Prayer of Quiet	ATT			
		Interior Simplicity [St Bernard on]	[TMSB]		*9	
Oct 1967		Interview with Thomas Merton, by Thomas P. McDonnell				Motive
1999		<i>The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals</i> [selections]				HarperSanFrancisco
Jan 1964		Introducing a Book			*61	Queen's Work
		Introduction and Commentary on Camus' <i>The Plague</i>		[LIT]	*131	
		Introduction in...				
Sep 1962		<i>Breakthrough to Peace</i>	NVA, PFP		*50	New Directions
May 1950		<i>The City of God</i> by St Augustine, transl by Marcus Dods				Modern Library
1954		<i>Counsels of Light and Love</i> [St John of the Cross]		[DQ]	*15	
1964		<i>Fénelon: Letters of Love and Counsel</i> transl. John McEwen				Harcourt
Oct 1965		<i>Gandhi on Non-Violence</i>	GNV		*84	New Directions
		<i>God Is My Life</i> [about Gethsemani: text TM, photogr Shirley Burden]				Reynal & Co
1966		<i>The Golden Age of Zen</i>	[ZBA]		*99a	

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
<i>Introduction in...</i> cont'd						
1976		<i>The Letters of Adam of Perseigne: "The Feast of Freedom"</i>	*26			Cistercian Publications
1967		<i>Mansions of the Spirit</i>			*110	
1969		<i>The Monastic Theology of Aelred of Rievaulx: An Experiential Theology</i> by Amédée Hallier OCSO				Cistercian Publications
Apr 1965		<i>No More Strangers</i> by Philip Berrigan				Macmillan
Mar 1963		<i>The Prison Meditations of Fr Delp</i>	[F&V, PFP]		*57	
1966		<i>Religion in Wood: A Book of Shaker Furniture.</i> by Edward Deming Andrews & Faith Andrews			*71	Indiana Univ. Press
1963		<i>The Simple Steps to God</i> by Fr François de Sainte-Marie Buffevant: tr. from the French by Harold Evans				Dimension Books
Sep 16, 1946		<i>The Soul of the Apostolate</i> by Dom Chautard [tr. by TM]: "Dom Chautard: A Biographical Note"			*10	Image Books
1972		<i>To Live Is to Love</i> by Ernesto Cardenal			*139	Herder & Herder
<hr/>						
<i>An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: SEE Monastic Wisdom Series</i>						
<i>Introductions East and West: SEE "Honorable Reader"</i>						
2006		<i>An Invitation to the Contemplative Life</i> [selections]				Word Among Us Press
	p	An Invocation to St. Lucy	CP:MAN	97		
		Inward Destitution	SC,NSC			
		The Inward Solitude	NMI			
	p	Iphigenia: Politics	CP:THR	36		
		Is Buddhism Life-Denying?	ZBA			
		Is Direction Necessary?	SDM			
Mar 1965		Is Man A Gorilla With A Gun?	F&V		*82	<i>Negro Digest</i>
Nov 4, 1949		Is Mysticism Normal?				<i>Commonweal</i>
Sep 1969		Is the Contemplative Life Finished? [notes of taped conference]	CWA1,2, SLW		*138	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Jun 3, 1966		Is the World a Problem?	CWA1,2, TMSE		*138	<i>Commonweal</i>
Jul 1967		Isaac of Stella: an Introduction to selections from his <i>Sermons</i>				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2 (1967) 3
1976		<i>Ishi Means Man</i>	IMM			Unicorn Press
Mar 1967		Ishi: a Meditation	NVA,PFP, TMSE			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	p	It is the night of the wicked epiphany [untitled: unpubl poem, circa 1945]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25(2000)4
Feb 1962		Itinerary to Christ: The Art of William Congdon				<i>Liturgical Arts</i>
j						
Nov 1962		J.F.Powers—Morte D'Urban: Two Celebrations	LIT			<i>Worship</i>
		Jacob's War [unpubl. fragment on writing]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 33 (2008) 3
		Jägerstätter: SEE An Enemy of the State				
1971		<i>The Jaguar and the Moon / El jaguar y la luna</i> , by Pablo Antonia Cuadra, transl Thomas Merton				Unicorn Press
		The January Wind. Part of Three Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. Thomas Merton				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 4
Apr 1969		The Japanese Tea Ceremony				<i>Good Work</i>
	p	Je Crois en L'Amour	CP:TRS	217		
Sep 1962		The Jesuits in China	MZM			<i>Jubilee</i>
Oct 29, 1967		Jewish Hasidism	M&JUD	326		Transc. of Novitiate Conference
		John Climacus, St: SEE The Spirituality of Sinai: St John of the Ladder				
Nov 20, 1938		John Cowper Powys—In Praise of Books	LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
May 8, 1938		John Crowe Ransom—Standards for Critics	LIT			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
		John of St Thomas [Biog sketch]	ATT			
		John Ruysbroeck, Blessed [Biog sketch]	ATT			

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		John the Baptist, St: <i>SEE</i> The Quickening of St John the Baptist St John Baptist St John's Night				
	p	John the Volcano [EAST]	CP:GEO	561		
		<i>Journal of My Escape from the Nazis: SEE My Argument with the Gestapo</i>				
Journals:						
Sep 1994		Vol 1 - <i>Run to the Mountain: 1939-1941</i>	J1:RTM			Harper Collins
1997		...missing entries, 1940-1941		226	*2	<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
Apr 1995		Vol 2 Entering the Silence: 1941-1952	J2:ETS			Harper Collins
Oct 2000		Meditations, December 23-30, 1941 [unpubl Journal fragment]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 4
Apr 1996		Vol 3 - <i>A Search for Solitude: 1952-1960</i>	J3:SFS			Harper Collins
Sep 1996		Vol 4 - <i>Turning Toward the World: 1960-1963</i>	J4:TTW			Harper Collins
Jun 1997		Vol 5 - <i>Dancing in the Water of Life: 1963-1965</i>	J5:DWL			Harper Collins
Sep 1997		Vol 6 - <i>Learning to Love: 1966-1967</i>	J6:LTL			Harper Collins
Jul 1998		Vol 7 - <i>The Other Side of the Mountain: 1967-1968</i>	J7:OSM			Harper Collins
		Journey Through the Wilderness	NSC			
		Journey to Nineveh [Prolog to SJ]	SJ			
		Joyce, James: <i>SEE</i> Dirge for the World Joyce Died In A Footnote from Ulysses: Peace and Revolution News of the Joyce Industry				
		Justice in Modern War	PPCE		*42	
		k-1				
	p	Kandy Express	CP:UNC	715		
	p	Kane Relief Expedition [NORTH]	CP:GEO	525		
		Kinds of Contemplation	WIC/INEX		*30	
Apr 10, 1946		<i>The Kingdom of Jesus</i> (transl of St John Eudes)				P.J. Kenedy & Sons
		Knowledge and Unknowing in St John of the Cross		ATT		
	p	La Salette	CP:MAN	130		
Oct 1972		Lactantius [transcr of tape]				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 7 (1972) 4
Feb 1960		The Ladder of Divine Ascent	[DQ]		*32	<i>Jubilee</i>
Nov 1968	p	The Ladies of Tlatilco [SOUTH]	CP:GEO	483		<i>Green River Review</i>
	p	Lament for Javier Heraud	CP:UNC	721		
Oct 1947	p	The Landfall	CP:FIG	190		<i>Tiger's Eye</i>
	p	Landscape	CP:STR	277		
Sep 1947	p	Landscape, Prophet and Wild-dog	CP:FIG	141		<i>Western Review</i>
1968		<i>Landscape, Prophet and Wild-Dog</i> [Ltd edn]				Black Bird Press
	p	Landscape: Beast	CP:FIG	146		
Feb 21, 1947	p	Landscape: Wheatfields	CP:FIG	148		<i>Commonweal</i>
Jun 3, 1954		<i>The Last of the Fathers</i>	LF			Harcourt Brace
		Laughlin, James: <i>SEE</i> <i>Thomas Merton and J. Laughlin—Selected Letters</i>				see also Letters: Laughlin
		Lax, Robert: <i>SEE</i> Advice to my Friends Robert Lax... <i>A Catch of Anti-Letters: Letters of TM and Robert Lax</i> Letters: Lax Proverbs (for Robert Lax) Twenty Three Point Prospectus...for Robert Lax Western Fellow Students Salute...Robert Lax <i>When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: Letters of TM and Robert Lax</i>				
		Learn to be Alone	NSC			
1969		Learning to Live	L&L, TMSE		*136	
		<i>Learning to Love: SEE</i> Journals Vol 6				

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
1961		Lecture Notes on Ascetical and Mystical Theology: Table of Contents (ed. Montaldo)	<i>M&HES</i>	409	*21	
	p	The Legacy of Herakleitos	<i>CP:UNC,BT</i>	767	*36	
		The Legacy of Machiavelli	<i>SD/[PPCE]</i>		*80	
	p	A Legend [unpubl. poem, circa 1958]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 4
		The Legend of Tucker Caliban	<i>SD,PPF</i>		*62	
2007		<i>Lent and Easter Wisdom from Thomas Merton</i> [selections]				Liguori Publications
Jun 1941	p	Lent in a Year of War	<i>CP:THR</i>	27		<i>View</i>
	p	Lent (A Fragment)	<i>CP:ERL</i>	23		
Oct 1960		Let the Poor Man Speak!				<i>Jubilee</i>
Feb 1962		Letter from Thomas Merton [on the Strike for Peace]			*43	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Aug 21, 1967		Letter on the Contemplative Life	<i>[MJ,HGL]</i>		*119	
Apr 2, 1965		Letter: "Modern War" re: "The Council and the Bomb" by James Douglass				<i>Commonweal</i>
Aug 1968		Letter to a Bishop				Peace
Jul 1964		Letter to a Carmelite Nun on her Final Vows			*27	<i>Review for Religious</i>
Feb 7, 1947	p	A Letter to America	<i>CP:FIG</i>	151		<i>Commonweal</i>
Aug 1958		Letter to an Innocent Bystander [French transl]	<i>BT,RU</i>			<i>Informations Catholiques Internationales</i>
Jun 29, 1963		Letter To Father Thomas Fidelis (Francis) Smith OCSO [re: the Jesus Prayer]				<i>Merton Annual</i> 19 (2006)
		Letter to Graham Greene: <i>SEE</i> The Sting of Conscience				
Jul 1967		Letter to Margaret Randall de Mondragon Concerning Cuban Poets				<i>El Corno Emplumado</i>
Oct 25, 1948		Letter to Mrs. Lester Riley (re: text change in <i>SSM</i>)				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30 (2005) 4
	p	A Letter to My Friends (On entering the Monastery ...1941)	<i>CP:MAN</i>	90		
Feb 1962	p	A Letter to Pablo Antonio Cuadra Concerning Giants	<i>CP:EMB, TMSE</i>	372	*41	<i>Blackfriars</i>
1983		<i>Letters from Tom ... to W.H. Ferry</i> (ed. & introd. by Ferry)				Fort Hill Press
2004		Letters to Reginald Marsh: Life in the Damned Thing:				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 3
Oct 29, 1958		Letter to Surkov	<i>REDR,WTF</i>			
Mar 1968		Letter to the Editor on Vietnam				<i>U.S. Catholic</i>
		Letters in a Time of Crisis	<i>SD</i>			
2015		<i>The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Caroline Hammer</i> , ed. Scutchfield & Holbrook				Univ. Press of Kentucky
		Letters of Thomas Merton and John C.H. Wu	<i>M&TAO</i>	173		
		Letters of Thomas Merton and John Wu Jr	<i>M&TAO</i>	349		
Nov 1963		Letters to a White Liberal [2 parts]	<i>SD</i>		*64	<i>Blackfriars</i>
		Letters to Boris Pasternak (also publ as <i>Pasternak/Merton: Six Letters</i> , King Library Press 1973)	<i>M&HES</i>	397		
		Letters to Charles Thompson & <i>Pax Christi</i>	<i>HGL, MPPCE</i>		*54	
	p	Letters to Che: Canto Bilingue [Letters to Douglas V. Steere]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	722		<i>Merton Annual</i> 6 (1993)
1990		[Letters to Jean Leclercq Apr 1950 to Apr 1954]				<i>Merton Annual</i> 3 (1990)
May 29, 1962		Two Letters of May 29, 1962 [to Mother Luke Tobin and to Loretto novices]	<i>HSM</i>		*73	
		Selected Letters:				
		Vol 1 <i>The Hidden Ground of Love: On Religious Experience and Social Concerns</i>			<i>L1:HGL</i>	Farrar Straus Giroux
1985						
1989		Vol 2 <i>The Road to Joy: Letters to New and Old Friends</i>			<i>L2:JOY</i>	Farrar Straus Giroux
		Vol 3 <i>The School of Charity: On Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction</i>			<i>L3:SCH</i>	Farrar Straus Giroux
1990						
1993		Vol 4 <i>The Courage for Truth: Letters to Writers</i>			<i>L4:CFT</i>	Farrar Straus Giroux
1994		Vol 5 <i>Witness to Freedom: Letters in Times of Crisis</i>			<i>L5:WTF</i>	Farrar Straus Giroux

Date	Poem Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
	Letters Summary volume from the above 5-volume set:				
	<i>Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters</i> (ed. Shannon and Bochen)				HarperOne
	Double-sided correspondence:				
2008	<i>Andrews. A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton with Edward Deming and Faith Andrews</i> (ed. Pearson)				Broadstone Books
2009	<i>De Hueck Doherty. Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty</i> (ed. Wild)		L:CF		Ave Maria Press
2015	<i>Giabboni, Verner Moore, Montini, Larraona, Sortais. Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon: The Camaldoli Correspondence</i> (ed. Grayston)				Cascade Books
2015	<i>Giroux. The Letters of Robert Giroux and Thomas Merton</i> (ed. Samway)			L:TMRG	Univ of Notre Dame Press
2004	<i>Greene. On The Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/ Jonathan Greene Correspondence</i>				Broadstone Books
2015	<i>Hammer, Victor and Carolyn. The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Caroline Hammer</i> (ed. Scutchfield & Holbrook Jr)				Univ. Press of Kentucky
2003	<i>Heschel. In Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words</i> (ed. Bruteau) TM's correspondence with Abraham Joshua Heschel, 217-231.			M&H ES	Fons Vitae
1997	<i>Laughlin. Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters</i>			L:TMJL	W.W. Norton
1978	<i>Lax. A Catch of Anti-Letters</i>		L:CAL		Sheed Andrews McMeel
2001	<i>Lax. When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax</i>				Univ Press of Kentucky
2002	<i>Leclercq. Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq</i>				Farrar, Straus & Giroux
2010	<i>Loretto Sisters. Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto</i> (ed. Thurston & Swain)	HSM	*73		Fons Vitae
1991	<i>Meatyard. Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton by Ralph Eugene Meatyard; Letters, 65-75</i>				Timken Publishers
1997	<i>Milosz. Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz</i>				Farrar Straus Giroux
2003	<i>Pasternak. In Merton & Hesychasm, Thomas Merton and Boris Pasternak: Correspondence: 397-408</i>				M&HES
2005	<i>Reinhardt. "Do I Want A Small Painting?" The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ad Reinhardt</i>			*25	<i>Merton Annual</i> 18 (2005)
1995	<i>Ruether. At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether</i>				Orbis Books 1995
1988	<i>Suzuki. Encounter: Thomas Merton and D. T. Suzuki</i> (ed. Daggy)				Larkspur Press
2006	<i>Thompson. Thomas Merton's Correspondence With PAX [Charles Thompson] in England, in Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i>				Pax Christi
2015	<i>Waugh. Merton & Waugh: A Monk, A Crusty Old Man, & The Seven Storey Mountain</i> (Coady)				Paraclete Press
Jul 22, 1964	<i>Wilke. "Your Monochromes are Very Contemplative Indeed": Correspondence between Thomas Merton and Ulfert Wilke</i>				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30(2005)2
2013	<i>Wu, John C.H. & John Jr. In Merton and The Tao: Dialogues with John Wu and the Ancient Sages</i> (ed. Serran-Pagan)				FonsVitae
	Collected Letters of Thomas Merton and John Wu (1961-1968)	M&TAO			173-346
	Collected Letters of Thomas Merton and John Wu Jr (1967-1968)	M&TAO			349-363

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
May 1963		<i>Life and Holiness</i>	<i>L&H</i>			Herder & Herder
Jul 1965		...Preface to Korean edition	<i>HON</i>			
Aug 20, 1965		A Life Free from Care [transcription of taped conference on retirement to Hermitage]			*91	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 5 (1970) 3
		Life in Christ	<i>NSC</i>			
		Life in Christ	<i>NEW</i>			
		"Life in the Damned Thing": Letters to Reginald Marsh				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 3
		Life in the Spirit	<i>L&H</i>			
Feb 1962		The Life of Faith	<i>L&H</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
		<i>The Life of the Vows</i> SEE: Monastic Wisdom Series				Cistercian Publications
Oct 1970		The Life that Unifies	<i>TMA</i>			<i>Sisters Today</i>
		Light in Darkness: The Ascetic Doctrine of St John of the Cross	<i>DQ</i>		*15	
Nov 1949	p	Like Ilium	<i>CP:UNC</i>	723		<i>Spirit</i>
Jul 1967	p	The Lion	<i>CP:SEN</i>	643		<i>Sewanee Review</i>
1989		List of Works submitted for the Approval of the Most Reverend Fathers Capitular OCSO...May 1946				<i>Merton Annual</i> 2 (1989)
	p	Litany [All holy souls pray for us fellows...]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	724		
	p	Litany [It yawns at me the cavernous gulf]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	725		
Jun 1939	p	Litany [Sing miserere...]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	726		<i>Columbia Review</i>
Jan 1981		<i>The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton</i>	<i>LIT</i>			New Directions
Dec 1964		Liturgical Renewal: the Open Approach	<i>SCE</i>			<i>Critic</i>
Oct 1960		Liturgy and Spiritual Personalism	<i>SCE</i>		*66b	<i>Worship</i>
Mar 1, 1956		<i>The Living Bread</i>	<i>LB</i>			Farrar Straus Cudahy
Sep 10, 1966	p	A Long Call Is Made Out of Wheels	<i>J6:LTL/EP</i>	131	*104	
	p	Long Enough	<i>CP:UNC</i>	726		
	p	The Lord Is Good [Freedom Songs]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	775	*69	
1962		<i>Loretto and Gethsemani</i> [pamphlet]	<i>SPR/HSM</i>		*73	Sisters of Loretto
Oct 4, 1961		Loretto Junior College [informal talk]	<i>HSM</i>		*73	
Jan 10, 1962		Loretto: Father Louis' Talk to Second-Year Novices	<i>HSM</i>		*73	
May 3, 1963		Loretto: Talk of Father Louis to Novices and Postulants	<i>HSM</i>		*73	see also Letters: Loretto
		Louis Zukovsky—The Paradise Ear			*113	
		Louisville: SEE The Ohio River—Louisville				
May 7, 1966	p	Louisville Airport, May 5, 1966	<i>J6:LTL/EP</i>	52	*104	
1979		<i>Love and Living</i>	<i>L&L</i>			Farrar Straus Giroux
Oct 1960		Love and Maturity	[<i>DQ</i>]		*34	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
		Love and Need: Is Love a Package or a Message?	<i>L&L</i>		*109	
		Love and Obedience	<i>L&H</i>			
Sep 1960		Love and Person	[<i>DQ</i>]		*34	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Oct 1966		Love and Solitude	[<i>L&L</i>]		*100	<i>Critic</i>
		Love and Tao	<i>MZM,REDR</i>		*48	
		Love Can Be Kept Only By Being Given Away	<i>NMI</i>			
1962		Love for God and Mutual Charity. TM Lectures on Hesychasm to Novices (transc & ed. Dieker)	<i>M&HES</i>	447		
		The Love of Solitude [Heading]	<i>TIS</i>			
Jun 1960	p	Love Winter When the Plant Says Nothing	<i>CP:EMB</i>	353		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		The Loving Knowledge of God	<i>ATT</i>			
	p	Lubnan	<i>CP:SEN, M&SUF</i>	614		
		Lucy, St: SEE Invocation to St Lucy				
m						
	p	Macarius and the Pony	<i>CP:EMB</i>	317		
	p	Macarius the Younger	<i>CP:EMB</i>	319		

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Machiavelli: <i>SEE</i> Note In Honor Of Machiavelli				
		The Legacy of Machiavelli				
		The Machine Gun in the Fallout Shelter	NVA		*40	
		The Madman Runs to the East [Part 5]	CGB			
		Magnetic North [III:1 of SSM]	SSM,REDR			
		Major Orders [Pt 3 of SJ]	SJ			
		The Man and the Saint [Bernard]	LF			
Feb 3, 1962		Man as God's Image and Likeness [excerpt]	[NEW]			Tablet
Aug 25, 1946		<i>A Man in the Divided Sea</i>	CP:MAN	59		New Directions
1993		<i>The Man in the Sycamore Tree</i> [Fragment of an Early Novel]			*3	Merton Annual 5 (1992)
	p	The Man in the Wind	CP:MAN	62		
Dec 1964		Man is a Gorilla with a Gun: Reflections on an American Best-Seller	NVA		*82	Quest
	p	Man the Master	CP:SEN	637		
Jul 1959		Manifestation of Conscience and Spiritual Direction [excerpt]			[SDM]	Sponsa Regis
	p	Maritain, Raïssa: transl from the French of	CP:TRA	962		
Apr 1963		Maritain, Raïssa [Introduction to poetry of]	EMB,LIT			Jubilee
		<i>Martha, Mary and Lazarus</i> : Pref. to French edn	HON		*9	draft: Apr-1954
Dec 1956		<i>Marthe, Marie et Lazare</i> [French only]	[TMSB]		*9	Desclée de Brouwer
Jan 1964	p	Martin's Predicament, or Atlas Watches Every Evening	CP:UNC		728	New Directions Annual 18(64)
Feb 1962		A Martyr for Peace and Unity: Fr Metzger	NVA,PPF		*45	draft/mimeo 1964
Mar 1963		A Martyr to the Nazis [Fr Delp]	[F&V]		*57	Jubilee
		Marxism and Monastic Perspectives	AJ			
		May 1962	REDR		*46	
	p	May Song	EP,CP2:IDBD		*104	
		The Meaning and Purpose of Spiritual Direction	SDM			
Jun 1967		The Meaning of Malcolm X	F&V, PFP			Continuum
Apr 1966		The Meaning of Satyagraha	[GNV]		*84	Gandhi Marg
		Meanings in Scripture	BW			
		The Measure of Charity	NMI			
		[A meat-eating knife] Part of Two Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. Thomas Merton				Merton Seasonal 28 (2003) 2
		Meditatio Pauperis in Solitudine [Epilog of SSM]	SSM			
		Meditation in Scripture	SDM			
1968		Meditation in the Woods [excerpt from <i>Day of a Stranger</i>]			[REDR]	Catholic Digest
Mar 1960		Meditation: Action and Union [excerpt SDM]	[SDM]			Sponsa Regis
Oct 2000		Meditations, December 23-30, 1941 [unpubl Journal fragment]			*2	Merton Seasonal 25(2000)4
2008		<i>A Meeting of Angels: Merton/Andrews</i>				see Letters: Andrews
Jan 1991		A Memorandum on Monastic Theology			*128	Cisterc Studies 26 (1991) 1
	p	Meng Tzu: transl from the Chinese of	CP:TRA	970		
1996		Mens Sana in Corpore Sano: Macaronic Lyric [May 1941]				Merton Seasonal 21 (1996) 1
		Mental Prayer	SC,NSC			
		Mercy	NMI			
	p	Merlin and the Deer	CP:UNC	736		
2003		<i>Merton and Hesychasm: The Prayer of the Heart</i> (ed Dieker & Montaldo) incl articles, notes & introductions by Merton, and correspondence of TM and Boris Pasternak				Fons Vitae
2003		<i>Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words</i> (ed. Bruteau) See also Letters: TM & Heschel				
1999		<i>Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story</i> (ed. Baker and Henry)	M&SUF		*83	FonsVitae
2013		<i>Merton and The Tao: Dialogues with John Wu and the Ancient Sages</i> (ed. Serran-Pagan); See also Letters: Wu, John C.H. and Wu, John Jr				FonsVitae

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
2015		<i>Merton & Waugh: A Monk, A Crusty Old Man, and The Seven Storey Mountain</i> (Coady)			<i>L:M&W</i>	Paraclete Press
Apr 29, 1983		Merton Plea on Nukes: 'Avoid Fine Moral Distinctions'			*90	<i>National Catholic Reporter</i>
Jan 18, 1969		Merton View of Monasticism: Seeking God Through Total Love is Goal	<i>[AJ]</i>		*134	<i>Washington Post</i>
Sep 1967		Message of contemplatives to the modern world			*119	
	p	Message to be Inscribed On Mark Van Doren's Hamilton Medal	<i>CP:HUM</i>	800		
Apr 1964		Message to Poets	<i>RU,LIT,TMSE</i>			<i>El Corno Emplumado</i>
	p	The Messenger	<i>CP:THR</i>	32		
Feb 11, 1961	p	A Messenger From the Horizon	<i>CP:EMB</i>	349		<i>Saturday Review</i>
Jul 1948	p	Messias	<i>CP:UNC</i>	738		<i>Spirit</i>
		Metzger: <i>SEE</i> A Martyr for Peace and Unity: Fr Metzger				
	p	Miami You Are About to be Surprised [SOUTH]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	473		
		Miami: <i>SEE</i> Dirge for the City of Miami				
		Milosz, Czeslaw: <i>SEE Striving Towards Being: Letters of TM and Czeslaw Milosz</i>				
		The Mirror of Silvered Waters	<i>ATT</i>			
Apr 2, 1965		Modern War [Letter re: "The Council and the Bomb" by James Douglass]				<i>Commonweal</i>
Mar 1962	p	The Moment of Truth (for Alberto Girri)	<i>CP:UNC</i>	776		<i>Critic</i>
Jan 1967		Monastic Attitudes: A Matter of Choice	<i>MJ</i>		*138	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2 (1967) 1
Apr 13, 1963		Monastic Christianity Encounters the Spirit of Zen			<i>[MZM]</i> *58	<i>Pilot</i>
1990		Monastic Correspondence: Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq Apr 1950 to Apr 1954				<i>Merton Annual</i> 3 (1990)
1999		Monastic Courtesy [ed. Patrick Hart OCSO]				<i>Merton Annual</i> 12 (1999)
		Monastic Experience and East-West Dialogue	<i>AJ</i>			
1977		<i>The Monastic Journey</i>	<i>MJ</i>			Sheed Andrews McMeel
1966		<i>Monastic Life at Gethsemani</i> [pamphlet]	<i>[MJ]</i>		*98	Abbey of Gethsemani
		<i>Monastic Observances SEE: Monastic Wisdom Series</i>				Cistercian Publications
Apr 1958		<i>Monastic Peace</i> [pamphlet]	<i>[MJ]</i>			Abbey of Gethsemani
Nov 1960		...Preface to French edition	<i>HON</i>			
Feb 1964		Monastic Renewal: A Memorandum	<i>MJ</i>			draft Feb-1964
		Monastic Thought in the Russian Diaspora	<i>SD</i>		*72	
Oct 8, 1964		Monastic Vocation and Modern Thought	<i>[CWA1,2]</i>		*79,*138	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
		Monastic Vows: A Memorandum [unpubl draft]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 36 (2011) 2
		Monastic Wisdom Series (MW)			*21	Cistercian Publications
		Initiation into the Monastic Tradition (INI): Merton Conferences				Series Numbers:
2005		<i>Cassian and the Fathers</i>				(MW 1, INI 1)
2006		<i>Pre-Benedictine Monasticism</i>				(MW 9, INI 2)
2008		<i>An Introduction to Christian Mysticism</i>				(MW 13, INI 3)
2009		<i>The Rule of St Benedict</i>				(MW 19, INI 4)
2010		<i>Monastic Observances</i>				(MW 25, INI 5)
2012		<i>The Life of the Vows</i>				(MW 30, INI 6)
2015		<i>Charter, Customs and Constitutions of the Cistercians</i>				(MW 41, INI 7)
		Monasticism; St Benedict; The Cistercians	<i>WS</i>			
Apr 21, 1951		Monk and Hunters	<i>[SJ]</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
May 1957		The Monk and Sacred Art				<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
		The Monk and the World	<i>SL</i>			
1969		The Monk as Marginal Man	<i>[PAJ]</i>			<i>Center Magazine</i>
		The Monk in a Changing World	<i>MJ:BP</i>			
Mar 20, 1964		The Monk in the Diaspora	<i>[SD]</i>		*72	<i>Commonweal</i>
Apr 1968		The Monk Today	<i>CWA1</i>		*138	<i>Latitudes</i>
1968		<i>Monks Pond: four issues</i> (ed. Merton)	<i>MP</i>		*125	

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Moral Passivity and Demonic Activism	PPCE		*51	
		The Moral Problem	PPCE		*51	
		The Moral Theology of the Devil	SC,NSC			
1998		<i>Mornings with Merton</i> [selections]				Servant
Jun 1, 1962	p	The Moslems' Angel of Death (Algeria 1961)	CP:EMB,M&SUF	307		<i>Commonweal</i>
Aug 1959		Mount Athos	DQ			<i>Jubilee</i>
Jul 3, 1969		<i>My Argument with the Gestapo</i>	MAG			Doubleday
		"My Soul Remembered God"	NMI			
Dec 1959		My Visits to the Secular Bookhouse			*31	Louisville Publ Library
	p	A Mysterious Song in the Spring of the Year	CP:FIG	159		
		The Mystery of Christ	NSC			
		Mysticism in Man's Life [Prologue]	ATT			
May 5, 1967		<i>Mystics and Zen Masters</i>	MZM			New Directions
Mar 1965		<i>Mystics and Zen Masters</i> [Title Essay]	MZM		*58	<i>Chinese Culture Quarterly</i>
n						
Feb 1964		The Name of the Lord	SCE			<i>Worship</i>
Dec 1959		The Nativity Kerygma	SCE,REDR			<i>Worship</i>
Dec 6, 1958		<i>The Nativity Kerygma</i> [Limited edition]	[SCE]			Abbey of Gethsemani
Oct 10, 1947	p	Natural History	CP:FIG	182		<i>Commonweal</i>
Feb 1939		Nature and Art in William Blake: An Essay in Interpretation			LIT	Masters Thesis
Jul 1968		The Need for a New Education	CWA1,2		*128,*138	
Sep 1963		The Negro Revolt	[SD,LIT]		*62	<i>Jubilee</i>
Sep 6, 1967		Negro Violence and White Non-Violence [answer to Martin Marty]				<i>National Catholic Reporter</i>
2003		<i>Neither Angel Nor Statue: The Priesthood in the Writings of Thomas Merton</i> [selections] by Maria Luisa López RCM				Shinseisha (Japan)
Jul 1, 1956		The Neurotic Personality in the Monastic Life			*24	<i>Merton Annual</i> 4 (1991)
	p	Never Call a Babysitter In A Thunderstorm	CP:HUM/EP	801	*104	
		The New Commandment	LB			
		The New Consciousness	ZBA		*114	
		New Foundations in Georgia, Utah, and New Mexico		WS		
		The New Law	L&H			
Jan 4, 1962		<i>The New Man</i>	NEW			Farrar Straus Giroux
Oct 1967		...Preface to the Japanese edition	HON		*122	
Jan 30, 1962		<i>New Seeds of Contemplation</i>	NSC			New Directions
		New Testament faith	L&H			
		New York City: <i>SEE</i> Hymn of Not Much Praise for New York City In the Ruins of New York				
	p	News From the School At Chartres	CP:EMB	356		
Jul 1969		News of the Joyce Industry	LIT			<i>Sewanee Review</i>
	p	Newscast	CP:CAB	427		
Aug 1966		Nhat Hanh is My Brother	F&V,NVA			<i>Jubilee</i>
	p	The Night of Destiny	CP:SEN,M&SUF	634		
		The Night of the Senses	SC,NSC			
		A Night Out, publ in <i>Granta</i> 1933-34			*1	<i>Universal Vision</i>
Sep 1965		The Night Spirit and the Dawn Air	CGB			<i>New Blackfriars</i>
Apr 1942	p	The Night Train	CP:THR	30		<i>Poetry</i>
Mar 1964	p	Night-Flowering Cactus	CP:EMB	351		<i>Poet</i>
1981		<i>The Niles-Merton Songs</i> [22 poems of TM set by Niles]				Mark Forster Music
1968		Nirvana [Foreword to Sally Donnelly's "Marcel and Buddha..."]	ZBA		*124	<i>Journal of Religious Thought</i>
		Nishida: a Zen Philosopher	MZM		*112	

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Mar 24, 1955		<i>No Man is an Island</i>	<i>NMI</i>			Harcourt Brace
Sep 1966		...Preface to the Vietnamese edition	<i>F&V,NVA,HON</i>			
Feb 1966		No More Strangers (excerpt from book introduction)				<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	p	Nocturne	<i>CP:STR</i>	229		
	p	Nocturne: New York [unpubl. poem, circa 1940]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25(2000)2
	p	Nombril Walketh on the Loam	<i>CP:ERL</i>	22		
		Nonviolence and the Christian Conscience	<i>F&V</i>		*97	
Sep 7, 1968		Nonviolence does not...cannot mean passivity	<i>[NVA]</i>		*133	<i>Ave Maria</i>
1980		<i>The Nonviolent Alternative</i> [ed. Gordon Zahn]	<i>NVA</i>			Farrar Straus Giroux
Apr 1968	p	NORTH [part of Geography of Lograire]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	495	*125	<i>Monks Pond</i> 1
		Note for <i>Ave Maria</i>	<i>NVA, PFP</i>		*133	
	p	A Note In Honor Of Machiavelli	<i>CP:UNC</i>	670		
		Note on Civil Disobedience and Nonviolent Revolution		<i>NVA</i>		
Aug 1968		Note on the New Church at Gethsemani				<i>Liturgical Arts</i>
		Note on <i>The Psychological Causes of War</i> by Erich Fromm	<i>F&V</i>		*55	
1979		Notebook #44 "Portuguese Notebook," 1968				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 4(1979)3
1994		Notes after First Visit & Corresp. 1962-1968: Thomas Merton & Douglas V. Steere				<i>Merton Annual</i> 6 (1994)
Nov 1964		Notes by the Artist for an Exhibition of his Drawings	<i>[RU]</i>		*67	
Jul 1968	p	Notes for a New Liturgy [SOUTH]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	478		<i>Poetry</i>
		Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude	<i>DQ, TMSE</i>		*20	
Jan 1968		Notes for a Statement on Aid to Civilian War Victims in Vietnam	<i>NVA</i>			<i>Fellowship</i>
Sep 1961		Notes on Contemplation	<i>[NSC]</i>		*37	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
Sep 1967		Notes on Love				<i>Frontier</i> (London)
Nov 1956		Notes on Sacred and Profane Art				<i>Jubilee</i>
Nov 1959		Notes on Spiritual Direction [excppts fr SDM]	<i>SDM</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Apr 1969		Notes on the Future of Monasticism	<i>CWA1</i>		*138	<i>Monastic Exchange</i>
Feb 9, 1962		Nuclear War and Christian Responsibility	<i>PFP</i>		*44	<i>Commonweal</i>
Apr 20, 1962		... 2 letters: Joseph G. Hill & TM				<i>Commonweal</i>
		O				
	p	O Sweet Irrational Worship	<i>CP:EMB</i>	344		
	p	Ode to the Present Century	<i>CP:MAN</i>	121		
Nov 1946	p	The Ohio River—Louisville	<i>CP:MAN</i>	79		<i>Chimera</i>
	p	The Ointment	<i>CP:UNC</i>	777		
	p	Old	<i>CP:HUM</i>	802		
		On a Dark Night	<i>ATT</i>			
Jan 1948	p	On a Day in August	<i>CP:TRS</i>	204		<i>Epoch</i>
2012		<i>On Christian Contemplation</i> (ed. Pearson)				New Directions
2012		<i>On Eastern Meditation</i> (ed. Thurston)				New Directions
Jan 1967		"On Remembering Monsieur Delmas" in <i>The Teacher</i> (ed. Morris L. Ernst)				Prentice-Hall
Apr 12, 1946	p	On the Anniversary of My Baptism	<i>CP:FIG</i>	155		<i>Commonweal</i>
2004		<i>On The Banks of Monks Pond: Merton/Greene</i>				see Letters, Greene
Jul 1963		On Writing				<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Oct 1948		One Sunday in New York	<i>[SSM]</i>			<i>Information</i>
		The Onion Lullaby. Part of Two Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. by Thomas Merton				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28(2003)2
Sep 1965		Open Letter to the American Hierarchy: Schema XIII and the Modern World			*90	<i>Worldview</i>
1970		<i>Opening the Bible</i>	<i>OB</i>			Liturgical Press

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Nov 1970		Opening the Bible? [excerpt]	[OB]			<i>Bible Today</i>
Oct 1967		Openness and Cloister	CWA1,2		*138	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2 (1967) 4 <i>Spiritual Life</i> (1969)
	p	The Oracle	CP:MAN	64		
	p	Origen	CP:SEN	640		
Mar 21, 1962	p	<i>Original Child Bomb</i>				New Directions
	p	Original Child Bomb	CP:ORI	291		
	p	Original Sin (A Memorial Anthem For Father's Day)			CP:CAE399	
	p	The Originators	CP:SEN	613		
Dec 1966		Orthodoxy and the World			*108	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Oct 1965		The Other Side of Despair: [Notes on Christian Existentialism]	MZM, TMSE			<i>Critic</i>
		<i>The Other Side of the Mountain: SEE Journals Vol 7</i>				
		Our Journey to God	LB			
		Our Lady of the Museums [I:2 of SSM]	SSM			
		Our Response	LB			
May 12, 1961	p	Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tzu	MZM		*35	<i>Commonweal</i>
Sep 1960		<i>Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tzu</i> [ltd edn]	CP:TRA	970	*35	Stamperia del Santuccio
p-q						
Apr 2, 1965		Pacifism and Resistance in Simone Weil	[F&V]		*88	<i>Peace News</i>
	p	Paper Cranes: (The Hibakusha come to Gethsemani)			CP:UNC740	
Feb 1967		Paradise Bugged: Review of <i>All</i> by Zukofsky	[LIT]		*113	<i>The Critic</i>
	p	Paradise of Squares: transl from Spanish of Nicanor Parra	CP:TRA	974		
		Paradisus Claustralis	WS			
		The Paradox of the Illuminative Way	INEX		*30	
		Paris in Chicago: publ in <i>Granta</i> 1933-34			*1	<i>Universal Vision</i>
	p	Parra, Nicanor, translations from the Spanish of Pascal, Blaise [Biog sketch]	CP:TRA	972		
			ATT			
1995		<i>Passion for Peace: The Social Essays</i>	PFP			Crossroad
Sep 1963		Passivity and Abuse of Authority	NVA		*56	<i>Continuum</i>
Mar 1963		Pasternak [excerpt]	[DQ]		*29	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		Pasternak: <i>SEE</i> Boris Pasternak and the People with Watch Chains				
		Tribute to Greatness: A comment on Dr Zhivago				
		Letters entry, under double-sided correspondence				
Nov 1959		The Pasternak Affair [in Perspective]	[DQ]		*29	<i>Thought</i>
Sep 22, 1958		Pasternak's Doctor Zhivago, A Brief Comment				<i>New York Times</i>
Nov 1978		Pasternak's Letters to Georgian Friends	LIT			<i>New Lazarus Review</i>
	p	Pastoral [unpubl. poem, circa 1942]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 3
		Paulus Diaconus: transl from the Latin of	CP:TRA	982		
Dec 1966		Peace and Protest	F&V		*107	<i>Continuum</i>
		Peace and Protest: a Statement	NVA			
Aug 1968		Peace and Revolution: A Footnote from Ulysses	[NVA,LIT]		*129	<i>Peace</i> 3
2004		<i>Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i>			*52	Orbis Books
Jul 1949		Peace That is War	SC			<i>Liguorian</i>
Sep 1962		Peace: A Religious Responsibility	BTP, NVA,PFP,TMSE		*51	
Oct 1961		Peace: Christian Duties and Perspectives	NVA		*44	mimeo
		The Perfect Law of Liberty [Heading]	BW			
	p	The Peril	CP:MAN	87		
Dec 9, 1962		Peril of Nuclear Hell Spurs Peace Seekers	[BTP]		*50	<i>Los Angeles Times</i>
Mar 1961		The Person and Society [excerpt]	[DQ]			<i>Ave Maria</i>
		Pessoa, Fernando [Introduction to poetry of]	LIT			

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
	p	Pessoa, Fernando: transl from the Portuguese of Petit Clairvaux	WS		CP:TR.987	
	p	The Philosophers	CP:ERL	3		
Apr 1965		Philosophy of Solitude: <i>SEE</i> Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude Philoxenos (of Mabbug) on the Foundations of the Spiritual Life and the Recovery of Simplicity (TM Novitiate Conference, ed.& introd. Odorisio)				<i>Hugoye: Journal of Syriac Studies</i> 13.2
Oct 1964	p	Picture of a Black Child With a White Doll	CP:SEN	626		<i>New Blackfriars</i>
Apr 1963	p	A Picture of Lee Ying	CP:EMB	322		<i>El Corno Emplumado</i>
		La Pierre Qui Vire [Primitive Benedictines]	SL			
	p	Pilgrim's Song	CP:FIG	189		
	p	Place Names [EAST]	CP:GEO	552		
Sep 1965		The Place of Obedience [in Monastic Renewal] <i>The Plague of Camus: A Commentary and Introduction</i>	CWA1,2		*138 *131	<i>American Benedictine Review</i>
Jul 1967	p	The Planet Over Eastern Parkway	CP:CAB	402		<i>Sewanee Review</i>
		The Plaster Saint	L&H			
		Pleasant Hill, A Shaker Village in Kentucky	MZM		*71	
Feb 7, 1969	p	Plessy vs. Ferguson: Theme and Variations	CP:SEN	651		<i>Commonweal</i>
2005		<i>The Pocket Thomas Merton</i> [selections] short vn of <i>Seeds</i> , ed. Inchausti				New Seeds
	p	Poem in the Rain and the Sun	CP:UNC	741		
	p	Poem [Here is the man of the islands...]	CP:ERL	5		
	p	Poem [Light plays like a radio in the iron tree...]	CP:ERL	6		
	p	Poem [Thief and gambler, in the mind's Algiers] unpubl. poem, circa 1940			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 3
	p	Poem [Watching, among the rifled branches,...]	CP:THR	32		
Apr 1942	p	Poem: 1939	CP:MAN	61		<i>Poetry</i>
	p	The Poet, To His Book	CP:FIG	192		
Oct 24, 1958		Poetry and Contemplation: A Reappraisal	REDR,PM1,LIT,TMSE		*7	<i>Commonweal</i>
Jul 4, 1947		Poetry and the Contemplative Life	FIG, TMEE			<i>Commonweal</i>
		Poetry, Symbolism, and Typology	BW			
Apr 1965		<i>The Poorer Means: A Meditation on Ways to Unity</i> [pamphlet]			*91	Holy Cross Convent
Sep 1965		The Poorer Means				<i>Cord, Sobornost</i>
Apr 1949		The Pope of the Virgin Mary [Pius XII]				<i>Marian Literary Studies</i>
Dec 1964		A Post-Christian Age? [Leslie Dewart & TM]			*53	<i>Continuum</i>
Apr 1949		Poverty	SC			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		The Power and Meaning of Love	DQ		*34	
		Practical Problems	L&H			
	p	A Practical Program for Monks	CP:HUM	797		
		Pray for your Own Discovery	SC,NSC			
Apr 1971		Prayer and Conscience	TMA			<i>Sisters Today</i>
Apr 1959		Prayer for Guidance [in art]				<i>Liturgical Arts</i>
Apr 18, 1962		Prayer for Peace	NVA			Congressional Record
Mar 1967		<i>A Prayer of Cassiodorus</i> [translation]				<i>Stanbrook Abbey</i>
Nov 1970		Prayer, Personalism and the Spirit	TMA			<i>Sisters Today</i>
	p	Prayer to Saint Anatole	CP:CAB	425		
Feb 1971		Prayer, Tradition and Experience	TMA			<i>Sisters Today</i>
1956		<i>Praying the Psalms</i>	PP			Liturgical Press
Sep 1955		Praying the Psalms [excerpt]	PTP			<i>Worship</i>
		<i>Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: SEE</i> Monastic Wisdom Series				
2011		<i>Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton</i> (sel. & ed. Gardner)				Darton, Longman and Todd

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Preface in:						
Jul 1961		<i>Alone with God</i> by Jean LeClercq OSB	[DQ]		*18	
		<i>L'attente dans le silence: Le Père Marie-Joseph Cassant</i> by Dom M.-Étienne Cheneviere OCSO [in original English]				Merton Seasonal 28 (2003) 4
1953		<i>Bernard de Clairvaux</i> [celebration of 800 years of OCSO]			*17a	
1963		<i>In Search of a Yogi</i> by Denys Rutledge			*60	Farrar Straus
1974		<i>Love</i> by Ernesto Cardenal [tr Dinah Livingstone]			*139	Search Press
1966		<i>Non-Violence and the Christian Conscience</i>	[F&V]		*97	
1976		<i>Russian Mystics</i> by Serge Bolshakoff			*140	Cistercian Publications
1955		<i>Seul avec Dieu</i> by Jean Leclercq OSB			*18	Libraire Plon
A Preliminary Warning			INEX			
Dec 23, 1955	p	A Prelude: For the Feast of St. Agnes	CP:STR	283		Commonweal
Apr 1960		Presuppositions to Meditation	[SDM]		*33	Sponsa Regis
	p	The Pride of the Dead	CP:MAN	75		
Mar 1965		A Priest and his Mission [Review of <i>Priest and Worker: Fr Perrin</i>]				Continuum
Mar 1950		The Primacy of Contemplation	TMEE			Cross and Crown
		Primitive Benedictines	SL			
		The Primitive Carmelite Ideal	DQ			
		The Prison Meditations of Fr Delp	F&V, PFP		*57	
		Prisoner's Base [I:1 in SSM]	SSM			
		The Problem of Unbelief	ATT			
Jan 1967		Problems and Prospects	CWA1,2, TMSE			draft 1967
		Problems of the Contemplative Life	INEX		*30	
Oct 1964		Project for a Hermitage	MJ			draft Fall 1964
Jan 1965		Prologo in <i>Boom!!! Poema</i> by Ludovico Silva				<i>Esta Edicion</i> , 1965
	p	Prologo (for Ludovico Silva)	CP:UNC	742		
		Prologue: Author's Advice to his Book	RU			
Sep 1968	p	Prologue: The Endless Inscription	CP:GEO	459	*125	Monks Pond 3
		Promethean Theology	NEW			
1958		<i>Prometheus, A Meditation</i> [Limited edn]	BT,RU,REDR		*35	Univ. of Kentucky: King Library Press
		The Promises of Christ			*30	
		The Proper Atmosphere of Prayer	SDM			
	p	Prophet	CP:THR	28		
Apr 15, 1967		Prophetic Ambiguities: Milton and Camus	LIT			Saturday Review
		The Prophetic Spirit	DQ			
		Prospects and Conclusions	INEX		*30	
	p	The Prospects of Nostradamus	CP:CAB	437		
Sep 2002		The Protest of Vitalism (The Church and the 'Godless World' - 4.)	RT		*96	Merton Seasonal 27 (2002) 3
		Protestant Monasticism	MZM		*74	
Nov 1968	p	Proverbs (for Robert Lax)	CP:HUM	803	*125	Monks Pond 4
May 14, 1948	p	A Psalm	CP:TRS	220		Commonweal
	p	Psalm 132: A Modern Monastic Revision (David ben Jungfreud)	CP:HUM	805		
Feb 1961		The Psalms [excerpt]	[BW]			Critic
Jul 1950		The Psalms and Contemplation (3 parts, 3 issues)			[BW]	Worship [Orate Fratres]
Oct 30, 1953		The Psalms as Poetry [excerpt]	[BW]			Commonweal
Jan 1967		Psychedelic Spirituality [translated into French]				Collectanea (1967)
	p	Public Affairs	CP:HUM	806		
		The Pure Heart	NSC			
		Pure Intention	NMI			
		Pure Love	SC,NSC			

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Puritas Cordis [Purity of Heart]	SL			
	p	Queens Tunnel [NORTH]	CP:GEO	499		
		Qui Non Est Mecum	SC			
May 1948	p	The Quickening of St. John the Baptist	CP:TRS	199		<i>Spirit</i>
		r				
Nov 1968		The Racial Crisis: A Brief Comment, [excerpt]	[F&V]			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Sep 1967		Rafael Alberti and his Angels	LIT			<i>Continuum</i>
	p	Rahab's House	CP:MAN	107		
		Rahner's Diaspora	SD		*72	
Aug 9, 1966		<i>Raids on the Unspeakable</i>	RU			<i>New Directions</i>
May 1965		Rain and the Rhinoceros	RU, TMSE			<i>Holiday</i>
Jul 1967	p	Rain and Vision	CP:CAB	450		<i>Sewanee Review</i>
	p	The Ranters and Their Pleads (London) [NORTH]	CP:GEO	519		
Dec 1949	p	The Reader	CP:TRS	202		<i>Atlantic Monthly</i>
	p	Reading Translated Poets, Feb 1	CP:SEN	621		
	p	Readings from Ibn Abbad	CP:UNC, RU, M&SUF,	745		
		The Real Presence	LB			
		Realism in the Spiritual Life	L&H			
Mar 23, 1955		Reality, Art and Prayer [excerpt]	[NMI]			<i>Commonweal</i>
		Reason and Reasoning	ATT			
		Reason in the Life of Contemplation	ATT			
		Rebirth and the New Man in Christianity	L&L		*122	
		Recollection	NMI			
		Recollection	SDM			
		The Recovery of Paradise	REDR, TMSE		*99b	<i>New Directions</i> 17 (1961)
Mar 1, 1962		Red or Dead: The Anatomy of a Cliché	PPCE, PFP		*39	<i>Fellowship</i>
1966		<i>Redeeming the Time</i>	[SD]		*96	Burns & Oates
	p	Reduced To This	CP:HUM	807		
Jan 27, 1962		Reflections on Grace and Free Will [excerpt]	NEW			<i>Tablet</i>
Jul 1965		Reflections on Some Recent Studies of St Anselm				<i>Monastic Studies</i>
1964		Reflections on the Character and Genius of Fénelon: Introduction in <i>Fénelon: Letters of Love and Counsel</i> , transl by John McEwen				Harcourt Brace & World
		Reform and apostolate	DQ			
Jan 11, 1968		Regain the Old Monastic Charism (repl to article by Colman McCarthy)				<i>National Catholic Register</i>
Nov 1944	p	The Regret	CP:THR	33		<i>Quarterly Review of Literature</i>
		Reinhardt, Ad: SEE "Do I want a small painting?"				
		Five Letters from Ad Reinhardt to Thomas Merton and Two in Return				
Jan 1965		Religion and Race in the United States	F&V, TMSE		*78	<i>New Blackfriars</i>
May 1962		Religion and the Bomb	PFP		*46	<i>Jubilee</i>
		Religious Problems of the Cold War	PPCE		*46	
	p	A Remark on a Situation [unpubl. poem, no date]			*6	<i>Merton Annual</i> 22 (2009)
		A Renaissance Hermit: The Blessed Paul Giustiniani	DQ		*18	
Jan 1970		Renewal and Discipline [in the Monastic Life]	CWA1, 2		*138	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 5(1970)1
Jul 1968		Renewal in Monastic Education	[CWA1]		*138	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 3(1968)3
		Renunciation	SC, NSC			
		The Reply of <i>Pacem in Terris</i>	SD		*80	
Mar 1949	p	A Responsory, 1948	CP:TRS	219		<i>Partisan Review</i>
	p	A Responsory: For Paul Hindemith	CP:UNC	672		
Nov 20, 1964		Retreat, Nov. 1964: Spiritual Roots of Protest	NVA			
		Reunion of the Cistercian Congregations; New Growth		WS		

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Review of:				
		<i>African Genesis</i> by Robert Ardrey	[F&V,NVA]		*82	
Feb 1967		<i>All</i> by Louis Zukovsky	[LIT]		*113	<i>The Critic</i>
Jan 1968		<i>Ancient Oaxaca</i> ed. John Paddock [The Sacred City]		IMM		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Jul 1965		<i>Ascetismo e monachesimo prebenedettino</i> by Giuseppi Turbessi				<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Nov 1967		<i>Auschwitz</i> by Bernd Naumann	[NVA]		*123	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Apr 1963		<i>The Benedictines: A Digest for Moderns</i> , by David Knowles				<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Jan 1968		<i>The Caste War of Yucatan</i> by Nelson Reed	IMM			<i>Unicorn Journal</i>
Oct 1961		<i>Centuries of Meditations</i> by Thomas Traherne	[MZM]		*38	<i>Collectanea</i> (1961) 4
Oct 1964		<i>The Christian Commitment</i> by Karl Rahner	[SD]		*72	<i>Ramparts</i>
Jan 1963		<i>The Christian Failure</i> by Ignace Lepp	[NVA, PFP]		*56	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Apr 13, 1963		<i>The Development of Chinese Zen</i> by H. Dumoulin	[MZM]		*58	<i>Pilot</i>
Sep 1963		<i>A Different Drummer</i> by Wm Melvin Kelley	[SD, PFP, LIT]		*62	<i>Jubilee</i>
Oct 1961		<i>The English Mystical Tradition</i> by David Knowles		[MZM]	*38	<i>Collectanea</i> (1961) 4
1965		<i>Final Integration in the Adult Personality</i> by A. Reza Arasteh	CWA1,2,M&SUF		*83	<i>Collectanea, Monastic Studies</i>
Oct 1968		<i>For the Union Dead</i> by Robert Lowell				<i>Commonweal</i>
Aug 23, 1967		<i>From Primitives to Zen</i> by Mircea Eliade				<i>National Catholic Reporter</i>
Jul 1968		<i>Hesychasm et Prière</i> by Irenée Hausherr				<i>Cisterc Studies</i> 3 (1968) 3
Apr 13, 1963		<i>The History of Zen Buddhism</i> by Heinrich Dumoulin	[MZM]		*58	<i>Pilot</i>
Oct 1964		<i>Honest to God</i> by Bp Robinson (in French)	[F&V]		*77	<i>Collectanea</i> (1964) 4
Feb 20, 1948		<i>I Sing of a Maiden</i> ed. Sr Therese Lentfoehr				<i>Commonweal</i>
Jan 29, 1965		<i>In Solitary Witness</i> by Gordon Zahn	F&V,NVA		*86	<i>Peace News</i>
Jan 1966		<i>In Tune with the World: A Theory of Festivity</i> , by Josef Pieper				<i>Cisterc Studies</i> 1 (1966) 1
Feb 1962		<i>The Irreversible Decision</i> by Robert Batchelder	[NVA, PFP, PPCE]		*42	[mimeo 1962]
Mar 1967		<i>Ishi in Two Worlds</i> by Theodora Kroeber	IMM,NVA			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Oct 1961		<i>The Medieval Mystics of England</i> (ed. Colledge)	[MZM]			<i>Collectanea</i> (1961) 4
Feb 1966		<i>Monks, Nuns and Monasteries</i> by S. Sitwell, titled "Holy Camp"				<i>Critic</i>
Dec 4, 1964		<i>Non-Violence: A Christian Interpretation</i> by Robert Miller				<i>Commonweal</i>
Mar 1965		<i>Priest and Worker: Autobiography of Fr. Perrin</i>				<i>Continuum</i>
May 1959		<i>Rain and the Feast of the Stars</i> by Reiko Hatsumi				<i>Worship</i>
Jun 1964		<i>The Rise of Protestant Monasticism</i>	[MZM]		*74	<i>Critic</i>
Dec 1966		<i>Sacraments and Orthodoxy</i> by A Schmemmann			*108	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Jun 1967		<i>The Shoshoneans</i> by Edward Dorn	IMM			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Dec 4, 1964		<i>The Story of a Life</i> by Konstantin Paustovsky				<i>Commonweal</i>
Jan 1967		<i>A Study of Good</i> by Nishida Kitaro	[ZBA]			<i>Collectanea</i> (1967) 1
Dec 4, 1964		<i>The Technological Society</i> by Jacques Ellul				<i>Commonweal</i>
May 7, 1948		<i>The Third Spiritual Alphabet</i> by Francisco de Osuna				<i>Commonweal</i>
Jan 1966		<i>The Three Pillars of Zen</i> by Philip Kapleau	[MZM]		*95	<i>Lugano Review</i>
Sep 1967		<i>The Transformation of Man</i> by Rosemary Haughton				<i>Book News</i>
Dec 1967		<i>Two Leggings: ...Crow Warrior</i> by Peter Nabokov		IMM		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Dec 1966		<i>Ultimate Questions</i> by A. Schmemmann			*108	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Jan 8, 1965		<i>Varieties of Unbelief</i> by Martin Marty	[F&V]		*85	<i>Commonweal</i>
Jun 1968		<i>Wilderness and the American Mind</i> by R. Nash			*127	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Jul 16, 1938		<i>William Blake's Circle of Destiny</i> by Milton O. Percival			*3	<i>The Nation</i>
Dec 4, 1964		<i>Word and Revelation</i> by Hans Urs von Balthasar				<i>Commonweal</i>
May 25, 1963		<i>Zen Catholicism</i> by Aelred Graham				<i>America</i>
Jul 1967		<i>Zen in Japanese Art</i> by Toshimitsu Hasumi	[ZBA]		*117	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
1966		<i>The Zen Koan</i> , by Isshu Miuria & Ruth Fowler Sasaki				<i>Lugano Review</i>
Dec 1963		<i>La Révolution Noire</i>	[HON]		*64	<i>Casterman</i> (Paris)

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Rice, Ed: <i>SEE</i> Advice to my Friends... to get away...				
	p	Rievaulx: St. Ailred	CP:FIG	177		
	p	Rilke's Epitaph	CP:SEN	620		
		The Rising Tide	WS			
Feb 1968	p	Rites for the Extrusion of a Leper	CP:SEN	655		Kentucky Review
		Riza, Imam: <i>SEE</i> Tomb Cover of Imam Riza: transl from the Persian				
Dec 2002		The Road Ahead (The Church and the 'Godless World' -6)	RT		*96	Merton Seasonal 27(2002)4
		<i>The Road to Joy: SEE</i> Letters Vol 2				
Jul 1969		Roland Barthes—Writing as Temperature	LIT			Sewanee Review
Oct 1961		The Root of War	PFPP		*39	Catholic Worker
		The Root of War is Fear	SC,NSC		*39	
		<i>Rorate Coeli</i> . Part of "Two Unpublished Poems"				Merton Seasonal 28 (2003) 1
	p	A Round and a Hope For Smithgirls	CP:UNC	678		
		<i>The Rule of St Benedict: SEE</i> Monastic Wisdom Series				
		<i>Run to the Mountain SEE</i> Journals Vol 1				
		Russian Mystics	MZM		*140	
		Ruysbroeck: <i>SEE</i> John Ruysbroeck, Blessed				
Mar 19, 1939		R.H.S.Crossman—Restaging the Republic	LIT			New York Herald Tribune
		S				
Jan 1953		The Sacrament of Advent in the Spirituality of St Bernard [in French]	SCE			Dieu Vivant (Paris)
		Sacramenta Scripturarum [Heading]	BW			
		Sacramental Contemplation	LB			
		Sacramental Illumination	NEW			
Jan 1960		Sacred Art and the Spiritual Life	DQ			Sponsa Regis
Jan 1968		The Sacred City	IMM,PAJ			Catholic Worker
	p	Sacred Heart 2 (A Fragment-)	CP:ERL	24		
	p	Sacred Heart [two versions] [unpubl., circa 1945]			*5	Merton Seasonal 25 (2000) 4
	p	St Agnes: A Responsory	CP:THR	54		
1985-1989		<i>St Aelred of Rievaulx and the Cistercians</i> [5-part unpubl ms serialized in <i>Cistercian Studies</i>]			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1985-89)
	p	St Alberic	CP:MAN	99		
Apr 1998		Saint Alberic: Second Abbot of Citeaux			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 33 (1998) 2
	p	St Ambrose: translation from the Latin of	CP:TRA	837		
		St Benedict	WS			
		St Benedict	SL			
		St Bernard of Clairvaux [Biog sketch]	ATT			
Aug 1953		St Bernard of Clairvaux [excp of Foreword in <i>St Bernard...Letters</i>]			*17b	Jubilee
May 23, 1953		St Bernard: Monk and Apostle	DQ			Tablet
		St Bernard on Interior Simplicity	TMSB		*9	
		St Bernard's Family			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 40(2005)1
		St Bernard's Writings	LF			
Oct 1965		St Francis and Peace				St Anthony Messenger
		St Gertrude, Nun of Helfta, Germany			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 38(2003)4
		St Gregory of Nyssa [Biog sketch]	ATT			
		St Hugh, Abbot of Bonnevaux near Vienne, France			see App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 37(2002)1
	p	St Jason	CP:THR	31		
Jan 1948	p	St Jerome [Pt I of "Two Desert Fathers"]	CP:FIG	165		Spirit
Sep 1952		"St John of the Cross" in <i>Saints for Now</i>	REDR		*14	
		St John of the Cross [Biog Sketch]	ATT			
		St John of the Cross: at Salamanca and Alcala	ATT			
		St John of the Ladder [Climacus]: <i>SEE</i> Spirituality of Sinai				

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
2000	p	St John's Night St Lutgarde: Nun of Aywières, Belgium <i>SEE ALSO What Are These Wounds?</i>	CP:FIG	171		see App II <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 35 (2000) 2
Feb 1949	p	St Maedoc	CP:UNC	752		
Jul 1994	p	St Malachy	CP:TRS	209		<i>Poetry</i>
Sep 1965		St Malachy "The Irishman"				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 29 (1994) 3
		St Maximus the Confessor on Non-Violence	NVA			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Aug 1960	p	St Paul	CP:MAN	95		
2007	p	St Paul the Hermit [Pt II of "Two Desert Fathers"] St Peter Damian and the Medieval Monk	CP:FIG	166		<i>Jubilee</i>
2001		St Peter of Castelnau: Monk of Fontfroide, Marty				see App II <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 42 (2007) 1
1998		St Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié, Archbishop of Tarentaise (now Moutiers), France				see App II <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 36 (2001) 3
2011		St Robert: Founder of Cîteaux				see App II <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 33 (1998) 1
Jul 1998		Saint Robert of Molesme, 1028 to 1111				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 46 (2011) 3
		St Stephen Harding: Third Abbot of Cîteaux				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 33 (1998) 3
		St Teresa of Avila [Biog sketch]	ATT			
		St Thomas Aquinas	WIC			*30
	p	St Thomas Aquinas	CP:MAN	98		
		St Thomas Aquinas [Biog sketch]	ATT			
		Sanctity in Christ	L&H			
1996		Sanctity in the Epistles of St. Paul: Parts 1-7. Scripture course, 1954 (ed. Chrysogonus Waddell OCSO)				<i>Liturgy OCSO</i> 30.1,2,3
1997		Sanctity in the Epistles of St. Paul: Parts 8-13. Scripture Course, 1954				<i>Liturgy OCSO</i> 31.1,2,3
Jul 1965	p	Sartre est un Boche [unpublished poem]				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 1
		Schema XIII: An Open Letter to the American Hierarchy			[WTF] *90	<i>Unity</i>
		The School of Charity	MJ:MP			
		<i>The School of Charity: SEE Letters Vol 3</i>				
Feb 1949		The School of the Spirit				<i>Merton Annual</i> 10 (1997)
Aug 27, 1948		Schoolboy in England	[SSM]			<i>Commonweal</i>
Jun 1949		Schoolboy's Lament	[SSM]			<i>Catholic Digest</i>
		The Scientists and Nuclear War	PPCE			
		<i>A Search for Solitude: SEE Journals Vol 3</i>				
Dec 3, 1965		<i>Seasons of Celebration</i>	SCE			Farrar Straus Giroux
		The Second Adam	NEW			
Apr 1956		The Second Coming [excerpt]	[LB]			<i>Jubilee</i>
Feb 2, 1959	p	Le Secret	CP:SEN	635		
Feb 1959		<i>The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton</i>	SEC			Farrar Straus Cudahy
Sep 1967	p	Secular Journals of Thomas Merton [excerpts]	[SEC]			<i>Jubilee</i>
2002	p	Secular Signs	CP:SEN	645		<i>Tennessee Poetry Journal</i>
	p	Sedulius: transl from the Latin of	CP:TRA	997		
		<i>Seeds</i> , ed. Inchausti [selections]				Shambhala
Mar 2, 1949		Seeds of Contemplation	SC,NSC			
Mar 1965		<i>Seeds of Contemplation</i>	SC			New Directions
Nov 16, 1964		...Preface to Japanese edn	HON			*87
Dec 1965		<i>Seeds of Destruction</i>	SD			Farrar Straus Giroux
Jan 1957		...Preface to Spanish edn	HON			*94
Feb 1957		Seeking God [excerpt]	[MJ:BP]			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
2003		Seeking Our Redeemer [excerpt]	[MJ:BP]			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
2013		<i>Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers</i> (ed. Pearson)	SEEK			*71 Orbis Books
		[<i>Thomas Merton: Selected Essays</i> , ed. & introd by Patrick O'Connell]				Orbis Books

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
1959		<i>Selected Poems of Thomas Merton</i> [version 1]	<i>PM1</i>			New Directions
1967		<i>Selected Poems of Thomas Merton</i> [version 2]	<i>PM2</i>			New Directions
Oct 1961		<i>Selected Poems: Preface to Brazilian edition</i>	<i>HON</i>			
Apr 1967		The Self of Modern Man in the New Christian Consciousness	<i>[ZBA]</i>		*114	<i>RM Bucke Society Newsletter</i>
Mar 31, 1950		Self-denial and the Christian	<i>[SCE], TMEE</i>		*11	<i>Commonweal</i>
		Self-Knowledge in Gertrude More and Augustine Baker	<i>MZM</i>		*63	
Mar 1964	p	Seneca	<i>CP:SEN</i>	619		<i>Poetry</i>
	p	Senescente Mundo	<i>CP:TRS</i>	221		
		<i>Sensation Time at the Home</i> (1968)	<i>CP:SEN</i>	611		
		The Sense of Indigence	<i>SDM</i>			
		The Sense of Sin	<i>INEX</i>		*30	
		Sentences on Hope	<i>NMI</i>			
Feb 1950		September 1949 [later enlarged & incl in <i>SJ</i>]	<i>SJ</i>			<i>Month</i>
Aug 4, 1962	p	Seven Archaic Images	<i>CP:EMB</i>	341		<i>Saturday Review</i>
Oct 1964		Seven Qualities of the Sacred				<i>Good Work</i>
Oct 4, 1948		<i>The Seven Storey Mountain</i>	<i>SSM</i>			Harcourt Brace
1958		...Preface to Catalan ed.	<i>HON</i>			
Aug 1963		...Preface to Japanese ed.	<i>HON</i>		*61	
May 1966		Seven Words: Death, Divine, Ethics, Purity, Theology, War, World	<i>L&L</i>		*103	
	p	Sewende (Seven Day) [EAST]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	556		
		The Shadow of thy Wings [Heading]	<i>BW</i>			
Jan 1964		The Shakers	<i>[MZM]</i>		*71	<i>Jubilee</i>
		Shakers: <i>SEE: A Meeting of Angels</i>				
		<i>Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers</i>				
		Sharing the Fruits of Contemplation	<i>NSC</i>			
Nov 1961		The Shelter Ethic	<i>PFP</i>		*40	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Jun 1967		The Shoshoneans	<i>IMM</i>			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Feb 5, 1953		<i>The Sign of Jonas</i>	<i>SJ</i>			Harcourt Brace
2000		<i>The Sign of Jonas: Variant Drafts in Manuscript</i>	<i>[SJ]</i>		*16	<i>Merton Annual 13</i> (2000)
Mar 1953		The Sign of Jonas [excerpts]	<i>[SJ]</i>			<i>This Week Magazine</i>
Feb 1954		The Sign of Jonas [excerpts]	<i>[SJ]</i>			<i>Jubilee</i>
		Signatures: Notes on the Author's Drawings	<i>RU</i>		*67	
Sep 1960		A Signed Confession of Crimes Against the State	<i>BT,REDR</i>			<i>Carleton Miscellany</i>
Nov 1968		Significance of the Bhagavad Gita	<i>AJ</i>		*135	
		Silence	<i>NMI</i>			
		The Silence of the Psalms	<i>BW</i>			
Jan 3, 1957		<i>The Silent Life</i>	<i>SL</i>		*19	Farrar Straus Cudahy
		Silva, Ludovico: <i>SEE</i> Prologo (for Ludovico Silva)				
		Sincerity	<i>NMI</i>			
		Sincerity	<i>SDM</i>			
Dec 1956	p	Sincerity	<i>CP:STR</i>	285		<i>Poetry</i>
	p	Six Night Letters	<i>EP,CP:IDBD</i>		*104	
		The Sleeping Volcano [III:3 of <i>SSM</i>]	<i>SSM</i>			
	p	The Snare	<i>CP:MAN</i>	96		
		Social Perspectives of Charity	<i>L&H</i>			
		Society and the Inner Self	<i>INEX</i>		*30	
Jan 1963		Soldiers of Peace [excpt from Clement of Alexandria]			<i>[CP:TRA]</i>	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	p	Solemn Music	<i>CP:CAB</i>	451		
		Solemn Profession [Pt I of <i>SJ</i>]	<i>SJ</i>			

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Solesmes	SL			
	p	Solitary Life	CP:HUM	808		
Apr 1977		The Solitary Life	MJ		*20	<i>Critic</i>
Apr 13, 1960		<i>The Solitary Life</i> [private printing]	[MJ]		*20, *35	Stamperia del Santuccio
Dec 1963		<i>The Solitary Life: Letter of Guigo</i> . introd and transl by Merton			*20	Stanbrook Abbey
Jul 1969		The Solitary Life [transcr of tape made for Savannah Carmel]				<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4 (1969) 3
Jan 1967		Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery [in French]			*59	<i>La Lettre de Ligugé</i>
		Solitude	SC			
Sep 1968		Solitude	[CWA1]		*118	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
1998		<i>Solitude and Love of the World</i> . ed. Roland Walls	SLW		*138	Bums & Oates
		Solitude is not Separation	NSC			
Nov 1944	p	Some Bloody Mutiny	CP:MAN	68		<i>Quarterly Review of Lit</i>
		Some Dangers [in contemplation]	INEX		*30	
2006		Some Points from the Birmingham Nonviolence Movement: Gethsemani Jun 10, 1964 [transcript of conference]			*78	<i>Merton Annual</i> 25 (2012)
		Some Sayings of the Desert Fathers	WD			
	p	Song [Come where the grieving rivers of the Night...]	CP:MAN		67	
	p	Song: Contemplation	CP:FIG	157		
Jul 22, 1961	p	Song For Nobody	CP:EMB	337		<i>Saturday Review</i>
	p	Song for Our Lady of Cobre	CP:THR	29		
Apr-1940	p	Song for Our Lady of Cobre [early version]	L:WHEN	52		
		Song for Some Nuns and Friars. Part of Two Unpublished Poems				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 28 (2003) 1
	p	Song for the Blessed Sacrament	CP:MAN	109		
	p	Song for the Death of Averroës (from Ibn Al Arabi...)	CP:EMB, M&SUF	325		
Nov 1940	p	Song (From Crossportion's Pastoral)	CP:MAN	61		<i>Experimental Review</i>
Apr 1962	p	Song: If You Seek...	CP:EMB	340		<i>Approach</i>
	p	Song: In the Shows of the Round Ox	CP:EMB	311		
	p	The Song of the Traveller	CP:FIG	172		
	p	A Song: Sensation Time At the Home	CP:SEN	629		
	p	A Song [When it was day, we heard the panes...]	CP:MAN	71		
Sep 1948	p	Song [When rain...]	CP:TRS	197		<i>Horizon</i>
	p	Songs of Experience; India, One [O thou Mother Oberoi...]	CP:UNC		753	
		Songs of the City of God	BW			
	p	Songs [Man in a window?..]	CP:HUM	809		
		Sons and Heirs of God	MJ:BP			
Mar 1957		Sonship and Espousals	[MJ:BP]			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
		The Soul of Christ in the Eucharist	LB			
Sep 16, 1946		<i>The Soul of the Apostolate</i> (transl. of Chautard)			*10	Abbey of Gethsemani
Apr 1967		The Sounds are Furious	[LIT]		*115	<i>Critic</i>
	p	SOUTH [part of Geography of Lograire]	CP:GEO	463		
	p	The Sowing of Meanings	CP:FIG	187		
		Special Closing Prayer	AJ			
		Special Problems	SDM			
		Spirit in Bondage	NEW			
Apr 23, 1948		<i>The Spirit of Simplicity</i>	[TMSB]		*9	Abbey of Gethsemani
Jun 1959		Spiritual Direction	SDM			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
		Spiritual Direction in <i>Monastic Observances</i>	(MW 25, INI 5)		*24	
		Spiritual Direction. Unpublished entry "Direction, Spiritual" for <i>New Catholic Encyclopedia</i> , 1961				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 32 (2007) 1
1960		<i>Spiritual Direction and Meditation</i>	SDM			Liturgical Press
Apr 1968		The Spiritual Father in the Desert Tradition	CWA1 M&HES TTSE		*138	<i>RM Bucke Soc Newsletter, Monastic Studies, Cistercian Studies</i> (1968)3

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Mar 1963		Spirituality for the Age of Overkill			*57	<i>Continuum</i>
		The Spirituality of Sinai: St John of the Ladder	<i>DQ</i>		*32	
Jul 1941	p	The Sponge Full of Vinegar	<i>CP:THR</i>	57		<i>Spirit</i>
1948	p	Sports Without Blood—A Letter to Dylan Thomas			<i>CP:ST</i> 232	
		Spouse of Christ	<i>MJ:BP</i>			
	p	Spring Storm	<i>CP:STR</i>	230		
	p	Spring: Monastery Farm	<i>CP:FIG</i>	169		
1992		<i>The Springs of Contemplation</i>	<i>SPR</i>			Farrar Straus Giroux
1967		Statement on Clerical Celibacy (1967)				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 4 (1979) 3
		Steere, Douglas V: <i>SEE</i> Notes after First Visit and Correspondence 1962-68				
May 1956	p	The Sting of Conscience: Letter to Graham Greene	<i>L:TMJL</i>		*23	
	p	The Storm at Night	<i>CP:MAN</i>	78		
Mar 27, 1957		<i>The Strange Islands</i>	<i>CP:STR</i>	223		New Directions
Mar 1956	p	Stranger	<i>CP:STR</i>	289		<i>Sign</i>
Oct 1968		<i>The Stranger: Poverty of an Antihero (Camus)</i>	<i>LIT</i>			<i>Unicorn Journal</i>
Jul 1969		The Street is for Celebration	<i>L&L</i>			<i>Mediator</i>
	p	The Strife Between the Poet and Ambition	<i>CP:ERL</i>	10		
1997		<i>Striving Towards Being: Merton / Milosz</i>				see Letters: Milosz
Jun 1968		The Study of Zen	<i>ZBA</i>			<i>Cimarron Review</i>
May 1960		The Subject of Meditation	<i>SDM</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
	p	Submerged Dragon	<i>CP:UNC</i>	755		
	p	Sundown [Freedom Songs]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	756	*69	
2002		<i>Survival or Prophecy?: Merton / Leclercq</i>				see Letters: Leclercq
		Suzuki: <i>SEE</i> D.T. Suzuki: The Man & his Work				
		<i>Encounter: Thomas Merton and D.T. Suzuki</i> (ed. Daggy)				
		Wisdom in Emptiness, A Dialogue: D.T. Suzuki & Thomas Merton				
Sep 17, 1948		The Sweet Savor of Liberty	<i>[SSM]</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
Jul 1967	p	Sweetgum Avenue Leads to a College of Charm	<i>CP:CAB</i>	417		<i>Sewanee Review</i>
Oct 1966		Symbolism: Communication or Communion?	<i>L&L, TMSE</i>			<i>Mountain Path</i> (India)
		t				
1967		Taking Sides on Vietnam	<i>F&V</i>		*111	
Feb 1962		Target Equals City			<i>NVA/PPCE</i> *42	Mimeograph
Nov 15, 1949		<i>The Tears of the Blind Lions</i>	<i>CP:TRS</i>	195		New Directions
Oct 27, 1967		Teilhard's Gamble: Betting on the Whole Human Species	<i>L&L</i>			<i>Commonweal</i>
		Teilhard: <i>SEE</i> The Universe as Epiphany [The Spirituality of...Teilhard]				
Jun 1960		Temperament and Meditation [excerpt]	<i>[SDM]</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Jun 1960		Temperament and Mental Prayer [excerpt]	<i>[SDM]</i>			
Apr 1967		Terror and the Absurd: Violence and Nonviolence in Albert Camus	<i>LIT, TMSE</i>		*131	<i>Gandhi Marg,</i> (<i>Motive</i> Feb 1969)
		The Test	<i>WIC</i>		*30	
Mar 1962		Testament to Peace: [Fr Metzger]	<i>PFP</i>		*45	<i>Jubilee</i>
		The Testimony of Tradition	<i>BW</i>			
Dec 1961		The Testing of Ideals	<i>L&H</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
	p	Thatch of the Vosges, by Rene Char, transl. by Thomas Merton				<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30 (2005) 4
		Theologians and Defense	<i>PPCE</i>			
		The Theological Background	<i>ATT</i>			
		Theology of Creativity: <i>SEE</i> The Catholic and Creativity				
Oct 24, 1947	p	Theory of Prayer	<i>CP:FIG</i>	179		<i>Commonweal</i>
	p	There Has To Be a Jail For Ladies	<i>CP:EMB</i>	332		
	p	There is a Way [Freedom Songs]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	779	*69	
1965		<i>Therefore Choose Life</i>	<i>[SD]</i>		*80	
Jun 1939	p	These Years a Winter	<i>CP:UNC</i>	780		<i>Columbia Review</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		Things in their Identity	SC,NSC			
Nov 20, 1944		<i>Thirty Poems</i>	CP:THR	25		New Directions
Aug 1970		This is God's Work	TMA			<i>Sisters Today</i>
		Thomas, Dylan: <i>SEE Sports Without Blood—A Letter to Dylan Thomas</i> (1948)				
Dec 27, 1968		Thomas Merton 1915-1968: Excerpts from <i>Commonweal</i> [5 pieces]				<i>Commonweal</i>
2008		<i>Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters; The Essential Collection</i> : see Letters				
1997		<i>Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters</i> : See also Letters				W.W. Norton
Oct 29, 1967		Thomas Merton and Jewish/Christian Existentialism <i>SEE ALSO Jewish Hasidism</i>	M&JUD	325		Novitiate Conference [transc. Pearson]
2015		<i>Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon: The Camaldoli Correspondence</i> (Grayston)	L:TMND			
		<i>Thomas Merton: Early Essays, 1947-1952</i> , ed. O'Connell				Cistercian Publications
2000		<i>Thomas Merton: Essential Writings</i> [Spiritual Masters Series]				Orbis Books
1989		<i>Thomas Merton in Alaska</i>	TMA		*130	New Directions
2007		<i>Thomas Merton: In My Own Words</i> [selections]				Liguori
May 19, 1971		<i>Thomas Merton on Peace</i>	[SEE: NVA]			McCall Publishing
Sep 1950		Thomas Merton on Renunciation [unpubl pt of <i>SSM</i>]			[SSM]	<i>Catholic World</i>
Jan 1980		<i>Thomas Merton on Saint Bernard</i>	TMSB		*9	Cistercian Publs
Feb 1962		Thomas Merton on the Strike [for Peace]			*43	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
1991		<i>Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian Journey</i>	PAJ			Crossroad
Oct 24, 1962		<i>A Thomas Merton Reader</i> [1st version]				Doubleday
1974		<i>A Thomas Merton Reader</i> [2nd version]	REDR			Doubleday
		<i>Thomas Merton: Selected Essays</i> , ed. & introd by Patrick O'Connell				Orbis Books
1992		<i>Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings</i> [selections]				Paulist Press
1971		<i>The Thomas Merton Studies Center</i>	TMSC		*65	Unicorn Press
2006		Thomas Merton's Correspondence With PAX [Charles Thompson] in England, in <i>Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i>			[HGL]	Pax Christi
1996		<i>Thomas Merton's Four Poems in French</i> (with English transl. by Rupert Pickens)			*35	Anvil Press
Jan 12, 1969		Thomas Merton's View of Monasticism	AJ		*134	<i>Washington Post</i>
	p	Thonga Lament (Africa) [SOUTH]	CP:GEO	475		
		Thou hast opened my ears...	BW			
1987	p	Thoughts in an Airliner [July 1956]			*23	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 12 (1987) 2
Apr 8, 1958		<i>Thoughts in Solitude</i>	TIS			Farrar Straus Cudahy
Mar 1966		...Preface to Japanese edition	HON		*100	
1995		<i>Thoughts on the East</i> : [selections] introd by George Woodcock				New Directions
	p	Three Epigrams [transl of E.Cardenal]	CP:TRA	854		
Nov 1964		Three Letters: Papal Volunteer, Brazilian Friend, Dorothy Day	[SD]			<i>Motive</i>
	p	Three Postcards from the Monastery	CP:FIG	153		
1989		Three Prayers on Sacred Art				<i>Merton Annual</i> 2 (1989)
Sep 1968		Three Saviors in Camus: Lucidity and the Absurd Through a Glass			LIT	<i>Thought</i>
		Thurber, James: <i>SEE</i> Elegy for James Thurber	SC			
Dec 1968	p	Tibud Maclay [EAST]	CP:GEO	554		<i>Outsider</i>
Dec 1956		Time and the Liturgy	SCE			<i>Worship</i>
Jun 1973		Time and the Unburdening...Easter Service in Faulkner's <i>The Sound and the Fury</i>			LIT	<i>Katallagete</i>
Dec 1965		The Time of the End is the Time of No Room	RU,REDR, TMSE			<i>Motive</i>
	p	To a Severe Nun	CP:STR	286		
Mar 1963	p	To Alfonso Cortes	CP:EMB	355		<i>Continuum</i>
1970		To All Japanese Readers	[L&L]		*122	<i>Tokyo:Veritas</i>

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
	p	To daughters: to study history	CP:CAB	410		
Apr 1964		To Each His Darkness: Notes on a Novel of Julien Green		RU,LIT		Charlatan
Mar 1972		To Live is to Love			*139	U.S. Catholic
	p	To sons: not to be numb	CP:CAB	410		
		To the Altar of God [Pt 4 of SJ]	SJ			
Aug 6, 1948	p	To the Immaculate Virgin, On a Winter Night	CP:TRS	218		Commonweal
		To the Mountain and the Hill	ATT			
Apr 1950		Todo Y Nada: Writing and Contemplation [unpubl excerpt from SSM]				Renascence
	p	Tomb Cover of Imam Riza [transl from the Persian] CP:TRA, M&SUF 985			*141	
	p	Tonight There Is a Showing of Champion Lights	CP:SEN	628		
Nov 25, 1968		Toward a Theology of Prayer: Talk to Scholastic novices, Darjeeling			AJ	Cistercian Studies 13 (1978)3
		Toward a Theology of Resistance	F&V,NVA			
		Toward the Parousia	LB			
Jul 1957		The Tower of Babel	CP:STR	247	*22	New Directions
	p	Tower of Babel (The Political Speech)	CP:ERL	21		
		Tradition and Revolution	SC,NSC			
Sep 1966		Transcendent Experience	ZBA		*105	R.M. Bucke Society Newsletter
		Transformation in Discovery	BW			
	p	The Transformation: For the Sacred Heart	CP:FIG	175		
Apr 1948		The Transforming Union in St Bernard and St John of the Cross			*9	Collectanea (1948) 2ff
	p	Translations [Appendix VI in CP]	CP:TRA	831		
Sep 1941	p	The Trappist Abbey: Matins	CP:THR	45		Spirit
	p	The Trappist Cemetery—Gethsemani	CP:MAN	116		
Apr 1948		A Trappist Speaks on People, Priests and Prayer	TMEE			Messenger of Sacred Heart
Aug 29, 1947		The Trappists Go to Utah	TMEE			Commonweal
		The Trappists in Nova Scotia	WS			
	p	Trappists, Working	CP:MAN	96		
Nov 1949		Trappists Make Silent Martyrs	WS			Catholic Digest
Jun 1963		The Trial of Pope Pius XII: Rolf Hochhuth's <i>The Deputy</i>		LIT		draft 1963
		A Tribute to Gandhi	SD,NVA,PPF,TMSE		*81	
Feb 1, 1959		Tribute to Greatness: A Comment on Dr Zhivago				NY Times
	p	Tropics	CP:MAN	65		
Apr 1967		The True Legendary Sound: The Poetry and Criticism of Edwin Muir	LIT			Sewanee Review
Oct 3, 1943	p	True Love's Novice [unpubl. poem: material for "Image of True Lovers' Death" in CP:MAN]			*6	Merton Annual 22 (2009)
		True North [III:2 of SSM]	SSM			
		<i>The True Solitude</i> [selections] (ed. Walley)				Hallmark Editions
Oct 1965		Truth and Crisis: Pages from a Monastic Notebook	[CGB]		*75	Gandhi Marg
Jun 1964		Truth and Violence	[CGB]			Continuum
		Truth and Violence: An Interesting Era [Part 2]	CGB			
	p	A Tune For Festive Dances in the Nineteen Sixties	CP:SEN	632		
		<i>Turning Toward the World</i> SEE Journals Vol 4				
	p	Twenty Three Point Prospectus for Small College.. (for Lax)	CP:HUM	809		
Feb 1962		<i>Two Articles by Thomas Merton</i> (pamphlet)			*39	Fellowship Publ
Sep 1968		Two Asian Letters	AJ,REDR		*132	
	p	Two British Airmen	CP:ERL	4		
Jun 1962		Two Chinese Classics	[MZM]		*48	Chinese Culture Quarterly
	p	Two Desert Fathers	CP:FIG	165		
1968		Two essays in <i>A Penny a Copy</i>			*43	

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
May 29, 1962		Two Letters of May 29, 1962 [to Mother Luke Tobin and to Loretto novices]	<i>HSM</i>		*73	
Jan 23, 1969		Two Letters of the Late Thomas Merton				<i>L'Osservatore Romano</i>
Jan 1956		Two Meditations for our Members: The Priest in Union with Mary Immaculate				<i>Convivium</i>
	p	Two Moralities [SOUTH]	<i>CP:GEO</i>	475		
		Two Early Cistercian Abbots of the Isles: Blessed Christian O'Conarchy of Mellifont, Ireland, and Blessed Waltheof of Melrose, Scotland			See App II	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 42 (2007) 4
	p	Two Songs for M.	<i>EP,CP2:IDBD</i>		*104	
Apr 12, 1946	p	Two States of Prayer	<i>CP:FIG</i>	150		<i>Commonweal</i>
U-V						
		The Unbelief of Believers	<i>F&V</i>		*85	
	p	Uncollected Poems [Appendix II in <i>CP</i>]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	667		
		Union and Division	<i>NSC</i>			
1967		The Universe as Epiphany [Spirituality of Teilhard de Chardin]	<i>L&L</i>			draft 1967
1958		<i>The Unquiet Conscience</i> [by Piero Bargellini [transl. by TM, limited edn]			*35	Stamperia del Santuccio
	p	Untitled Poems: [several]	<i>CP:UNC</i>	784		
		Vallejo, César [Introduction to poetry of]	<i>EMB,LIT</i>			
	p	Vallejo, César: transl from the Spanish of	<i>CP:TRA</i>	999		
		Van Doren, Mark: <i>SEE</i> Message to be Inscribed On Mark Van Doren's Hamilton Medal				
Mar 1964		The Vatican Council and Sacred Art			*76	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 35 (2010) 3
	p	Verse For A Girl in A Dining Car [unpubl. poem, circa 1940]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 2
Jul 1931		A Very Early Essay [on 20th century poetry]			*1	Oakham School
	p	The Victory	<i>CP:MAN</i>	113		
May 7, 1965		Vietnam and Pacifism (letter to editor)				<i>Commonweal</i>
Mar 1968		The Vietnam War: An Overwhelming Atrocity	<i>F&V,NVA</i>			<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Apr 1945	p	The Vine	<i>CP:THR</i>	42		<i>Catholic Art Quarterly</i>
		Violence and the Death of God, Or God as Unknown Soldier			<i>F&V,NVA</i>	
Jan 1963		Virginity and Humanism in the Western Fathers	<i>MZM</i>			<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
		Visible Mysteries	<i>BW</i>			
Oct 1, 1948	p	Visit to Louisville "work in progress October 1, 1948" [unpubl. poem about TM going to Louisville with the General, after 7 years at Gethsemani]			*6	<i>Merton Annual</i> 22 (2009)
		Vision and Illusion	<i>ATT</i>			
Aug 1958		The Vision of Peace [Some Reflections on the Monastic Life]	<i>MJ:MP</i>			<i>Jubilee</i>
	p	Vital Imperatives for Chester	<i>CP:CAB</i>	440		
May 15, 1938		Vladimir Nabokov—Realism and Adventure	<i>REDR,LIT</i>			<i>New York Herald Tribune</i>
		Vocation	<i>NMI</i>			
		Vocation and Modern Thought	<i>CWA1,2</i>		*79	
Sep 1941		Vocations to the Lay Apostolate			*4	<i>Merton Annual</i> 7 (1994)
1988		<i>A Vow of Conversation: Journals 1964-1965</i>				Farrar Straus Giroux
W						
1969		War and the Crisis of Language	<i>NVA</i>		*137	
Dec 1967		War and Vision: the Autobiography of a Crow Indian		<i>IMM</i>		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		War in Origen and St Augustine	<i>SD [PPCE]</i>		*80	
		The War Within Us	<i>NEW</i>			
	p	Watergap [unpubl. poem, circa 1940]			*5	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 2
		The Waters of Contradiction [II:2 of <i>SSM</i>]	<i>SSM</i>			
Sep 5, 1949		<i>The Waters of Siloe</i>	<i>WS</i>			Harcourt Brace

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
Nov 10, 1965		<i>The Way of Chuang Tzu</i>	WCT			New Directions
		The Ways of Love [unpubl part of SSM]	REDR			
		We Are One Man	SC,NSC			
May 1962		We Have To Make Ourselves Heard (2 parts)			*44, *51	Catholic Worker
		Weil, Simone: <i>SEE</i> The Answer of Minerva				
	p	Welcome	CP:SEN	646		
	p	WEST	CP:GEO	573		
Feb 1967	p	Western Fellow Students Salute With Calypso Anthems...Lax	CP:HUM	811		Latitudes
		The Whale and the Ivy [Pt 5 of SJ]	SJ			
Feb 28, 1950		<i>What Are These Wounds?</i>				Bruce Publishing
		What Contemplation is Not	NSC		*37	
		What Do You Seek?	MJ:BP			
		What is a Monk? (Prologue to)	SL			
Dec 8, 1948		<i>What is Contemplation?</i>	WIC			Saint Mary's College
		What is Contemplation? [NSC]	SC, NSC		*37	
		What is Contemplation? [WIC]	WIC			
		What is Liberty?	SC, NSC			
Feb 1960		What is Meditation?	SDM			Sponsa Regis
		What is the Monastic Life?	MJ		*98	
		What is the Will of God?	L&H			
1959		<i>What Ought I to Do? Sayings of the Desert Fathers</i> [Ltd ed]		[WD]	*35	Stamperia del Santuccio
1962		<i>What Think You of Carmel?</i> [pamphlet]				Abbey of Gethsemani
		What to Do—The Teaching of St John of the Cross	WIC/INEX		*30	
	p	What To Think When It Rains Blood	CP:EMB	359		
	p	What Troubles I Have Seen In Birdlegged Spring	CP:UNC	781		
	p	"When in the Soul of the Serene Disciple..."	CP:STR	279		
		"When Israel came out of Egypt..."	BW			
2001		<i>When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: Merton /Lax</i>				see Letters: Lax
2003		<i>When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature</i> [selections]				Sorin Books
1968		Where the Religious Dimension Enters In				Center Letter (1968)
	p	Whether There Is Enjoyment in Bitterness	CP:STR	231		
Jul 1950		The White Pebble	TMSE			Sign
	p	A Whitsun Canticle	CP:MAN	118		
Sep 1966		Who Is It That Has a Transcendent Experience?			*105	R.M.Bucke Soc Newsletter
Feb 1968		Why Alienation Is for Everybody	LIT			[unpublished]
Jun 1968	p	Why I Have a Wet Footprint On Top Of My Mind	CP:GEO	497		Cimarron Review
Mar 30, 1963	p	Why Some Look Up To Planets And Heroes	CP:EMB	305		America
	p	The Widow of Naim	CP:MAN	94		
Jun 1968		The Wild Places	[PAJ], TMSE		*127	Catholic Worker
Jan 1967		Wilderness and Paradise [: Two Recent Studies]	MJ			Cistercian Studies 2 (1967) 1
May 28, 1939		William Nelson—John Skelton, Scholar, Poet, and Satirist		LIT		NY Times
Mar 1968		William Styron—Who Is Nat Turner?		LIT		Katallagete
Jan 14, 1940		William York Tindall—D.H.Lawrence: Who Saw Himself...		LIT		NY Times
		The Wind Blows Where it Pleases	NMI			
	p	Winter Afternoon	CP:FIG	185		
Nov 1944	p	The Winter's Night	CP:THR	38		Quarterly Review of Literature
Jan 1957	p	Wisdom	CP:STR	279		Pax 1957
1961		Wisdom in Emptiness, A Dialogue: D.T. Suzuki & TM		ZBA	*99b	New Directions Annual 17 (61)
Apr 26, 1961		<i>The Wisdom of the Desert</i>	WD			New Directions
Dec 1960		The Wisdom of the Desert [excerpts]	[WD]			Harper's Bazaar
		The Wisdom of the Desert: Introduction	M&HES	271		

Date	Poem	Name/Title	Volume	Page	Note	Publication / Publisher
		With a Great Price [II:1 in SSM]	SSM			
Jun 1967	p	With the World In My Blood Stream	EP/CP:SEN	615	*104	Florida Quarterly
		Witness to Freedom: SEE Letters Vol 5				
Mar 2001		The 'World' (The Church and the 'Godless World'-1)		RT	*96	Merton Seasonal 27 (2002) 1
		The Woman Clothed with the Sun	NSC			
1983		Woods, Shore, Desert	WSD			Museum of New Mexico
		The Word of the Cross	MJ:BP			
		The Word of the Cross	NMI			
		The Word Was Made Flesh	MJ:BP			
		Words as Signs and 'Sacraments'	BW			
	p	The Word—A Responsory	CP:MAN	111		
		Work and Holiness	L&H			
		Working for Peace	PPCE			
		Worship	LB			
	p	Write a prayer to a computer?...[first line]	CP:CAB	399		
		The Wrong Flame	SC, NSC			
y-z						
2004		<i>A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations From His Journals</i>				HarperSanFrancisco
Jul 22, 1964		"Your Monochromes are Very Contemplative Indeed": Correspondence between Thomas Merton and Ulfert Wilke				Merton Seasonal 30(2005)2
		"Your Reasonable Service"	ATT			
Nov 1955		Your Will and Your Vocation [unpubl essay]			*24	Merton Seasonal 34 (2009) 2
Oct 31, 1968		<i>Zen and the Birds of Appetite</i>	ZBA			New Directions
Jul 1965		Zen Buddhist Monasticism	MZM			draft July 1965
		Zen in Japanese Art	ZBA		*117	
Apr 1968		The Zen Insight of Shen Hui			*126	Merton Annual 1 (1988)
		The Zen Koan	MZM		*95	
Oct 1964		The Zen Revival			*58	Continuum
May 25, 1963		Zen: Sense and Sensibility [Review of <i>Zen Catholicism</i> by Aelred Graham]				America
Jul 28, 1967		Zukovsky: The Paradise Ear	[LIT]		*113	Peace News

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
	*1	Juvenilia		
		Three stories from a notebook in possession of Frank Merton Trier:		
1929		The Haunted Castle (1929) [early story]		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 19 (1994) 1
1929		A Great Voyage		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 24 (1999) 4
1930		The Black Sheep		<i>Merton Annual</i> 11 (1998)
Jul 1931		A Very Early Essay [on 20th century poetry]: School essay, winner of the Bailey English Prize at Oakham school		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 21 (1996) 3
Nov 29, 1933		"Paris in Chicago" and cartoon "I shouldn't risk it, old man..."	<i>Granta</i> : repr. in <i>Universal Vision</i> , 2015 (Centenary publ. of <i>Merton Journal</i>)	
Apr 25, 1934				"Night Out" and "A Crust for Egoists"
1941		The Man in the Sycamore Tree: Fragment of an Early Novel		<i>Merton Annual</i> 5 (1992)
1996	*2	Four Merton Journal Transcriptions		
		discovered after publication of <i>J1:RTM</i> and incl in paperback edn Appendix only:		
		1: Jul 13, 1941 /2: Jul 23, 1941 /3: Nov 9, 1941 /4: Nov 17, 1941		<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
		The above entries were also published in <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 20 (1995) 4		
		Two Missing Sheets of Merton Journal:		
		Jan 25, 1941: continuation of <i>J1:RTM</i> entry		<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
		Feb 2, 1941: missing entry		
Dec 1941		Meditations, December 23-30, 1941 [unpubl Journal fragment] found in files at Columbia University, after <i>J2:ETS</i> had been published		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 4
Jul 16, 1938	*3	Review of Milton O. Percival, <i>William Blake's Circle of Destiny</i> (unpubl. review)		<i>The Nation</i>
2001		Reprinted (not included in <i>Literary Essays</i>)		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 26 (2001) 2
Sep 1941	*4	Vocations to the Lay Apostolate		unpublished
1994		edited and dated by Patrick F. O'Connell		<i>Merton Annual</i> 7 (1994)
Nov 7, 1945	*5	14 unpublished poems from the Columbia University files, associated with late pre-monastic and early monastic era. The poems were enclosed with a letter to Mark Van Doren of this date		
1945		Aeneas; Circe; Dido;		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 1
1945		Afternoon; Nocturne: New York; Watergap; Verse For A Girl in A Dining Car		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 2
		Fragment; Pastoral; Poem [Thief and gambler, in the mind's Algiers]		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 3
1945 & 1958		Sacred Heart [2 versions]; [It is the night of the wicked epiphany]; A Legend		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 25 (2000) 4
	*6	Early unpublished poems		
2009		Appended to essay "Shadows and Pathways" by Lynn Szabo		<i>Merton Annual</i> 22 (2009)
		Four unpublished poems from the Bonaventure University archives:		
Oct 3, 1943		True Love's Novice (material for 'Image of True Lovers' Death)	<i>CP:MAN</i>	
Oct 1, 1943		Visit to Louisville "work in progress October 1, 1948" [about TM going to Louisville with Abbot General Sortais, after 7 years at Gethsemani]		
		A Remark on a Situation [no date]		
		Derelect [no date]		
Jul 4, 1947	*7	Poetry and the Contemplative Life	<i>TMEE</i>	<i>Commonweal</i>
		Printed in the original <i>Figures for an Apocalypse</i> but not included in <i>Collected Poems</i> .		
		Rewritten version appeared as:		
Oct 24, 1958		Poetry and Contemplation: A Reappraisal		<i>Commonweal</i>
		and was included in:	<i>REDR, PM1, LIT, TMSE</i>	
Dec 5, 1947	*8	Active and Contemplative Orders	<i>TMEE</i>	<i>Commonweal</i>
		Edited vn appears as last part of Epilogue of <i>SSM</i> : see <i>L2:JOY</i> , 197 and <i>Silent Lamp</i> , 138		
		See <i>Early Essays</i> (ed. O'Connell) headnote to the article, (28-29) and appendix (137-138)		
1980	*9	<i>Thomas Merton on St Bernard</i> is made up of:	<i>TMSB</i>	Cistercian Publications
Jan 1953	Pt 1	Action and Contemplation in St Bernard:		<i>Collectanea</i>
		1. Action and Contemplation in the Mystery of Christ		
		2. Action in the Monastic Life		Jan 1953

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
*9 cont'd: <i>TM on St Bernard</i>				
		3. The Contemplative Life		Jul 1953
		4. The Apostolate		Apr 1954
		5. Action and Contemplation in the Blessed Virgin Mary		
		the above section also became:		
Dec 1956		<i>Marthe, Marie et Lazare</i> [French edn only]:		Desclee de Brouwer
Apr 1953		<i>SEE ALSO</i> Preface to French edn of <i>Martha, Mary and Lazarus</i>		
Apr 23, 1948	Pt 2	St Bernard on Interior Simplicity: was part of: <i>The Spirit of Simplicity</i> : a book with texts by St Bernard, and introduction, translation and commentary by TM		Gethsemani
Apr 1948	Pt 3	The Transforming Union in St Bernard and St John of the Cross ...as 5-part series: Apr 1948; Jul 1948; Jan 1949; Oct 1949; Jan 1950		<i>Collectanea</i>
Sep 16, 1946	*10	<i>The Soul of the Apostolate</i> (transl. of Chautard) Introduction: Dom Chautard: a biographical Note		Gethsemani
Sep 1961		new edition, with revised introduction by TM: <i>SEE TMEncyc</i> 445-46		Image Books
Mar 31, 1950	*11	Self-denial and the Christian	<i>TMEE</i>	<i>Commonweal</i>
	vn=	Christian Self-Denial	<i>SCE</i>	
Oct 1955	*12	Christmas Sermons of Blessed Gueric of Igny (introd. by TM)		<i>Collectanea</i> 17 (1955) 4
1959		<i>The Christmas Sermons of Blessed Gueric of Igny</i> (introd by TM)		Abbey of Gethsemani
2011		Reprinted by:		Literary Licensing
Jul 30, 1951	*13	A Balanced Life of Prayer [pamphlet]		Gethsemani
1995		Reprint, (ed. Patrick Hart)		<i>Merton Annual</i> 8 (1995)
Sep 1952	*14	"St John of the Cross" in <i>Saints for Now</i> , ed. Clare Booth Luce. Book also includes drawings by TM of St John of the Cross and St Thérèse of Lisieux.		Sheed & Ward
		also in: <i>A Thomas Merton Reader</i> and <i>Thomas Merton: Selected Essays</i>		
Jun 1953		USA & Britain, Summer 1953		<i>Perspectives</i> (4)
1953	*15	Introduction in <i>Counsels of Light and Love by St John of the Cross</i> = Light in Darkness: The Ascetic Doctrine of St John of the Cross		Monastery of St Theresa <i>DQ</i>
1978	also =	Introduction in <i>Counsels of Light and Love by St John of the Cross</i> , adapted by E.Allison Peers		Paulist Press
2007		reprinted		Hiddenspring
Feb 5, 1953	*16	<i>The Sign of Jonas</i>	<i>SJ</i>	Harcourt Brace
2000		Variant Drafts in a Manuscript of <i>The Sign of Jonas</i> , ed. Jonathan Montaldo		<i>Merton Annual</i> 13 (2000)
		Variations from the published version of <i>SJ</i> , in Author's Note, Prologue and Introduction to Part 1 [Solemn Profession, Dec 1946 to Dec 1947]		
	*17a	Preface in <i>Bernard de Clairvaux</i> [tr into French] Paris: Alsatia, 1953 Publ. by the Cistercian Order to commemorate the 8th centenary of St Bernard's death		
Sep 1953	=	St Bernard, Monk and Apostle	<i>DQ</i>	<i>Cross and Crown</i>
May 1953		also appeared in		<i>The Tablet</i> (2 issues)
		Note another piece on St Bernard in the centenary year:		
Nov 1953	*17b	Foreword in <i>St Bernard of Clairvaux, as Seen Through His Selected Letters</i> , transl. by Bruno Scott James		Henry Regnery
Aug 1953	vn=	St Bernard of Clairvaux [excp of book Foreword]		<i>Jubilee</i>
		Re-used as:		
1964		Foreword in <i>Bernard of Clairvaux</i> by H. Daniel-Rops, transl. by Elizabeth Abbott		Hawthorn

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
1955	*18	Preface in <i>Seul avec Dieu: La vie érémitique, d'après la doctrine du Bienheureux Paul Giustiniani</i> , by Dom Jean Leclercq		Librairie Plon
Jul 1961		This preface, which appeared first translated into French, was included in the English edition: Preface in <i>Alone with God</i> by Dom Jean Leclercq <i>SEE Disputed Questions</i> 167, footnote 4. With some editing this became: A Renaissance Hermit: The Blessed Paul Giustiniani	<i>DQ</i>	Farrar Straus
1955	*19	<i>In silentio</i> [introductory essay in] <i>Silence dans le Ciel</i> publication of Abbey of La Pierre-Qui-Vire in France in English translation, this became:		Paris: Editions Arthaud
1956		<i>In Silentio</i> [Introductory essay in] <i>Silence in Heaven: A Book of the Monastic Life</i>		Thomas Y. Crowell
		<i>SEE ALSO:</i> Correspondence with Dom Anselm Giabbani OSBCam re: development of <i>Silence dans le ciel</i>	<i>L:TMND</i>	79-95
		The original preface was also reprinted (amended, with last 6 pages omitted) as: = <i>In Silentio</i>	<i>SCE</i>	
Feb 7, 1957		Note also: Letter to Dom Gabriel Sortais Referring to <i>Silence in Heaven</i> , Merton wrote: "in 1955, with the approval of both the censor and the monks of Pierre-Qui-Vire, I rewrote the book, now called <i>The Silent Life</i> ." [<i>L2:SCH</i> 100]. Thus the essay is linked to:	<i>L3:SCH</i> , 99-102	
Jan 3, 1957		<i>The Silent Life</i>	<i>SL</i>	Farrar Straus Cudahy
		<i>Addendum</i> The book <i>The Silent Life</i> does not contain the essay ' <i>In Silentio</i> ' because of a rights problem with French publisher Arthaud. <i>See</i> letter in <i>L:TMND</i> , 159-160 <i>SEE ALSO:</i>		
2015		"The Camaldolese Way" (ed. Patrick O'Connell):		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 40.4 (2015)
1957		<i>The Camaldolese Way</i> was a 28-page illustrated book published in English in Italy by Morcelliana, 1957. The first (<i>Seasonal</i> 5-6) and last (<i>Seasonal</i> 11-14) sections of this text are duplicated in the section on the Camaldolese in <i>The Silent Life</i> , but it contains a central section not published elsewhere.		
	*20	Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude	<i>DQ, TMSE</i>	
		The stages or versions which led to or are related to the above article are:		
Mar 1955		Dans le désert de Dieu [publ. in French only]*		<i>Témoignages</i> (Paris)
		Original English thought to be lost: translated back into English by William Shannon:		
1993		In God's Desert		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 18 (1993) 2
Apr 13, 1960		<i>The Solitary Life</i> [private printing]		Stamperia del Santuccio
Apr 1977		= <i>The Solitary Life</i>	<i>MJ</i>	<i>Critic</i>
		For a complete account of the textual development and censorship problems see William Shannon "Reflections on 'Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude'" <i>Cistercian Studies</i> 1994:1, 83-99		
		...and a more recent event:		
Summer 2015		Original English found, as a long-lost part of <i>No Man Is an Island</i> manuscript, excised by the censors because they thought it favoured hermits over cenobites.		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 40 (2015)2
		Note also: the above essays are different from the translation by Merton:		
Dec 1963		<i>The Solitary Life: Letter of Guigo</i> . Worcester: Stanbrook Abbey, 1963		
	*21	Monastic Wisdom Series of Cistercian Publications:		
		Merton's novitiate and other conferences are being edited and published as numbers in CP's larger Monastic Wisdom Series. The Merton volumes are subtitled "Initiation into the Monastic Tradition," and edited by Patrick O'Connell. Seven have been published, and the series is ongoing. The books have numbers in the larger series (MW), and also numbers in the Merton series "Initiation" (INI)		
		The sets of conferences are noted in the Timeline on the first date that the lectures were given, and the prospective audience for whom they were prepared:		
Oct 1955		<i>Cassian and the Fathers</i> (MW1, INI 1): for the novitiate		
Feb 1963		<i>Pre-Benedictine Monasticism</i> (MW9, INI 2): Sunday afternoon conferences for combined novitiate of choir monks and lay brothers		

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
*21 cont'd: Moastic Wisdom Series				
Mar 1961		<i>Introduction to Christian Mysticism</i> (MW13, INI 3), for the young priests in the order The Table of Contents of the lecture series on Ascetical and Mystical Theology (8-14) was also printed in <i>Merton and Hesychasm</i> as "Lecture Notes on Ascetical and Mystical Theology" (409-418) (ed. Montaldo)		
Jun 1957		<i>The Rule of St Benedict</i> (MW19, INI 4): for the novitiate		
Feb-Mar 1957		<i>Monastic Observances</i> (MW25, INI 5): for the novitiate		
Oct 1956		<i>The Life of the Vows</i> (MW30, INI 6): for the novitiate <i>Charter, Customs and Constitutions of the Cistercians</i> (MW41, INI 7): for the novitiate		
Oct 1955	*22	<i>The Tower of Babel</i> (inserted in magazine as bound booklet)		<i>Jubilee</i>
Jul 1957		Limited edn [text also in <i>CP:STR</i> , 247]		New Directions
Jan 27, 1957		Performed (abbreviated)		NBC Television
1997	*23	The Sting of Conscience: Letter to Graham Greene		
May 1956		Poem written in 1956 but not included in <i>The Strange Islands</i> , first published in:		
1987		"Sunken Islands: Two and One-Fifth Unpublished Merton Poems" by Patrick O'Connell <i>SEE ALSO L5: WTF</i> , 134 Reprinted		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 12 (1987) 2 <i>L:TMJL</i> : footnote, 116-117
		O'Connell article also includes previously unpublished texts of:		
[Jun 1956]		Elias—Variations on a Theme: missing page	[<i>CP:STR</i>]	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 12 (1987) 2
Jul 1956		Thoughts in an Airliner		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 12 (1987) 2
Jul 1956	*24	The Neurotic Personality in the Monastic Life		unpublished ms
1991		appeared in: The essay was highly criticized by Gregory Zilboorg, and not published in TM's lifetime.		<i>Merton Annual</i> 4 (1991)
Nov 1955		Your Will and Your Vocation (unpubl. essay)		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 34 (2009) 2
		The two pieces above may have been intended as parts of a book TM was planning in 1955. The book was never published. A third essay with this group is "Spiritual Direction" which wound up as an appendix to TM's <i>Monastic Observances</i> (Monastic Wisdom Series #25, Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5, 253-277). For more details see Patrick O'Connell's introductory note in <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 34.2, and his introduction to <i>Monastic Observances</i> , li-liii.		
	*25	Correspondence with Ad Reinhardt		
2005		"Do I Want a Small Painting?": Letters to Ad Reinhardt, ed. Roger Lipsey: his numbering includes 20 letters. It is the most complete collection to date. Prior publications of the correspondence:		<i>Merton Annual</i> 18 (2005)
Dec 1978		Five Unpublished Letters from Ad Reinhardt to Thomas Merton and Two in Return, ed. Joseph Mashek (#16 and #20 in Lipsey's numbering) Three letters are in <i>L2:JOY</i> , 279-283 (Lipsey's #15, #18, #20). Note: #15 (CWL 45), is dated Mar 3, 1962 in Lipsey's collection and Feb, 27, 1962 in <i>L2:JOY</i>		<i>Artforum</i>
Jan 1957	*26	La formation monastique selon Adam de Perseigne		<i>Collectanea</i> (1957) 1
		an expanded version appeared as:		
Sep 1962		Christian Freedom and Monastic Formation		<i>American Benedictine Review</i>
		a slightly longer version appeared as:		
1976		The Feast of Freedom: Monastic Formation according to Adam of Perseigne. Introduction in <i>The Letters of Adam of Perseigne</i> , Vol. 1, tr by Grace Perigo		Cistercian Publications
Jul 1964	*27	Letter to a Carmelite Nun on her Final Vows		<i>Review for Religious</i>
		This was an excerpt from a letter to:		
Apr 30, 1957		Ann [Sister Anita] Wasserman OCD		<i>L5:WTF</i> , 185
Jul 1959	*28	Christianity and Mass Movements		<i>Cross Currents</i>
Sep 1964		Christianity and Totalitarianism	<i>DQ</i>	<i>Pax Bulletin</i>
Jul 1959	*29	The Pasternak Affair: In Memoriam	<i>DQ</i>	
		The Pasternak Affair II: The People with Watch Chains	<i>DQ</i>	
	=	Boris Pasternak and the People with Watch Chains	<i>LIT, TMSE Jubilee</i>	

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
*29 cont'd: Pasternak				
Nov 1959	=	The Pasternak Affair III: Its Spiritual Character	DQ	
Mar 1963		The Pasternak Affair in Perspective		Thought
		Pasternak [excerpt]	[DQ]	Catholic Worker
		All parts also published in:	M&HES, 343	
*30 <i>The Inner Experience</i> and <i>What is Contemplation?</i>				
For the complete story of <i>The Inner Experience</i> , see the introduction by William Shannon. There were various partial publications.				
For an analysis of the chapters, see also <i>More Than Silence</i> , 127-128				
Merton used and expanded text from <i>What Is Contemplation?</i> (1948) to write the book, and recorded his last date of work on it in Sep 1959. ...cont'd				
see also The Inner Experience, edited by Patrick Hart OCSO: a different version, serialized in <i>Cistercian Studies</i> , subsequently offered as an offprint series:				
1983		Parts I-IV in		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 18 (1983) 1-4
1984		Parts V-VIII in		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 19 (1984) 1-4
Dec 1959	*31	My Visits to the Secular Bookhouse		Louisville Publ Library Staff Log
Summer 1997		reprinted:		Merton Seasonal 22:2
Feb 1960	*32	The Ladder of Divine Ascent		Jubilee
	=	The Spirituality of Sinai: St John of the Ladder	DQ	
		Also published in:	M&HES, 323	
Apr 1960	*33	Presuppositions to Meditation		Sponsa Regis
	=	How to Meditate	SDM	
Sep 1960	*34	Love and Person		Sponsa Regis
Oct 1960	+	Love and Maturity		Sponsa Regis
	=	The Power and Meaning of Love	DQ	
*35 The Collaboration of Thomas Merton and Victor Hammer (1955-1967)				
Oct 24, 1955		Brother Giles had asked Victor Hammer to help him with placing of a new Stations of the Cross by sculptor Peter Watts. TM got involved and they began to correspond, with TM's first letter on Oct 24 1955		
2015		New information about the Merton-Hammer letters and their dates, is from <i>Ad Maiorem Dei Gloriam: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer</i> , edited by F. Douglas Scutchfield, from the University Press of Kentucky.		
Merton and Hammer collaborated on the following series, Merton providing text, Victor Hammer the design and production on a hand press, of limited editions				
1958		<i>The Unquiet Conscience</i> by Piero Bargellino, (transl. TM)		Stamperia del Santuccio
1958		<i>Prometheus, A Meditation</i> also in BT, RU, REDR		Stamperia del Santuccio
1959	*	<i>What Ought I to Do?</i>		Stamperia del Santuccio
		expanded vn became <i>The Wisdom of the Desert</i> (1960)		New Directions
Apr 13, 1960	*	<i>The Solitary Life</i>	see *20	Stamperia del Santuccio
Sep 1960		<i>Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tzu</i>		Stamperia del Santuccio
May 12, 1961	=	Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tzu [CP:TRA, 970]		Commonweal
		also: at end of chapter "Classic Chinese Thought"	MZM	
1962	*	<i>Hagia Sophia</i>		
Summer 1987	*	The three starred items above are described in detail as a trilogy by David Cooper in "Victor Hammer and Thomas Merton: A Friendship <i>Ad Maiorum Dei Gloriam</i> "		<i>The Kentucky Review</i> VII.2 Summer 1987
Collaboration with the Hammers also involved Carolyn Reading Hammer, who had been engaged in special hand printing in Lexington KY before Victor had arrived, and had printed on several presses, including the King Library Press of U of Kentucky:				
1971		Merton's <i>Early Poems</i> , printed at a press with which Carolyn was associated		Anvil Press
1973		<i>Pasternak/Merton: Six Letters</i>		King Library Press
1996		<i>Thomas Merton's Four Poems in French</i>		Anvil Press

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
Sep 1960	*36	Herakleitos Herakleitos the Obscure The Legacy of Herakleitos	<i>BT, REDR</i> <i>BT, CP:UNC</i>	<i>Jubilee</i>
In <i>Behavior of Titans</i> (94-95) a connecting paragraph indicates that "The Legacy of Herakleitos" is not a poem or translation, but TM's own reworking of some texts from the <i>Fragments</i> of Herakleitos (in the manner he later used for <i>Chuang Tzu</i>). His source for the original text was John Burnet's <i>Early Greek Philosophy</i> . The reworked "Fragments" were published in the "Uncollected" section of <i>Collected Poems</i> , without the connecting paragraph: thus the two pieces have been separated and the nature of "The Legacy of Herakleitos" obscured.				
Sep 1961	*37	Notes on Contemplation = What is Contemplation? / What Contemplation is Not	<i>NSC</i>	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
Oct 1961	*38	Review of <i>The English Mystical Tradition</i> by David Knowles		<i>Collectanea</i> (1961) 4
Oct 1961	+	Review of <i>The Medieval Mystics of England</i> ed. Eric Colledge		<i>Collectanea</i> (1961) 4
Oct 1961	+	Review of <i>Centuries of Meditations</i> by T. Traherne		<i>Collectanea</i> (1961) 4
expanded version became:				
Sep 1961	vn=	The English Mystics The English Mystics	<i>MZM</i>	<i>Jubilee</i>
Oct 1961	*39	The Root of War = The Root of War is Fear [<i>NSC</i> chapter+added pgphs]	<i>PPF</i> <i>NSC</i>	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Jan 1962		reprinted in <i>Fellowship</i> and <i>Pax Bulletin</i> (London)		
Summer 1985		reprinted (ed. William H. Shannon)		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 10:3
Note also:				
Mar 1, 1962		Red or Dead: The Anatomy of a Cliché	<i>PPF</i>	<i>Fellowship</i>
above 2 articles republished in:				
Feb 1962		<i>Two Articles by Thomas Merton: The Root of War and Red or Dead</i> [pamphlet]		Fellowship Publications
Nov 1961	*40	The Shelter Ethic vn= The Machine Gun in the Fallout Shelter	<i>PPF</i> <i>NVA</i>	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Feb 1962	*41	Letter to Pablo Antonio Cuadra Concerning Giants	<i>CP:EMB, TMSE</i>	<i>Blackfriars</i>
Jul 1962	vn=	Conquistador, Tourist, and Indian translated into Spanish for <i>El Pez y la Serpiente, Sur</i> , and <i>Cultura</i> , in 1962	<i>REDR</i>	<i>Good Work</i>
Feb 1962	*42	Target Equals City = Review of <i>The Irreversible Decision</i> by Robert C. Batchelder Retitled "Justice in Modern War" and expanded as part of Chap. 7 in <i>PPCE</i>	<i>NVA, PPF</i>	Mimeo only in TM's lifetime
1968	*43	<i>A Penny a Copy</i> (anthology from <i>Catholic Worker</i>), ed. Thomas C. Cornell and James H. Forest, includes:		Macmillan
Dec 1966		[Albert] Camus and the Church	<i>LIT</i>	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Feb 1962		Thomas Merton on the Strike [for Peace] [=Letter from Thomas Merton: <i>L1:HGL</i> , 261]		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Oct 29, 1961	*44	Peace: Christian Duties & Perspectives The original version of the essay was completed in Oct 1961 [TM records it in <i>J4:TTW</i> , 174], distributed in mimeograph, and later published in <i>NVA</i> .		mimeo
Feb 9, 1962		Nuclear War and Christian Responsibility Article was further developed as "We Have To Make Ourselves Heard" (see note *51)	<i>PPF</i>	<i>Commonweal</i>
Mar 1962	Note:	[Letter to] Commonweal Editors CWL 49 reply to letter of Joseph G. Hill about the original article, published Apr 20, 1962 issue of <i>Commonweal</i>	<i>L5:WTF</i> , 39	
Mar 1962	*45	Testament to Peace: [Fr Metzger]	<i>PPF</i>	<i>Jubilee</i>
Feb 1962	vn=	A Martyr for Peace and Unity [Fr Metzger]	<i>NVA</i>	Mimeo only

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
Mar 1962	*46	Christian Ethics and Nuclear War	<i>NVA, PFP</i>	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Apr 1962	+	Ethics and War: a Footnote	<i>PFP</i> only	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		The article was reprinted as:		
Jun 1963	=	Christian Morality and Nuclear War		<i>Way</i>
		As a result of controversy, TM rewrote and enlarged the essay into:		
May 1962		Religion and the Bomb	<i>PFP</i>	<i>Jubilee</i>
		Reworked and retitled it became Chap. 8 and 9 of <i>PPCE</i>		
		Merton also put part of article it into the first version of <i>Thomas Merton Reader</i> as "May 1962"		
	*47	Cold War Letters		
Apr 1962		TM collected the letters and had the first batch of 49 mimeographed and distributed		
Jan 1963		Collection enlarged to 111 letters and distributed		
1964		A selection of CWL, with 12 added, is Part 3 of <i>Seeds of Destruction</i>		
2006		<i>Cold War Letters</i> published as a book		Orbis Books
May 1962	*48	Christian Culture Needs Oriental Wisdom	<i>REDR, TMSE</i>	<i>Catholic World</i>
Jun 1962	vn=	Two Chinese Classics		<i>Chinese Culture Quarterly</i>
	vn=	Love and Tao	<i>MZM</i>	
		The text in <i>TMSE</i> is the most complete, combining material from both versions.		
Jun 1962	*49	Christian Action in World Crisis	<i>NVA</i>	<i>Blackfriars</i>
		article retitled, expanded and divided became Chapters in <i>PPCE</i> :		
		15. Christian Perspectives in World Crisis		
		16. Christian Conscience and National Defense		
Sep 1962	*50	<i>Breakthrough to Peace</i> [anthology edited by TM]		New Directions
		TM wrote two parts of this:	<i>NVA, PFP</i>	
	1	Breakthrough to Peace [Introduction]		
		which was reprinted in <i>Los Angeles Times</i> as:		
Dec 9, 1962		Peril of Nuclear Hell Spurs Peace Seekers		<i>Los Angeles Times</i>
	2	Peace: A Religious Responsibility (see note *51)		
1961	*51	The article, "Nuclear War and Christian Responsibility," [Note *44]		
		much enlarged and divided into sections, was published as:		
May/Jun-1962		We Have To Make Ourselves Heard (WHTH) [2 parts in the newspaper: 5 numbered sections]		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
		It was re-titled and acquired a Preamble, to become the foundation of other works:		
		Peace: A Religious Responsibility		essay in <i>BTP</i> , also <i>NVA, PFP</i> , <i>TMSE</i>
		Parts were also reprinted:		
Sep 1962		as Article "The Dance of Death"		<i>Pax Bulletin</i>
Mar 1963		as Article "The Christian as Peacemaker"		<i>Fellowship</i>
		With the Preamble added in <i>Breakthrough to Peace</i> [<i>BTP</i>], parts of the article were used in writing <i>Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i> (<i>PPCE</i>)		
Jun 1962	*52	<i>Peace in the Post-Christian Era</i> distributed as a mimeograph		
Dec 1962		Second printing of the mimeograph distributed		
2004		First published as a book		Orbis Books
Dec 1964	*53	A Post-Christian Age? [Leslie Dewart]		<i>Continuum</i>
		This article is a dialogue which Dewart put together from his letters and TM's, found in <i>Witness to Freedom</i> . Merton wrote a section of text (<i>WTF</i> , 286-288) that they hoped could be included as an appendix to Dewart's book <i>Christianity and Revolution: The Lesson of Cuba</i> . It was not used in the book, but Dewart used it as part of this article. <i>SEE ALSO</i> :		
1963		Letters to Leslie Dewart	<i>L5:WTF 282-293</i>	
Nov 8, 1961	*54	Letters to Charles Thompson and <i>Pax Christi</i> editors		
2006		<i>Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era: Thomas Merton's Challenge to the 'War on Terror'</i> [proceedings of a <i>Pax Christi</i> conference in England]		<i>Pax Christi</i>
		Includes Merton's correspondence with the <i>Pax Christi</i> editors, more complete than the publication in <i>L1:HGL</i> . The extra letters and changes are recorded in the Timeline.		

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
1963	*55	Comment in <i>War within Man: A Psychological Enquiry into the Roots of Destructiveness</i> , by Erich Fromm		American Friends Service Committee
	=	A Note on The Psychological Causes of War by Erich Fromm		F&V
Jan 1963	*56	The Christian Failure		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	=	Review of <i>The Christian Failure</i> by Ignace Lepp [under pseudonym "Benedict Monk"]		
	=	The Christian Failure	PPF	
	=	Passivity and Abuse of Authority	NVA	<i>Continuum</i>
1963	*57	Introduction in: <i>The Prison Meditations of Father Delp</i>		Herder and Herder
Mar 1963	vn=	A Martyr to the Nazis		<i>Jubilee</i>
Mar 1963	vn=	Spirituality for the Age of Overkill		<i>Continuum</i>
May 1963	vn=	The Church in a Disillusioned World		<i>Way</i>
	vn=	The Prison Meditations of Father Delp	F&V, PFP	
Apr 13, 1963	*58	Monastic Christianity Encounters the Spirit of Zen Review of <i>The History of Zen Buddhism</i> and <i>The Development of Chinese Zen</i> , by Heinrich Dumoulin developed into:		<i>Pilot</i>
Oct 1964		The Zen Revival		<i>Continuum</i>
	vn=	part of title essay: "Mystics and Zen Masters"	MZM	
Jan 1967	*59	Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery (publ anonymously in French only)		<i>La Lettre de Ligugé</i>
Jul-Sep, 1970		Reprinted in Spanish		<i>Cistercium</i>
2012		First English publication		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 37 (2012) 4
1963	*60	Preface in <i>In Search of a Yogi</i> by Denys Rutledge Reprinted		<i>Farrar Straus</i> <i>Merton Annual</i> 23 (2010)
Aug 1963	*61	Preface to Japanese edn of <i>Seven Storey Mountain</i>	HON	
Jan 1964	=	Introducing a Book		<i>Queen's Work</i>
Sep 1963	*62	The Negro Revolt (Rev. of <i>A Different Drummer</i> by Wm Melvin Kelley)		<i>Jubilee</i>
	vn=	The Legend of Tucker Caliban	SD, PFP	
	=	William Melvin Kelley—The Legend of Tucker Caliban	LIT	
Oct 1963	*63	Examination of Conscience and Conversatio Morum		<i>Collectanea</i> (1963) 4
	=	Self-Knowledge in Gertrude More and Augustine Baker	MZM	
Nov/Dec-1963	*64	Letters to a White Liberal: [2 parts]		<i>Blackfriars</i>
Dec 1963	=	The Black Revolution		<i>Ramparts</i>
		Reprinted in <i>Motive</i> and <i>Negro Digest</i> , Mar 1964 and <i>Albertus Magnus Alumna</i> , Apr 1964		
Dec 1963	vn=	<i>La Revolution Noire</i> [book published only in French]		Casterman (Paris)
	=	The Black Revolution: Letters to a White Liberal	SD, PFP	
Dec 1963		SEE ALSO Preface to French edition of <i>The Black Revolution</i>		HON
1971	*65	The Thomas Merton Studies Center	TMSC	Unicorn Press
		Includes a statement by Merton:		
Nov 10, 1963		Concerning the Collection in the Bellarmine College Library		
Dec 1963	*66a	The Advent Mystery		<i>Worship</i>
	=	Advent: Hope or Delusion?	SCE	
	*66b	Note also revised and enlarged article in <i>SCE</i>		
Oct 1960		Liturgy and Spiritual Personalism		<i>Worship</i>
	vn=	Liturgy and Spiritual Personalism	SCE	
1964	*67	Notes by the Artist for an Exhibition of his Drawings [at Louisville, Spalding College]		
Sep 1967	=	The Drawings of Thomas Merton: A Note by the Artist		<i>Voyages</i>
	=	Signatures: Notes on the Author's Drawings	RU	
1964	*68	<i>Come to the Mountain</i>		St Benedict's, Snowmass
1974		retitled <i>Cistercian Life</i> , this booklet has been periodically reprinted by Cistercian houses in the U.S.		

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
	*69	Freedom Songs		
1964		written for Robert Lawrence Williams: see <i>L1:HGL</i> , 587ff, originally called:		
1966		Eight Freedom Songs [SEE Note: CP, 668]		mimeo only
		Arranged in the original mimeo version in this order:	page:	
		I. Sundown (Michaeas Ch. 3)	756	CP:UNC
		II. Evening Prayer (Psalm 140 [141])	711	CP:UNC
		III. All The Way Down (Jonas Ch.2)	669	CP:UNC
		IV. I Have Called You (Isaias 43:1)	714	CP:UNC
		V. Be My Defender (Psalm 4)	692	CP:UNC
		VI. The Lord Is Good (Psalm 71)	775	CP:UNC
		VII. There is a Way (Isaias 35:8-10)	779	CP:UNC
		VIII. Earthquake (Isaias 52)	701	CP:UNC
		Also published by Williams as a pamphlet: <i>Reflections on Love: Eight Sacred Poems</i> (1966)		
		also as <i>Four Freedom Songs</i> [music by Alexander Peloquin]:		
Aug 19, 1968		Sung by Ebenezer Baptist Choir at Conference on Liturgy in Washington		
1964	*70	The Climate of Monastic Prayer [18-page essay]		mimeograph 1964
		This version was printed as:		
Oct 1965		The Climate of Monastic Prayer	CPR	Collectanea (1965) 1
		The essay was enlarged again in 1965:		
1965		The Climate of Monastic Prayer [58-page essay]		mimeograph 1965
		further enlarged and developed into a book:		
1969		<i>The Climate of Monastic Prayer</i>	CPR	Cistercian Publications
		The book was also renamed and published as:		
Sep 6, 1969	=	<i>Contemplative Prayer</i>	CPR	Herder & Herder
		Introduction to <i>Climate of Monastic Prayer</i>	M&HES, 263	
		[TM re-used part of the unpubl. "Prayer as Worship and Experience." SEE Shannon, <i>Thomas Merton's Dark Path</i> , 164.]		
		The introductory essay in <i>Contemplative Prayer</i> is a shorter version of Douglas Steere's introduction to <i>Climate</i>		
Jan 1964	*71	The Shakers: American Celibates who Danced to the Glory of God		Jubilee
	=	Pleasant Hill, A Shaker Village in Kentucky	MZM	
		Reprinted in		
		<i>Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers</i> (ed. Pearson)		Orbis
		<i>Seeking Paradise</i> also includes		
		Introduction in <i>Religion in Wood: A Book of Shaker Furniture</i> (Edward Deming Andrews)		
	and	Work and the Shakers: Transcription of Conference at Gethsemani, Jul 22, 1964		
Mar 20, 1964	*72	The Monk in the Diaspora		Commonweal
Oct 1964	vn=	Review of <i>The Christian Commitment</i> by Karl Rahner		Ramparts
Jul 1964	vn=	The Monk in the Diaspora		New Blackfriars
	became:	The Christian in the Diaspora	SD	
	1	Rahner's Diaspora		
	2	The Monk in the Diaspora		
	3	Monastic Thought in the Russian Diaspora		
2008	*73	<i>Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto</i> ;		Fons Vitae
		contains the following:		
Oct 1961		Loretto and Gethsemani [150 th anniversary of Loretto foundation]	HSM,SPR	
Oct 4, 1961		Loretto Junior College [informal talk]		
Jan 10, 1962		Father Louis' Talk to Second-Year Novices		
May 29, 1962		Two Letters of May 29, 1962 [to Mother Luke Tobin and to Loretto novices]		
May 1963		'Comments on the Vows' [informal talk]		
May 3, 1963		Talk of Father Louis to Novices and Postulants		

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
Jun 1964	*74 =	Review of <i>The Rise of Protestant Monasticism</i> by François Biot Protestant Monasticism	Biot MZM	<i>Critic</i>
Jun 1964	*75	Truth and Violence	[CGB]	<i>Continuum</i>
Oct 1965	= vn= vn=	Truth and Crisis: Pages from a Monastic Notebook Truth and Violence: an Interesting Era	[CGB] CGB	<i>Gandhi Marg</i>
Mar 1964 2010	*76	The Council and Sacred Art [2 pts: publ anonymously] The Vatican Council and Sacred Art		<i>Continuum</i> <i>Merton Seasonal</i> 35 (2010) 3
Aug 21, 1964	*77	The <i>Honest to God</i> Debate: Demythologizing Bishop Robinson		<i>Commonweal</i>
Oct 1964	vn= =	Review of <i>Honest to God</i> by Bishop J.A.T. Robinson <i>Honest to God: Letter to a Radical Anglican</i>	F&V	<i>Collectanea</i> (1964) 4
Sep 18, 1964	*78	The Extremists, Black & White		<i>Peace News</i>
Jan 1965	vn= a.k.a	Religion and Race in the United States Christianity and Race in the U.S.	F&V, TMSE	<i>New Blackfriars</i> mimeo
2006		Note also that TM gave a novitiate conference on the strategies of nonviolence used by the Birmingham civil rights movement, which has been transcribed and printed twice: Some Points from the Birmingham Nonviolence Movement: in <i>Rhetoric, Religion, and the Civil Rights Movement 1954–1965</i> ed. Houck & Dixon.		Baylor University Press
2013		Reprinted:		<i>Merton Annual</i> 25 (2013)
Oct 1964	*79	Monastic Vocation and the Background of Modern Secular Thought		mimeograph
Oct 1966	vn=	Monastic Vocation and Modern Thought		<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Oct 1964		The Identity Crisis [and Monastic Vocation]		unpubl. draft
Oct 1964		The above two pieces prepared for conference of abbots and novice masters at Gethsemani became: Vocation and Modern Thought The Identity Crisis	CWA CWA	
Nov 1964	*80	The Christian in World Crisis Because of censorship restrictions, to compose this essay TM used some central chapters of <i>PPCE</i> and added analysis of <i>Pacem in Terris</i> which had come out after <i>PPCE</i> was written. From this essay was developed:	SD	
Feb 13, 1965		The Challenge of Responsibility (part of special magazine section) The <i>Saturday Review</i> articles on <i>Pacem in Terris</i> were also part of a pamphlet:		<i>Saturday Review</i>
1965		<i>Therefore Choose Life: Norman Cousins, Robert McAfee Brown, Herman J. Muller, Everett E. Gendler and Thomas Merton on Pacem in Terris by Pope John XXIII</i> Merton's article consists of excerpts from "The Christian in World Crisis" in <i>SD</i>		Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions
Dec 1964	*81 =	Gandhi, the Gentle Revolutionary A Tribute to Gandhi	SD, NVA, PFP, TMSE	<i>Ramparts</i>
Dec 1964	*82	Man Is a Gorilla with a Gun: Reflections on an American Best-Seller [Review of Robert Ardrey's <i>African Genesis</i>]		<i>Quest</i>
Mar 1965	vn=	Is Man A Gorilla With A Gun?	F&V	<i>Negro Digest</i>
May 1965	vn=	Man is a Gorilla with a Gun: Reflections	NVA	<i>New Blackfriars</i>
1965	*83	Final Integration Reza Arasteh published an essay "Final Integration in the Adult Personality" in <i>The American Journal of Psychoanalysis</i> XXV. Merton wrote a "Chronique" about the essay in <i>Collectanea Cisterciensia</i> , published in French.		
	Note:	The review by Merton has been wrongly attributed to the <i>American Journal of Psychoanalysis</i> , where the original essay by Arasteh appeared. Merton's first review was in <i>Collectanea</i> .		
1965		Arasteh developed his essay into a book, and Merton wrote an article about the book:		
Oct 1968		Final Integration—Toward a "Monastic Therapy" CWA, M&SUF, TMSE		<i>Monastic Studies</i>
		In <i>Merton and Sufism</i> , Merton's Chroniques dealing with Sufism are translated back into English. Five of these were printed in <i>Collectanea</i> but three others have not been printed before. The notes in <i>Sufism</i> miss the fact that the chronique on "Final Integration" did in fact appear in <i>Collectanea</i> .		

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
*83 cont'd: Final Integration				
Chroniques on Sufism from <i>Collectanea</i> are on:				
<i>One Hundred Poems of Kabir</i> , tr. Tagore and Underhill				
<i>Three Muslim Sages</i> by Seyyed Hossein Nasr				
"The Transformation of Man in Mystical Islam" by Fritz Meier in <i>Man and Transformation</i>				
A. Reza Arasteh, "Final Integration in the Adult Personality" an article in <i>American Journal of Psychoanalysis</i> XXV (1965)				
Note: Recent cataloguing of Merton manuscripts at the TMC has identified a copy of the original Chronique on this article, written by Merton not in French but in English. The translation "back into English" in <i>SUF</i> does not entirely match Merton's original manuscript.				
The correct English version of the Arasteh Chronique is quoted in full in "Final Integration of a Bibliographical Puzzle" by Patricia Burton <i>The Merton Seasonal</i> 35.4 (Winter 2010): 30-36.				
Chroniques unpublished before <i>Merton and Sufism</i> , are on:				
<i>Ibn 'Abbad de Ronda</i> , by Paul Nwyia				
"Le Monachisme en Islam et Chrétienté" by Dom Jean Leclercq, in <i>Images de Toumliline</i>				
<i>The Persian Sufis</i> , by Cyprien Rice				
Jan 1965	*84	Gandhi and the One-Eyed Giant		<i>Jubilee</i>
Oct 1965	=	Introduction in <i>Gandhi on Non-Violence</i> [TM as editor]		<i>GNV</i>
Also appeared as:				
Apr 1966	vn=	The Meaning of Satyagraha		<i>Gandhi Marg</i>
Jan 8, 1965	*85	Review of <i>Varieties of Unbelief</i> by Martin Marty		<i>Commonweal</i>
	=	The Unbelief of Believers	<i>F&V</i>	
Jan 29, 1965	*86	An Enemy of the State [Jägerstätter]	<i>F&V, NVA</i>	<i>Peace News</i>
	=	Review of <i>In Solitary Witness</i> by Gordon Zahn		
May 1965		reprinted		<i>Pax Bulletin</i> [England]
Mar 1965	*87	Preface to Japanese edition of <i>Seeds of Contemplation</i>		<i>HON</i>
Oct 1965	vn=	The Contemplative Life in the Modern World	<i>F&V, TMSE</i>	<i>Mountain Path</i>
Jul 1978	=	Christian Contemplation (ed. by Robert E. Daggy)		<i>Cimarron Review</i> and <i>Cistercian Studies</i>
Apr 2, 1965	*88	Pacifism & Resistance in Simone Weil	<i>F&V</i>	
	=	The Answer of Minerva: Pacifism and Resistance in Simone Weil		<i>NVA, LIT, PFP</i>
May 1965	*89	Day of a Stranger [First Version, in <i>J5:DWL</i> , 237]		
Jul 1967		Day of a Stranger	<i>TTSE</i>	<i>Hudson Review</i>
1981		<i>Day of a Stranger</i> (as a book, ed. & introd. by R. Daggy)		Peregrine Smith
Also in 2d version of <i>A Thomas Merton Reader</i> (1974), ed. McDonnell				
Jul 1965	*90	Schema XIII: an Open Letter to the American Hierarchy		<i>Unity</i>
Sep 1965	=	An Open Letter to the American Hierarchy: Schema XIII and the Modern World	<i>L5:WTF</i> , 88	<i>Worldview</i>
Dec 1965	=	Schema XIII: an Open Letter to the American Hierarchy		<i>Vox Regis</i>
Apr 29, 1983	=	Merton Plea on Nukes: 'Avoid Fine Moral Distinctions'		<i>National Catholic Reporter</i>
2000	*91	<i>Thomas Merton: The Essential Writings</i> (ed. Christine Bochen)		Orbis Books
Two pieces not widely available are in this book of selections:				
Aug 20, 1965	1	A Life Free from Care [Merton's conference on his retirement to Hermitage]		
Aug 1970		Transcript of taped conference		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1970) 3
In <i>Thomas Merton: The Essential Writings</i> , 67-72, an abridged version.				
1965	2	<i>The Poorer Means</i> (Pamphlet for the Anglican Holy Cross convent in England)		
Sep 1965		also published in		<i>The Cord</i>
and as "Spiritual Ways to Unity," in <i>Thomas Merton: The Essential Writings</i> , 175-185				
Oct 1965	*92	Contemplation and Ecumenism		<i>Season</i>
Jan 1969	=	Contemplation and the Dialogue between Religions		<i>Sobornost</i>
	=	Contemplation and Dialogue	<i>MZM</i>	

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
Oct 1965	*93	The Council and Religious Life also appeared as "The Council and Monasticism" in <i>The Impact of Vatican II</i> ed. Jude P. Doherty		<i>New Blackfriars</i> Herder & Herder
1966				
Dec 1965	*94	Preface to Spanish edn of <i>Seeds of Destruction</i>	<i>HON</i>	
	=	A Christmas Letter 1965	<i>L2:JOY, 91</i>	
1966	*95	Review of <i>The Three Pillars of Zen</i> by Philip Kapleau and <i>The Zen Koan</i> by Isshu Miura & Ruth Fuller Sasaki		<i>Lugano Review</i>
	=	The Zen Koan	<i>MZM</i>	
1966	*96	<i>Redeeming the Time</i> , the British version of <i>Seeds of Destruction</i> Merton wrote a special section to replace the section on race relations. The essay was about <i>Gaudium et Spes</i> , the Constitution on the Church in the Modern World (Vatican II document). It had never been published in its entirety in the U.S.: the unpublished parts appeared in <i>The Merton Seasonal</i> : The Church and the "Godless World":		
		1 The "World"	<i>RT</i>	
		2 "Godless Christianity?" [abridged version]	<i>Merton Seasonal. 27 (2002) 1: 3-9</i> <i>F&V</i>	<i>Katallagete</i>
Jan 1968		3 God and the World	<i>Merton Seasonal 27 (2002) 2: 3-7</i>	
		4 The Protest of Vitalism	<i>Merton Seasonal 27 (2002) 3: 3-9</i>	
		5 Christian Humanism in the Nuclear Era [vn: "The Church in World Crisis"]	<i>L&L</i>	<i>Katallagete</i>
Jun 1967		6 The Road Ahead	<i>Merton Seasonal 27(2002)4: 3-7</i>	
1966	*97	Preface in <i>Nonviolence and the Christian Conscience</i> by Raymond Regamey OP		Herder & Herder
	=	Non-Violence and the Christian Conscience	<i>F&V</i>	
1966	*98	<i>Monastic Life at Gethsemani</i> [pamphlet]		Gethsemani
	vn=	What is the Monastic Life?	<i>MJ</i>	
1966	*99a	Introduction: A Christian Looks at Zen, in <i>The Golden Age of Zen</i> by John C. H. Wu. Taipei: Committee on Compilation of the Chinese Library Reprinted in 1996 by Doubleday, and in <i>World Wisdom</i> in 2003		
	vn =	A Christian Looks at Zen	<i>ZBA</i>	
	*99b	Note also in <i>Zen and the Birds of Appetite</i> Wisdom in Emptiness, A Dialogue: D.T. Suzuki and Thomas Merton	<i>ZBA</i>	<i>New Directions 17 (1961)</i>
	vn=	The Recovery of Paradise	<i>REDR, TMSE</i>	
Mar 1966	*100	Preface to the Japanese edition of <i>Thoughts in Solitude</i>	<i>HON</i>	
Oct 1966	vn=	Love and Solitude	<i>L&L</i>	<i>Critic</i>
Apr 1966	*101	Conversatio Morum		<i>Cistercian Studies 1(1966)2</i>
	=	Conversion of Life	<i>MJ</i>	
Apr 1966	*102	Blessed Are the Meek [tr into German]		<i>Der Christ in der Welt</i>
May 1967	=	Blessed Are The Meek: the Christian Roots of Nonviolence	<i>F&V, NVA, PFP, TMSE</i>	<i>Fellowship, Gandhi Marg</i>
Jul 1967	=	<i>Blessed are the Meek</i> [Pamphlet]		Catholic Peace Fellowship
May 1966	*103	Title in draft, May 1966 "Seven Words for Ned O'Gorman" "Purity" and "Death" publ in <i>Prophetic Voices: Ideas and Words on Revolution</i> . ed. Ned O'Gorman		Random House
1969	=	Seven Words: Death, Divine, Ethics, Purity, Theology, War, World	<i>L&L</i>	
1985	*104	<i>Eighteen Poems</i> , (text entrusted by TM to J. Laughlin when he was involved with "M") published as a limited edition of 250		New Directions
1966		Most of the poems may be found elsewhere. To locate them:		
		1. With the World in My Blood Stream	<i>CP:SEN 615; CP2:IDBD 188-190</i>	
		2. [All theology is a kind of birthday...]	<i>CP2:IDBD 191-194</i>	
May 9, 1966		3. I Always Obey My Nurse	<i>J6:LTL, 56; CP2:IDBD, 194-195</i>	
May 7, 1966		4. Louisville Airport, May 5, 1966	<i>J6:LTL, 52; CP2:IDBD, 196-197</i>	

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
*104 cont'd: <i>Eighteen Poems</i>				
		5. May Song	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> ,198-200	
		6. The Harmonies of Excess	<i>CP:CAB</i> , 447	
May 13, 1966		7. Aubade on a Cloudy Morning	<i>J6:LTL</i> , 59; <i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 200-201	
May 20, 1966		8. Certain Proverbs Arise Out of Dreams	<i>J6:LTL</i> , 64	
		9. Never Call a Babysitter in a Thunderstorm	<i>CP:HUM</i> , 801; <i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 202-203	
		10. Two Songs for M		
		11. Cherokee Park	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 203-206	
		12. Gethsemani: May 19, 1966		
		13. Evening: Long Distance Call	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 206-207	
Sep 10, 1966		14. A Long Call Is Made Out of Wheels	<i>J6:LTL</i> ,131	
		15. Cancer Blues	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 207-209	
		16. Six Night Letters	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 210-217	
		17. For M. in October	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> ,217-218	
		18. For M on a Cold Grey Morning	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 218-219	
		Note also: in <i>Cables to the Ace</i> , #75 and #76, relate to the same subject	<i>CP2:IDBD</i> , 155	
Jul 1966	*105	Transcendent Experience		draft only
Sep 1966	vn=	Who Is It That Has a Transcendent Experience?		<i>R.M.Bucke Soc Newsletter</i>
	vn=	Transcendent Experience	<i>ZBA</i>	
Nov 1966	*106	How It Is: Apologies to an Unbeliever		<i>Harper's Magazine</i>
	=	Apologies to an Unbeliever	<i>F&V</i>	
Dec 1966	*107	Peace and Protest	<i>F&V</i>	<i>Continuum</i>
		a different, shorter version is found in: Peace and Protest: a Statement	<i>NVA</i>	
Dec 1966	*108	Orthodoxy and the World		<i>Monastic Studies</i>
	=	Review of <i>Ultimate Questions: An Anthology of Modern Russian Religious Thought</i> , and <i>Sacraments and Orthodoxy</i> , by Alexander Schmemmann		
2003	also in:	<i>Merton and Hesychasm</i> , ed. Dieker & Montaldo	473	<i>Fons Vitae</i>
Dec 24, 1966	*109	A Buyer's Market for Love?		<i>Ave Maria</i>
	=	Love and Need: Is Love a Package or a Message?	<i>L&L</i>	
1967	*110	Baptism in the Forest: Wisdom & Initiation in William Faulkner: Introduction in <i>Mansions of the Spirit</i> , ed. George Panichas		Hawthorn Books
Jun 1968	=	Baptism in the Forest: Wisdom & Initiation...	<i>LIT</i> , <i>TMSE</i>	<i>Catholic World</i>
1967	*111	"Statement" in: <i>Authors Take Sides on Vietnam</i> ed. Cecil Woolf and John Bagguley		Simon & Schuster
	=	Taking Sides on Vietnam	<i>[F&V]</i>	
Jan 1967	*112	Review of <i>A Study of Good</i> by Nishida Kitaro		<i>Collectanea</i> (1967) 1
	=	Nishida: a Zen Philosopher	<i>ZBA</i>	
Feb 1967	113	Paradise Bugged: Review of <i>All</i> by Zukofsky		<i>The Critic</i>
Jul 28, 1967	=	Zukovsky: The Paradise Ear		<i>Peace News</i>
	=	Louis Zukovsky—The Paradise Ear	<i>LIT</i>	
Apr 1967	*114	The Self of Modern Man in the New Christian Consciousness		<i>RM Bucke Society Newsletter</i>
	=	The New Consciousness	<i>ZBA</i>	
Apr 1967	*115	The Sounds are Furious		<i>Critic</i>
	=	Faulkner and His Critics	<i>LIT</i>	
Jun 1967	*116	The Angel and the Machine		<i>Season</i>
Spring 1997		reprinted:		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 22(1997)1
Jul 1967	*117	Review of <i>Zen in Japanese Art</i> by Toshimitsu Hasumi		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	=	Zen in Japanese Art	<i>ZBA</i>	
Jul 1967	*118	The Cell	<i>CWA</i>	<i>Sobornost</i>
Sep 1968	vn=	Solitude [expanded form of above]		<i>Spiritual Life</i>

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
Aug 21, 1967	*119	1. Letter on the Contemplative Life (note also followup letter in <i>HGL</i> , 158)	<i>MJ</i> , 169; <i>HGL</i> , 154	
	=	As Man to Man		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 4 (1969) 1
	=	Dieu n'est pas un problème		<i>Collectanea</i> 31 (1969)
		2. Contemplatives and the Crisis of Faith	<i>MJ</i> , 174	
	=	<i>A Message from Contemplative Monks to the Synod of Bishops</i> , by Thomas Merton, Andre Louf and J.B. Porion		Private printing, Sep 1967
	=	Message of Contemplatives to the Modern World		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2 (1967) 3
Oct 12, 1967		also in French, in <i>L'Osservatore Romano</i> Note also another text, used in the final message:		
Jan 1970		The Contemplative and the Atheist	<i>CWA</i>	<i>Schema XIII</i> 1
Sep 1967	*120	Easter Homily		draft only
1975		<i>He is Risen</i> [59-pg booklet]		Argus Communications
1996		He is Risen		<i>Merton Annual</i> 9 (1996)
Sep 15, 1967	*121	Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda [tr. into Portuguese]		<i>Punto Final</i>
1989		reprinted (first time in English)		<i>Merton Annual</i> 2 (1989)
Oct 1967	*122	Preface to <i>The New Man</i> , Japanese edn	<i>HON</i>	
Jan 1970	vn=	To All Japanese Readers		Tokyo: Veritas
1978	vn=	Rebirth and the New Man in Christianity	<i>L&L</i>	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1978) 3
Nov 1967	*123	Review of <i>Auschwitz</i> by Bernd Naumann		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	=	Auschwitz: A Family Camp	<i>NVA</i>	
1968	*124	Foreword to Sally Donnelly's "Marcel and Buddha: A Metaphysics of Enlightenment"		<i>Journal of Religious Thought</i>
	=	Nirvana	<i>ZBA</i>	
1989	*125	<i>Monks Pond</i> [facsimile edn ed Robert Daggy] approximate dates by which issues were ready: (see <i>MP</i> , xiii)		Univ of Kentucky Press
Mar 1968		<i>Monks Pond</i> I: Spring, 1968. Merton's contribution: "North", is part of <i>Geography of Lograire</i>		
May 1968		<i>Monks Pond</i> II: Summer, 1968. Merton's contribution: "Prologue: The Endless Inscription," part of <i>Geography of Lograire</i>		
Sep 1968		<i>Monks Pond</i> III: Fall, 1968. Merton's contribution, "The Conquest of France: Speech and Testimonials, 1941" is an edited version of Chap XVIII in <i>My Argument with the Gestapo</i>		
Nov 1968		<i>Monks Pond</i> IV: Winter, 1968. Merton's contribution is "Proverbs (for Robert Lax)" [also in <i>CP:HUM</i> , 803], and another selection from <i>Geography of Lograire</i> .		
Apr 1968	*126	The Zen Insight of Shen Hui		draft only, Apr 1968
1988		ed. by Patrick Hart, published in		<i>Merton Annual</i> 1 (1988)
Jun 1968	*127	The Wild Places		<i>Catholic Worker</i>
	=	Review of <i>Wilderness and the American Mind</i> by Roderick Nash		
Jul 1968	vn=	reprinted (abridged)	<i>PAJ</i>	<i>Center Magazine</i>
2011		reprinted in most complete version, with notes by Patrick O'Connell, the text now included in <i>Selected Essays</i>	<i>TMSE</i>	<i>Merton Annual</i> 24 (2011)
Jul 15, 1968	vn=	Freedom vs Creativity: the Depth of the Conflict		<i>National Observer</i>
		Freedom vs Creativity... anthologized in:		
1970		<i>The Ecological Conscience: Values for Survival</i> , ed. Robt Disch		Prentice-Hall
1971		<i>The Troubled Conscience: American Social Issues</i> , ed. Irving Louis Horowitz		Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions
Jul 1968	*128	Renewal in Monastic Education		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 3 (1968)
	=	The Need for a New Education	<i>CWA</i>	
	vn=	A Memorandum on Monastic Theology		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 13 (1991)
Aug 1968	*129	Peace and Revolution: A Footnote from Ulysses		<i>Peace</i> 3 (1968)
Nov 1968	=	A Footnote from Ulysses: Peace and Revolution	<i>NVA, LIT</i>	<i>American Pax</i>

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
1987	*130	<i>The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton</i> , ed. Robert Daggy, pref. David Cooper: a limited edition containing TM's Alaska journals and letters.		Turkey Press
1989		<i>Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal</i> This edition had the contents of <i>Alaskan Journal</i> , with the Alaska conferences added Two of the conferences Merton gave were about the work of the founder of Bruderhof and were subsequently included in:	TMA	New Directions
1995		<i>Why We Live in Community, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton</i> , by Eberhard Arnold The talks incorporated into Arnold's book were: Building Community on God's Love Community, Politics and Contemplation	TMA TMA	Plough Publishing
1971		All of the Alaskan conferences were also published in :		<i>Sisters Today</i>
Sep 1968	*131	Albert Camus' <i>The Plague: Introduction & Commentary</i> by Thomas Merton 43p. [Religious Dimensions in Literature series] = The Plague of Camus: A Commentary and Introduction <i>LIT</i>		Seabury Press
		Note also Camus essay in Literary Essays / Thomas Merton: Selected Essays		
Apr 1967		Terror and the Absurd: Violence and Nonviolence in Albert Camus		<i>Gandhi Marg</i>
Feb 1969	vn=	Terror and the Absurd		<i>Motive</i>
	*132	Two Asian Letters also appeared as:	REDR	
Sep 1968		September 1968 Circular Letter to Friends	AJ: App I, 295; L2:JOY,117	
Nov 9, 1968		November Circular Letter to Friends	AJ: App VI, 32; L2:JOY, 118	
Jan 10, 1969		November Letter appeared in		<i>L'Osservatore Romano</i>
Fall 1969		and in		<i>Cistercian Studies</i> (1969) 3
Sep 7, 1968	*133	Nonviolence does not—cannot mean passivity = Note for <i>Ave Maria</i>	NVA	<i>Ave Maria</i>
Mar 1969	=	<i>The Burning of Papers, Human Conscience, and the Peace Movement</i> [TM as co-author with P.Salstrom & M.Q.Sibley]		<i>Fellowship</i>
Oct 22, 1968	*134	Merton View of Monasticism [talk at Calcutta Conference]		
Jan 18, 1969	=	Merton: View of Monasticism. Seeking God Through Total Love Is Goal		<i>Washington Post</i>
	=	Thomas Merton's View of Monasticism	AJ	
Nov 1968	*135	Significance of the Bhagavad Gita in <i>The Bhagavad Gita As It Is</i> , introd. and transl. by A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami = Significance of the Bhagavad Gita	AJ	Macmillan
1969	*136	Learning to Live in <i>University on the Heights</i> , ed. Wesley First = Learning to Live	L&L, TMSE	Doubleday
1969	*137	War and the Crisis of Language: in <i>The Critique of War: Contemporary Philosophical Explorations</i> , ed. Robert Ginsberg = War and the Crisis of Language	NVA	Regnery
Feb 26, 1971	*138	<i>Contemplation in a World of Action</i> was subdivided and partially republished as two books:	CWA1	Doubleday
1998	1	<i>Contemplation in a World of Action</i> . [Rev. ed: Fwd Robert Coles, Pref. Ernest Daniel Carrere.] Note: includes only 2 sections of CWA1: "Monastic Renewal" and "Contemplative Life"	CWA2	Univ of Notre Dame Press
1968		in Pt 1, essay "Dialogue and Renewal"		<i>Spiritual Life</i>
	vn =	Monastic Attitudes: A Matter of Choice Monastic Attitudes ... is also in	MJ	<i>Cistercian Studies</i> 2 (1967)1
1998	2	<i>Solitude and Love of the World</i> , fwd by Roland Walls Comprises 4 essays from CWA1: Christian Solitude/ The Cell/ The Case for a Renewal of Eremitism in the Monastic State/ Is the Contemplative Life Finished?	SLW	Bums & Oates

***138** cont'd: *Contemplation in a World of Action*

ed = editor
edn = edition

= is the same text as
vn= is a version of text

square brackets indicate
not exact text as in book

Date	Note	Title/Version	Volume	Publication/Publisher
Note: The following essays from <i>CWA1</i> were left out of both new volumes: Notes on the Future of Monasticism/ The Monk Today/ Franciscan Eremitism/ The Spiritual Father in the Desert Tradition (Spiritual Father was, however, included in TMSE)				
1972	*139	Introduction in <i>To Live is to Love</i> by Ernesto Cardenal, tr. from Spanish by Kurt Reinhardt [Originally in Spanish: Prologo in <i>Vida en el Amor</i> , 1970.]		Herder & Herder
Mar 1972	=	To Live is to Love		<i>U.S. Catholic</i>
1974	=	Preface in <i>Love</i> by Ernesto Cardenal, tr. Dinah Livingstone		Search Press
1995	=	Foreword in <i>Abide in Love</i> by Ernesto Cardenal		Orbis Books
Although called an Introduction, a Preface and a Foreword, these are all the same text. The book continues to be re-issued and translated.				
1976	*140	Preface in <i>Russian Mystics</i> by Serge Bolshakoff		Cistercian Publications
	vn=	Russian Mystics	<i>MZM</i>	
		also published in	<i>M&HES</i> , 333	
Note: Merton edited this book himself as well as contributing the preface				
	*141	Tomb Cover of Imam Riza [transl from the Persian] <i>CP:TRA, M&SUF</i> 985		
An essay by Patrick F. O'Connell, "Crescent Moon on the Eastern Horizon: Thomas Merton's Shorter Poems on Islamic Themes," <i>American Benedictine Review</i> 66.3 (2015), describes his discovery that a text found among Merton's papers and published in <i>Collected Poems</i> as "Tomb Cover of Imam Riza," was incorrectly assumed by the editor to be a translation or reworking by Merton. It apparently had been copied from the description of the tomb cover by Merton on a visit to the Cincinnati Art Museum. O'Connell analyzes other "shorter poems" which indicate Merton's seriousness about the subject, and there is no indication that Merton had tried to present this "poem" as if it were his own.				

Sources

In addition to the Merton works themselves, the following were especially helpful:

1975	Frank Dell'Isola. <i>Thomas Merton: A Bibliography</i>	Kent State Univ. Press
1981	William Shannon. <i>Thomas Merton's Dark Path</i> . New York	Farrar Straus Giroux
1984	Michael Mott. <i>The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton</i>	Houghton Mifflin
1986	Marquita E. Breit and Robert E. Daggy. <i>Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography</i>	Garland Publishing
1992	William Shannon. <i>Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story</i>	Crossroad
1995	William Shannon (ed). <i>Passion for Peace: The Social Essays</i> , by Thomas Merton. The introductory notes to the peace articles of 1961-62 were invaluable in sorting out the tangled publication sequences of that year.	Crossroad
2002	William Shannon, Christine M. Bochen, Patrick O'Connell. <i>The Merton Encyclopedia</i>	Orbis Books
2008	Patricia A. Burton. <i>More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton</i>	Scarecrow Press

The Merton Seasonal Bibliography

With each issue, four times a year, *The Merton Seasonal* has two bibliographies appended: works by Merton and works about him. These listings are an invaluable source of ongoing information without which this book would have been much more difficult to do.

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
a Mother A	358	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Dec 23, 1967	1
Sister A.; see Sr Anita Wasserman (partial duplicate w. letter of May 21, 1953 in <i>L5:WTF</i>)	60	<i>L3:SCH</i>	May 21, 1953	
Maso Abe	331	<i>L5:WTF</i>	May 12, 1967	1
Dom Inacio Accioly OSB	304	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jun 13, 1966	1
Fr Aelred SSF	253	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Dec 8, 1964	1
Fr Barnabas Ahern CP	50	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jan 22, 1953	1
Alceu Amoroso Lima CWL 3	164	<i>L4:CFT</i>	Nov 1961	1
A.M. Allchin	24	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Jul 4, 1963	13
Jon Allen	355	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Jul 10, 1967	1
American Hierarchy: An Open Letter [re: Schema XIII]	88	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Sep 1965	2
Olaf Anderson	105	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Apr 18, 1964	2
Jaime Andrade	107	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Mar 3, 1958	4
Edward Deming Andrews	31	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Dec 12, 1960	8
<i>L:MOA</i> has 8 letters more complete than in <i>L1:HGL</i> , plus one (the first) not in <i>L1:HGL</i> ; 4 selected from these about Shakers are in <i>SEEK</i>	11	<i>L:MOA</i>	Nov 29, 1960	1
Faith Andrews [Mrs Edward Deming Andrews]	40	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Jul 20, 1964	1
<i>L:MOA</i> has 5 additional letters	59	<i>L:MOA</i>	Jul 24, 1961	5
Mother Angela of the Eucharist	36	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Feb 1962	1
Anglican Seminarians	328	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Nov 11, 1963	1
Reza Arasteh	40	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Dec 18, 1965	7
Abdul Aziz	43	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Nov 17, 1960	15
b Dame B.	297	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jan 30, 1966	1
B. C.	241	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Apr 28, 1968	1
Stefan Baci	241	<i>L4:CFT</i>	May 21, 1965	3
Betsi Baeten	358	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Oct 2, 1967	1
Joan Baez & Ira Sandperl	115	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Dec 14, 1966	2
James Baker	67	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Sep 19, 1967	5
James Baldwin	244	<i>L4:CFT</i>	Feb 1963	1
Fr John Eudes Bamberger OCSO	331	<i>L3:SCH</i>	May 4, 1967	2
Additional letter copied into TM's Journal	106	<i>J6:LTL</i>	Jul 31, 1966	1
Sister Elaine M. Bane OSF	144	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Nov 24, 1965	6
Anthony L. Bannon (duplicate letter also in <i>L2:JOY</i> , 297)	162	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Feb 12, 1966	1
Fr Colman Barry OSB	153	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Nov 13, 1962	1
Robert Barton	356	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Aug 11, 1967	2
Richard Bass	320	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Apr 5, 1965	1
Cardinal Augustine Bea (cc sent to A. Heschel)	430	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Jul 14, 1964	1
Miss Jeanne Beaumont	111	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Dec 24, 1965	1
John & Barbara Beecher	97	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Jan 9, 1963	1
Dr Albert Belden	102	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Nov 29, 1963	2
Sister Miriam Benedict OSB	347	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Sep 16, 1967	1
Gloria Sylvester Bennett	341	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Aug 14, 1966	2
Iris Weiss Bennett	76	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Aug 24, 1966	1
Leilani Bentley	345	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Mar 20, 1967	1
Daniel J. Berrigan	70	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Nov 10, 1961	35
Philip Berrigan	101	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Sep 30, 1968	1
Lisa Bieberman	351	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Apr 15, 1967	1
Dom Columban Bissey	194	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jan 7, 1964	2
Mary Childs Black	30	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Jan 24, 1962	1
Nancy Hauck Boettcher	65	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Sep 24, 1964	5
Jan Boggs	338	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Feb 9, 1966	1
Sergius Bolshakoff	101	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Dec 28, 1962	8
Cameron Borton	107	<i>L1:HGL</i>	May 23, 1968	1
Fr Paul Bourne OCSO	168	<i>L3:SCH</i>	May 1, 1963	3
Tony Boyd	346	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Mar 20, 1967	1
Dr Mahanambrata Brahmachari	122	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Aug 8, 1965	1

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Barbara Ann Braveman	359	L2:JOY	Oct 19, 1967	2
Nancy Fly Bredenberg	361	L2:JOY	Dec 11, 1967	1
John Brooks	252	L5:WTF	Mar 4, 1965	1
John B. Brown	369	L2:JOY	Aug 7, 1968	1
Fr Gerard Bryan OCSO	303	L3:SCH	May 27, 1966	1
Jeanne Burdick	108	L1:HGL	Dec 26, 1961	2
Abbot Jerome Burke OCSO	385	L3:SCH	Jun 27, 1968	1
Herbert Burke	96	L5:WTF	Dec 11, 1962	1
Dom Flavian Burns OCSO	206	L3:SCH	Mar 1, 1964	10
Suzanne Butorovich	308	L2:JOY	Jun 22, 1967	7
Marie Byles	330	L5:WTF	Jan 9, 1967	1
C Brother C.	241	L3:SCH	Sep 27, 1964	1
Mother C.	377	L3:SCH	Apr 14, 1968	1
Roger Caillos	51	L5:WTF	May 1962	1
Dom Helder Camara	111	L1:HGL	Apr 8, 1967	1
Charles Cameron	333	L2:JOY	Nov 29, 1964	1
Marie Cantlon	173	L5:WTF	May 5, 1968	1
Ernesto Cardenal	110	L4:CFT	Aug 17, 1959	50
additional letter	207	L5:WTF	Oct 8, 1959	1
additional letter	227	L5:WTF	Oct 22, 1965	1
Graham Carey	159	L3:SCH	Dec 12, 1962	1
Harry J. Cargas	170	L5:WTF	Oct 13, 1965	2
To a Carmelite Nun	196	L5:WTF	Jan 20, 1967	1
Rachel Carson	70	L5:WTF	Jan 12, 1963	1
Philip J. Cascia	366	L2:JOY	Apr 10, 1968	1
Sister Cecilia OCSO	381	L3:SCH	May 20, 1968	1
Hernan Lavin Cerda	204	L4:CFT	Oct 6, 1965	3
"Answers for..." reply to questions sent in a letter by Cerda		<i>Merton Annual 2</i> (1989) 5	Sep 15, 1967	1
Nora Chadwick	217	L3:SCH	May 26, 1964	6
Pere Herve Chaigne OFM	109	L5:WTF	Dec 28, 1964	4
Amiya Chakravarty	112	L1:HGL	Nov 4, 1966	15
Katharine Champney	327	L5:WTF	Nov 10, 1966	1
M. R. Chandler	165	L5:WTF	Jul 19, 1963	1
Susan Chapulis	350	L2:JOY	Apr 10, 1967	1
Abbot Anthony Chassagne OCSO	181	L3:SCH	Aug 21, 1963	2
Josiah G. Chatham	25	L5:WTF	Dec 1961	1
N. Chatterji	172	L5:WTF	Oct 29, 1965	1
Richard S.Y. Chi	121	L1:HGL	Dec 26, 1967	10
Napoleon Chow	167	L4:CFT	Dec 26, 1962	2
Circular Letter: To "My Dear Friend" (ca. 1963)	88	L2:JOY	Jan 1, 1963	1
Circular Letter: A Christmas Letter-1965	91	L2:JOY	Dec 25, 1965	1
Circular Letter: Statement to Friends-1966	92	L2:JOY	Dec 3, 1966	1
Circular Letter: Christmas Morning 1966	92	L2:JOY	Dec 25, 1966	1
Circular Letter: Septuagesima 67	95	L2:JOY	Jan 22, 1967	1
Circular Letter: Lent 67	97	L2:JOY	Feb 8, 1967	1
Circular Letter: Easter 67	100	L2:JOY	Mar 26, 1967	1
Circular Letter: Pentecost 67	102	L2:JOY	May 14, 1967	1
Circular Letter: Midsummer 67	104	L2:JOY	Jul 15, 1967	1
Circular Letter: Advent-Christmas 67	106	L2:JOY	Dec 3, 1967	1
Circular Letter: New Year's 1968	108	L2:JOY	Jan 1, 1968	1
Circular Letter: Pre-Lent 1968	109	L2:JOY	Feb 20, 1968	1
Circular Letter: Easter 1968	111	L2:JOY	Apr 1, 1968	1
Circular Letter: Paschal Time 1968	113	L2:JOY	May 15, 1968	1
Circular Letter: Midsummer 68	115	L2:JOY	Jul 15, 1968	1
Circular Letter: Fall 1968 [Sept]	117	L2:JOY	Sep 15, 1968	1

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Circular Letter: Asian Letter Nov 9, 1968 [New Delhi, India]	118	L2:JOY	Nov 9, 1968	1
Fr Benjamin Clark OCSO	336	L3:SCH	Dec 30, 1967	1
Mother Coakley RCSJ	261	L3:SCH	Jan 3, 1965	2
Mother Angela Collins OCD	133	L3:SCH	Sep 16, 1960	10
Fr Brendan Connolly	156	L3:SCH	Nov 26, 1962	6
Fr Tarcisius (James) Conner OCSO	157	L3:SCH	Nov 27, 1962	3
Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy	125	L1:HGL	Jan 13, 1961	7
Cid Corman	246	L4:CFT	Jul 8, 1966	5
Cecilia Corsanego	325	L2:JOY	Apr 25, 1963	1
Alfonso Cortes	176	L4:CFT	Apr 20, 1965	4
Antoinette Costa	335	L2:JOY	May 13, 1965	1
Fr Guerric Couilleau	212	L3:SCH	Apr 7, 1964	1
Pablo Antonio Cuadra	178	L4:CFT	Oct 13, 1958	12
Dame Hildelith Cumming OSB	161	L3:SCH	Mar 23, 1963	16
d Father D.	370	L3:SCH	Mar 14, 1968	1
Mrs D.	311	L5:WTF	Feb 26, 1965	1
Fr Jean Danielou	134	L1:HGL	Apr 21, 1960	1
additional letter	209	L5:WTF	Dec 5, 1959	1
additional letter	219	L5:WTF	Jan 2, 1960	1
Mother Myriam Dardenne OCSO	158	L3:SCH	Dec 12, 1962	12
Guy Davenport	251	L4:CFT	Feb 20, 1967	5
Bishop James P. Davis	204	L5:WTF	Jun 9, 1959	1
Dorothy Day	135	L1:HGL	Jul 9, 1959	22
Esther de Caceres	166	L4:CFT	Jan 9, 1965	1
Fr Roger De Ganck	388	L3:SCH	Jul 9, 1968	2
additional letter	49	L5:WTF	Apr 1962	1
Evora Arca de Sardinia	76	L5:WTF	May 15, 1961	16
Dom Francis Decroix	154	L1:HGL	Aug 21, 1967	2
Valerie Delacorte	52	L5:WTF	Jun 1962	1
Canon Delteil	67	L2:JOY	Dec 5, 1964	1
Fr Basil DePinto OCSO	345	L3:SCH	Sep 1, 1967	2
Fr Francis Derivaux OCSO	278	L3:SCH	Apr 26, 1965	1
Dom Albert Derzelle OCSO	45	L3:SCH	Oct 16, 1952	1
Leslie Dewart	282	L5:WTF	Apr 27, 1963	10
Dick	335	L5:WTF	Mar 28, 1968	1
Mr L. Dickson	168	L5:WTF	Sep 12, 1965	1
Fr Godfrey Diekmann OSB	221	L3:SCH	Jul 15, 1964	2
Christopher J. Dixon	154	L5:WTF	Nov 9, 1954	1
Catherine de Hueck Doherty		L:CF	Oct 6, 1941	16
14 of these letters are also in L1:HGL	3	L1:HGL	Oct 6, 1941	
Dolores	322	L5:WTF	Nov 16, 1966	1
Fr Felix Donahue	359	L3:SCH	Dec 26, 1967	2
Ivanhoe Donaldson	343	L2:JOY	Nov 13, 1966	2
Mr Donn	326	L5:WTF	Sep 23, 1966	1
James Douglass	159	L1:HGL	May 26, 1965	11
Paul A. Doyle	20	L4:CFT	Jun 5, 1968	1
Draft Board: re James A. Kennedy	322	L2:JOY	May 21, 1962	1
Madame Camille Drevet	97	L5:WTF	Jan 17, 1963	3
William Du Bay	167	L1:HGL	May 14, 1964	3
Fr Charles Dumont OCSO	66	L3:SCH	Sep 2, 1953	8
Heinrich Dumoulin	170	L1:HGL	Jul 20, 1964	3
Finley Peter Dunne Jr.	256	L5:WTF	Jul 23, 1968	5
Dom Frederic Dunne OCSO	4	L3:SCH	Jan 5, 1941	4
George Dunne	68	L5:WTF	Oct 30, 1962	1

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Mother Benedict Duss OSB	211	L3:SCH	Mar 26, 1964	1
Bishop Robert J. Dwyer	202, 205	L5:WTF	Jun 6, 1959	2
e Dom E.	300	L3:SCH	Feb 14, 1966	1
John Allen Eastman	176	L5:WTF	Sep 13, 1967	1
Editors of <i>Commonweal</i> CWL 49	39	L5:WTF	Mar 1962	1
Editor of <i>Liberation</i>	95	L5:WTF	Dec 30, 1961	1
Editor of <i>The Record</i> [Louisville]	117	L5:WTF	Mar 10, 1968	1
Steve Eisner	38	L5:WTF	Feb 1962	1
Sister Elizabeth Ann (and her students)	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 19 (1994) 1		May 19, 1960	1
John Tracy Ellis	174	L1:HGL	Oct 10, 1961	5
Sister M. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva	181	L1:HGL	Feb 28, 1955	31
Elsa Englander	32, 66	L5:WTF	Sep 30, 1962	2
English Carmelite Prioress	274	L3:SCH	Apr 22, 1965	1
Jack T. Ericson	174	L5:WTF	Mar 23, 1968	2
Clayton Eshleman	254	L4:CFT	Jun 1963	14
Mrs Hermene Evans	104	L5:WTF	Feb 27, 1964	1
Fr Illtud Evans OP	196	L3:SCH	Jan 13, 1964	5
Fr Whitney Evans	55	L5:WTF	Jun 13, 1962	1
f Mario Falsina	347	L2:JOY	Mar 25, 1967	1
Sister Felicitas OSB	218	L3:SCH	Jun 3, 1964	1
Lawrence Ferlinghetti	267	L4:CFT	Aug 2, 1961	6
W.H. Ferry	201	L1:HGL	Sep 18, 1961	86
<i>L:LFT</i> has one extra letter not in <i>HGL</i>	52	L:LFT	Jan 29, 1966	1
George Lewis Fields	367	L2:JOY	Apr 28, 1968	1
Donald Fiene	324	L2:JOY	Nov 22, 1962	1
Archbishop George Bernard Flahiff	245	L1:HGL	Jul 17, 1965	5
Fr Raymond Flanagan OCSO (dates approx)	231	L5:WTF	Jan 1947	6
Allan Forbes Jr.	48, 51, 61	L5:WTF	Apr 1962	3
John Ford SJ	29	L5:WTF	Jan 1962	1
James Forest	254	L1:HGL	Aug 9, 1961	72
Dom James Fox OCSO	10	L3:SCH	Apr 15, 1949	17
additional letter	214	L5:WTF	Dec 17, 1959	1
additional letter	237	L5:WTF	Jul 1966	4
Fr Matthew Fox	327	L3:SCH	Jan 23, 1967	1
Jerome D. Frank	306	L5:WTF	Feb 7, 1963	1
Seymour Freedgood	123	L2:JOY	Feb 25, 1950	12
Erich Fromm	308	L1:HGL	Oct 2, 1954	12
Jim Frost	330	L2:JOY	Jan 7, 1964	1
g Father G.	325	L3:SCH	Jan 7, 1967	1
O Paul Gabites	67	L2:JOY	Mar 3, 1965	1
Hugh Garvey	174	L5:WTF	Sep 3, 1967	1
Rabbi Everett Gendler	69	L5:WTF	Oct 1962	1
Edward Gerdes	331	L2:JOY	Apr 18, 1964	1
German Seminarians	195	L5:WTF	Mar 11, 1965	1
Gethsemani Brethren re: abbatial election	356	L3:SCH	Dec 15, 1967	1
A Gethsemani Brother (year approx)	243	L5:WTF	Nov 15 (no year)	1
Aly Abel Ghani	335	L5:WTF	Oct 31, 1967	1
Dom Anselmo Giabbani OSB	70	L:TMND	Dec 15, 1952	12
Dom Ignace Gillet OCSO	208	L3:SCH	Mar 6, 1964	6
Etienne Gilson	30	L3:SCH	Nov 12, 1951	2
Robert Giroux		L:TMRG	Dec 15, 1948	208
Fr Norbert Gorrissen OCSO	229	L3:SCH	Aug 20, 1964	1
Jean & Hildegard Goss-Mayr	324	L1:HGL	Jan 1, 1962	12
Dom Aelred Graham OSB	48	L3:SCH	Jan 15, 1953	5
Julien Green	273	L4:CFT	Sep 22, 1966	1

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Jonathan Greene		<i>L:OTB</i>		10
Roberto Gri	334	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Dec 10, 1964	1
John Howard Griffin	131	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Oct 29, 1963	21
Philip Griggs	338	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Jun 22, 1965	1
Miguel Grinberg	195	<i>L4:CFT</i>	Jun 21, 1963	11
Fr Filiberto Guala OCSO	344	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Aug 29, 1967	6
Francesca Guli	336	<i>L2:JOY</i>	May 19, 1965	1
Etta Gullick	340	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Mar 5, 1961	42
h Brother H.	220	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jul 4, 1964	1
Alfred B. Hailparn	156	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Jun 18, 1936	2
Fr Columba Halsey OSB	240	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Sep 27, 1964	2
Shinzo Hamai	380	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Aug 6, 1962	1
The Hammers:				
Victor Hammer	3	<i>L5:WTF</i>	May 14, 1959	17
Victor Hammer (not in <i>L5:WTF</i>)	19	<i>L:AMDG</i>	Oct 24, 1955	118
Carolyn Hammer	31	<i>L:AMDG</i>	Apr 17, 1956	94
Victor & Carolyn Hammer	123	<i>L:AMDG</i>	Dec 23, 1960	8
Thich Nhat Hanh	381	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Jun 29, 1966	2
Vincent Harding	242	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Jan 16, 1968	1
Bernard Haring	382	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Dec 26, 1964	1
Fr Frans Harjawiyata OCSO	390	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jul 14, 1968	1
Arther John Harris	353	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Feb 15, 1967	2
John Harris	384	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Dec 4, 1958	15
Brother Patrick Hart OCSO	305	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jun 19, 1966	20
Frieda Hauck "Nanny"	57	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Dec 10, 1941	4
John C. Heidbrink	401	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Oct 30, 1961	33
Mother Henry OP	360	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jan 3, 1968	1
Professor Jean Hering	60	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Apr 6, 1964	2
Fr Irenaeus Herscher OFM	295	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Feb 12, 1958	3
Abraham Heschel	430	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Dec 17, 1960	7
Geoffrey Hewitt	362	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Feb 1, 1968	1
Robert Walker Hovda	322	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Sep 30, 1965	1
Roger Hubank		<i>Merton Journal</i> 5 (1998) 2	Aug 1958	1
Barbara Hubbard	72	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Dec 23, 1967	2
John Hunt	329	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Dec 18, 1966	1
Aldous Huxley	436	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Nov 27, 1958	1
i Father I.	324	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Dec 5, 1966	1
j Father J.	365	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Feb 14, 1968	1
Sister J.	287	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jul 17, 1965	2
Sister J.M.	384	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Jun 17, 1968	1
Jacque	331	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Feb 6, 1964	1
Fr Bruno Scott James	136	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Oct 1, 1960	1
Stephen D. James	86	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Nov 30, 1962	2
Elsie Hauck Holahan Jenkins	71	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Jun 16, 1965	1
Mr & Mrs Harold Brewster Jenkins	82	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Dec 31, 1967	1
John (young person)	327	<i>L2:JOY</i>	Jul 24, 1963	1
Lyndon Baines Johnson	439	<i>L1:HGL</i>	May 31, 1964	1
William Johnston SJ	439	<i>L1:HGL</i>	May 29, 1964	7
Dom Placid Jordan OSB	236	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Sep 12, 1964	1
k Sister K.	329	<i>L3:SCH</i>	Mar 10, 1967	1
Ethel Kennedy	443	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Sep 4, 1961	6
Jacqueline Kennedy	449	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Nov 27, 1963	1
James A. Kennedy: <i>see</i> Draft Board				
Coretta Scott King	451	<i>L1:HGL</i>	Apr 5, 1968	1
Fr David Kirk	306	<i>L5:WTF</i>	Apr 2, 1963	3

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Grayson Kirk	157	L5:WTF	Jun 16, 1961	1
Carl Kline	56	L5:WTF	Jun 1962	1
Dom Vital Klinski OCSO	9	L3:SCH	Aug 25, 1945	1
1 Sister L.	128	L3:SCH	Mar 31, 1960	1
Ripu Daman Lama	451	L1:HGL	Aug 16, 1964	2
Mary Lanahan	118	L5:WTF	Jun 24, 1968	1
Gerald Landry	44	L5:WTF	Mar 1962	1
Archbishop Larraona	205	L5:WTF	Sep 8, 1959	1
additional letter	141	L:TMND	Aug 24, 1955	1
James Laughlin		L:TMJL	May 27, 1945	173
Justus George Lawler	39, 46, 50	L5:WTF	Feb 1962	3
Sister Penelope Lawson	477	L1:HGL	Oct 17, 1965	6
Robert Lax: <i>L:WHEN</i> has complete set of letters, variously repeated in <i>L:CAL</i> and <i>L2:JOY</i>				189
Letters already counted under <i>L:WHEN</i>	142	L2:JOY	Aug 11, 1938	
See also <i>L:CAL</i> (selections by TM): 35 letters, also publ. in <i>L:WHEN</i> and some in <i>L2:JOY</i>				
Dom Jean Leclercq OSB	19	L3:SCH	Apr 22, 1950	35
<i>L:SURV</i> has complete set, 35 dupl. with <i>L3:SCH</i> and 15 not in <i>L3:SCH</i>				15
Dom Gregorio Lemerrier OSB	68	L3:SCH	Oct 23, 1963	1
additional letter	211	L5:WTF	Dec 17, 1959	1
Sister Therese Lentfoehr SDS	187	L2:JOY	Nov 3, 1948	140
Mrs [Grace] Leonard [Paul Tillich's secretary]	300	L5:WTF	Jun 20, 1959	2
Dom Maurizio Levy-Duplatt EC	86	L3:SCH	Jun 3, 1955	2
Thomas J. Liang	321	L2:JOY	Mar 15, 1962	1
Martin Lings	453	L1:HGL	Apr 24, 1965	2
Claire Livingston	248	L5:WTF	Dec 12, 1965	1
Ray Livingston	244	L5:WTF	Jun 1962	3
Michael J. Looby	360	L2:JOY	Nov 24, 1967	1
Richard M. Loomis	317	L2:JOY	Jan 4, 1958	1
Sister Marialein Lorenz OP (and to the Class she taught)	314	L2:JOY	Apr 15, 1949	3
Loretto Sisters	54	L5:WTF	May 29, 1962	1
Lorraine	167	L5:WTF	Apr 17, 1964	1
Dom Andre Louf	276	L3:SCH	Apr 26, 1965	1
Clare Boothe Luce	26	L5:WTF	Dec 1961	1
Mr Lunsford	167	L5:WTF	Dec 12, 1964	2
Rupert A. Lutz OFM	119	L5:WTF	Jul 31, 1968	1
Mrs Lytton	309	L5:WTF	Nov 21, 1963	1
m Mother M.	308	L3:SCH	Jun 24, 1966	1
Sister M.	375	L3:SCH	Apr 9, 1968	1
Sister M. Madeleva	43	L5:WTF	Mar 1962	1
Both sides of unpubl. correspondence re: <i>What Is Contemplation?</i> quoted <i>Merton Annual</i> 16 (2003), 41-55, in essay "Harvesting Seeds of Contemplation" by Keith J. Egan, Oct 21 1958 to July 8 1953, in addition to <i>CWL</i> above. Parts of 6 letters by TM, precis of 3 others.				6
James Edmund Magner		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 12 (1987) 1		1
Adria Marconi	368	L2:JOY	May 3, 1968	1
Sister Margaret Mary	198	L5:WTF	Nov 16, 1967	1
Jacques Maritain	22	L4:CFT	Feb 10, 1949	32
Reginald Marsh		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 29 (2004) 3; 2 letters		2
Mary Declan Martin	364	L2:JOY	Apr 1, 1968	1
Angel Martinez	206	L4:CFT	Jun 2, 1965	1
Martin E. Marty	454	L1:HGL	Sep 6, 1967	1
Mother Mary Margaret	197	L3:SCH	Jan 16, 1964	3
Herbert Mason	261	L5:WTF	Jun 6, 1959	16
(a 17th letter, dated Apr 20, 1965, is included in soft cover edition of <i>L5:WTF</i> only)				1
Louis Massignon	275	L5:WTF	Mar 18, 1960	7
Mr Ralph McCallister	302	L5:WTF	Oct 29, 1961	1
Colman McCarthy	341	L3:SCH	Aug 15, 1967	1

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Abbot Edward McCorkell OCSO	328	L3:SCH	Feb 17, 1967	1
Robert J. McCracken	62	L5:WTF	Aug 1962	1
Fr Kilian McDonnell OSB	109	L3:SCH	Mar 14, 1958	11
additonal letter	45	L5:WTF	Mar 1962	1
Thomas McDonnell	47, 48	L5:WTF	Mar 28, 1962	2
Robert McGregor	53	L5:WTF	Jun 1962	1
additonal letter	132	L:TMJL	Mar 6, 1958	1
Mother Mary Francis Clare McLaughlin OCS	364	L3:SCH	Jan 28, 1968	1
Chris McNair	332	L2:JOY	Oct 12, 1964	1
Geraldine McNamara	337	L2:JOY	Nov 12, 1965	1
Fr William McNamara OCD	281	L3:SCH	May 12, 1965	2
Ralph Eugene Meatyard	66	L:REM	Aug 15, 1967	13
Joost A.M. Meerloo	60	L5:WTF	Aug 1962	1
Robert Menchin	254	L5:WTF	Jan 15, 1966	1
Agnes Gertrude Stonehewer Merton ("Aunt Kit")	59	L2:JOY	Dec 1, 1963	9
Beatrice Katharine Merton ("Aunt Ka")	64	L2:JOY	Sep 23, 1964	2
John James Merton	86	L2:JOY	Jun 17, 1968	1
William Robert Miller	248	L5:WTF	Jun 1962	6
Henry Miller	274	L4:CFT	Jul 9, 1962	7
Czeslaw Milosz	53	L4:CFT	Dec 6, 1958	21
See also L:STB, same set of letters, with Milosz replies				
Fr Peter Minard OSB	262	L3:SCH	Jan 9, 1965	1
Thomas Molnar	92	L5:WTF	Nov 1965	1
Giovanni Battista Montini [later Paul VI]	101	L:TMND	Apr 25, 1955	2
Dom Augustine Moore OCSO	56	L3:SCH	May 10, 1953	1
Dom Thomas Verner Moore	97	L:TMND	Apr 25, 1955	1
Hiromu Morishita	458	L1:HGL	Aug 23, 1964	5
James Morrissey	113	L5:WTF	Nov 21, 1965	1
Dom John Morson OCSO	330	L3:SCH	Mar 29, 1967	2
Gabrielle Mueller	320	L5:WTF	May 10, 1965	1
Joseph and Karen Mulloy	366	L2:JOY	Apr 14, 1968	1
Larry Murphy	100	L5:WTF	Nov 21, 1963	2
Christopher Mwoleka	461	L1:HGL	Sep 13, 1967	2
Mrs Mycock	319	L5:WTF	Apr 2, 1965	1
Gwen Myers	56	L5:WTF	Jun 1962	1
n Sister N.	355	L3:SCH	Dec 10, 1967	1
D. Brendan Nagle	57	L5:WTF	Jun 1962	1
Susan Neer	329	L2:JOY	Dec 22, 1963	1
Mother Neri RSCJ	368	L3:SCH	Mar 6, 1968	1
New Yorker Magazine	342	L2:JOY	Sep 18, 1966	2
James Roy Newman	34	L5:WTF	Feb 1962	1
Bishop Matthew A. Niedhammer OFM	200	L5:WTF	Jun 13, 1959	2
Sister M. Nivard	85	L2:JOY	Apr 28, 1968	1
Nobel Institute	115	L5:WTF	Jun 27, 1966	1
Lord Northbourne	312	L5:WTF	Apr 1965	4
Mrs Nunn	310	L5:WTF	Jan 10, 1964	1
o Mother O.	333	L3:SCH	May 31, 1967	1
Thomas J. O'Brien	364	L2:JOY	Apr 9, 1968	1
Thomasine O'Callaghan	263	L2:JOY	Mar 23, 1963	19
John O'Keefe	336	L2:JOY	Nov 4, 1965	1
Victoria Ocampo	207	L4:CFT	Jan 13, 1963	5
Sister Marie Blanca Olim	197	L5:WTF	Oct 16, 1967	1
Beatrice Olmstead	272	L2:JOY	Jan 12, 1953	12
Lenore Olmstead	273	L2:JOY	Jun 3, 1955	2

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Terence Olmstead	275	L2:JOY	May 24, 1962	1
Mr Omloo	323	L5:WTF	Oct 12, 1965	1
P Father P.	340	L3:SCH	Aug 13, 1967	1
Marco Pallis	463	L1:HGL	Jul 1, 1963	13
Nicanor Parra	212	L4:CFT	Mar 20, 1965	3
Boris Pasternak	87	L4:CFT	Aug 22, 1958	3
Dom Humphrey Pawsey O.Cart	13	L3:SCH	Jun 21, 1949	3
Dom Basilio Penido OSB	306	L3:SCH	Jun 20, 1966	1
Fr M. Basil Pennington OCSO	339	L3:SCH	Jul 25, 1967	5
Walker Percy	281	L4:CFT	Jan 1964	4
Mother Peter of the Holy Face OCD	333	L3:SCH	May 10, 1967	2
Barrie Peterson	365	L2:JOY	Apr 9, 1968	1
Fr Callistus (Jorge) Peterson OCSO	223	L3:SCH	Aug 4, 1964	4
Archbishop Paul Philippe OP	162	L3:SCH	Apr 5, 1963	1
[letter never delivered]	221	L5:WTF	Oct 22, 1965	1
additional letters	221, 225, 229	L5:WTF	Aug 6, 1960	3
Fr M. Placid OCSO	225	L3:SCH	Aug 5, 1964	1
Fr Thomas Plassmann OFM	294	L2:JOY	Jul 23, 1945	1
Pope John XXIII	481	L1:HGL	Nov 10, 1958	5
Pope Paul VI	486	L1:HGL	Jul 26, 1963	6
additional letter	230	L5:WTF	undated	1
[letter never delivered]	227	L5:WTF	Oct 22, 1965	1
Dom Jean-Baptiste Porion O. Cart	32	L3:SCH	Feb 9, 1952	2
Fr Thomas Aquinas Porter OCSO	96	L3:SCH	Aug 27, 1956	1
To a Priest	333	L5:WTF	May 20, 1967	1
Raymond H. Prince	492	L1:HGL	May 22, 1965	2
Sister Prisca OSB	197	L3:SCH	Feb 10, 1964	1
Ronald Anthony Punnett	363	L2:JOY	Mar 20, 1968	1
R Father R.	351	L3:SCH	Nov 6, 1967	1
Dom Denys Rackley O. Cart.	186	L3:SCH	Dec 9, 1963	1
Karl Rahner	496	L1:HGL	Mar 16, 1964	1
Margaret Randall	214	L4:CFT	Jan 15, 1963	11
A. Philip Randolph	339	L2:JOY	Jul 17, 1966	1
Silvana Ranzoli	332	L2:JOY	May 31, 1964	1
Redwoods Community	380	L3:SCH	May 20, 1968	1
Ad Reinhardt	<i>Merton Annual</i> 18; 12 letters by Merton and 8 by Reinhardt, most complete collection to date			12
	279	L2:JOY	Feb 15, 1962	
	3 letters in L2:JOY duplicated in <i>Merton Annual</i>			
To a Religious	194	L5:WTF	Dec 30, 1964	1
Edward Rice	283	L2:JOY	Feb 28, 1957	20
Mr J.H. Richards	325	L5:WTF	Jun 26, 1966	1
Mrs Lester Riley	<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 30 (2005) 3, re: text change in SSM			1
Rita	324	L5:WTF	Nov 14, 1965	1
Archbishop Thomas Roberts	24	L5:WTF	Dec 1961	1
Fr Julian Rochford OSB	364	L3:SCH	Feb 1, 1968	1
Fr Ronald Roloff OSB	146	L3:SCH	Sep 26, 1962	6
Theodore Roszak	106	L5:WTF	Aug 22, 1964	5
Gerald P. Roucoulet	362	L2:JOY	Jan 28, 1968	1
Richard Rousseau	334	L5:WTF	Aug 6, 1967	1
Rosemary Radford Ruether	497	L1:HGL	Aug 18, 1966	17
some versions in L:AHW are more complete, two more than in L1:HGL	3	L:AHW	Aug 18, 1966	2
Elsie M. Ryan	86	L2:JOY	Apr 28, 1968	1
S Linda (Parsons) Sabbath	516	L1:HGL	Apr 25, 1965	22
Mary-Lu & Jaime Sananes	338	L2:JOY	Mar 7, 1966	1
Zalman Schachter	533	L1:HGL	Jan 18, 1961	16
William J. Schickel	241	L5:WTF	Aug 10, 1967	1

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
Bruno Paul Schlesinger	541	L1:HGL	Dec 13, 1961	4
Mother M.L. Schroen RSCJ	180	L3:SCH	Aug 9, 1963	3
James Schulte	117	L5:WTF	Apr 10, 1967	1
Rabbi Steven Schwarzschild	35	L5:WTF	Feb 24, 1962	1
Tim Scimeca	334	L5:WTF	Jul 11, 1967	1
David H. Scott	171	L5:WTF	Jan 25, 1965	1
John Whitman Sears	303	L5:WTF	Jun 23, 1962	2
Sister Helen Jean Seidel SL	140	L3:SCH	Oct 9, 1961	1
Eugene Setiore	338	L5:WTF	Jan 16, 1968	1
Dan Shay	64	L5:WTF	Sep 1962	1
Frank J. Sheed	45	L5:WTF	Feb 1962	2
Archbishop Lawrence Shehan	546	L1:HGL	Jun 7, 1965	1
Maynard Shelly	22	L5:WTF	Dec 1961	1
Meg Shore	356	L2:JOY	Aug 3, 1967	1
Paul Sih	548	L1:HGL	May 23, 1961	17
Lou Silberman	64	L5:WTF	Sep 19, 1962	1
Ludovico Silva	223	L4:CFT	Mar 13, 1965	11
Mother Silvia Marie LSP: see Woman Religious Superior, L3:SCH 135, partial duplication	193	L5:WTF	Oct 1, 1960	
Elbert R. Sisson	38	L5:WTF	Feb 1962	1
additional letter	323	L2:JOY	Aug 2, 1962	1
Grace Sisson	352	L2:JOY	May 13, 1967	1
John H. Slate	298	L2:JOY	Mar 19, 1967	6
Mary Ellen Slate	298	L2:JOY	Apr 28, 1967	2
Agnes Smith	339	L5:WTF	Apr 28, 1968	1
Carleton Smith	556	L1:HGL	Apr 9, 1967	3
Fr Thomas Fidelis (Francis) Smith OCSO	176	L3:SCH	Jun 29, 1963	1
Dallas Smythe	67	L5:WTF	Oct 22, 1962	1
Archimandrite Sophrony	559	L1:HGL	Jan 26, 1961	1
Dom Gabriel Sortais	29	L3:SCH	Oct 15, 1951	41
Dr Benjamin McLane Spock	111	L5:WTF	Jun 2, 1965	1
Fr Aelred Squire OP	310	L3:SCH	Aug 29, 1966	2
Rafael Squirru	232	L4:CFT	Jul 12, 1964	1
Douglas V. Steere		<i>Merton Annual</i> 6 (1994)		6
Walter Stein	27	L5:WTF	Dec 1961	1
Karl Stern	34	L5:WTF	Feb 1962	1
Clifford Stevens		<i>Merton Seasonal</i> 13 (1988) 2	Dec 19, 1962	2
Mark K. Stone	340	L2:JOY	Aug 9, 1966	1
Naomi Burton Stone	123	L5:WTF	Jan 2, 1947	48
Arthur Hays Sulzberger	159	L5:WTF	Jul 26, 1961	1
Aleksei Surkov	93	L4:CFT	Oct 29, 1958	1
Susie	324	L5:WTF	Nov 1, 1965	1
Daisetz Suzuki	560	L1:HGL	Mar 12, 1959	8
Mother Sylvia Marie LSP	135	L3:SCH	Oct 1, 1954	1
Leo Szilard	49	L5:WTF	Apr 12, 1962	1
t Brother Francis Taparra OCSO	207	L3:SCH	Mar 2, 1964	1
Joseph Tjo Tchel-oung	318	L2:JOY	Apr 28, 1961	1
Charles S. Thompson	571	L1:HGL	Nov 8, 1961	5
See also <i>MPPCE</i> : more complete letters to Thompson & <i>Pax Christi</i> editors, and one additional letter				1
Paul Tillich	575	L1:HGL	Sep 4, 1959	1
Sister Mary Luke Tobin SL	227	L3:SCH	Aug 15, 1964	9
See also <i>HSM</i> : one letter not in L3:SCH			May 29, 1962	1
Gwynned Fanny (Merton) Trier ("Aunt Gwyn")	78	L2:JOY	Sep 8, 1966	3
Tashi Tshering	320	L2:JOY	Feb 15, 1962	1
Percyval Tudor-Hart	56	L2:JOY	Jan 20, 1931	2

Name	First Page	Vol	First Letter Date	# of Letters
U Unidentified Friend	344	L2:JOY	Jan 9, 1967	1
Jose Coronel Urtecho	171	L4:CFT	Mar 15, 1964	5
V Cardinal Valeri Valerio	216	L5:WTF	Jan 2, 1960	1
Dame Marcella Van Bruyn OCSO	160	L3:SCH	Feb 23, 1963	10
Dom Pierre Van der Meer OSB	139	L3:SCH	Jul 28, 1961	1
Dom Willebrord Van Dijk OCSO	367	L3:SCH	Feb 24, 1968	2
Mark Van Doren	3	L2:JOY	Mar 24, 1939	66
additional letter	161	L5:WTF	Aug 30, 1957	1
Dom Hubert Van Zeller OSB	55	L3:SCH	Jul 1, 1953	5
Dom Bavo Vander Ham OCSO	383	L3:SCH	Jun 14, 1968	1
Fr Joseph Vann OFM	293	L2:JOY	Sep 19, 1940	1
Sister Vera OCD (partial dupl to "Sr V" in L3:SCH, 269)	177	L5:WTF	Mar 21, 1965	1
Alejandro Vignati	233	L4:CFT	Nov 1, 1964	2
Cintio Vitier	235	L4:CFT	Dec 7, 1962	8
Fr Hans Urs von Balthasar	218	L3:SCH	Jul 3, 1964	5
W W.D. CWL 50 (no date given)	41	L5:WTF	Mar 1962	1
Fr Chrysogonus Waddell OCSO	185	L3:SCH	Nov 26, 1963	2
Mr Wainwright	253	L5:WTF	Jul 10, 1965	1
Daniel Clark Walsh	304	L2:JOY	Feb 24, 1949	5
Sister Anita (Ann) Wasserman OCD	177	L5:WTF	May 3, 1952	19
Edward Wasserman	183	L5:WTF	Oct 16, 1954	2
Margaret Wasserman	189	L5:WTF	Sep 4, 1962	1
E.I. Watkin	577	L1:HGL	Aug 1, 1962	7
Will Watkins	56	L5:WTF	Jun 15, 1962	1
Evelyn Waugh	3	L4:CFT	Aug 2, 1948	13
Fr Mark Weidner OCSO	119	L3:SCH	Apr 15, 1959	1
Walter A. Weisskopf	336	L5:WTF	Apr 4, 1968	1
R.J. Zwi Werblowsky	585	L1:HGL	Jul 16, 1963	2
Dom Samson (James) Wicksteed OCSO	302	L3:SCH	May 27, 1966	1
Ulfert Wilke		<i>Merton Seasonal 30 (2005)</i>		3
Jonathan Williams	284	L4:CFT	Nov 11, 1966	8
Robert Lawrence Williams	587	L1:HGL	Mar 21, 1964	28
William Carlos Williams	289	L4:CFT	Apr 6, 1961	2
Dom Jacques Winandy	289	L3:SCH	Aug 30, 1965	6
Dom Damasus Winzen	18	L3:SCH	Apr 5, 1950	3
Helen Wolff	96	L4:CFT	Apr 14, 1959	21
To a Woman Religious	195	L5:WTF	Jun 30, 1965	1
To a Woman Religious	197	L5:WTF	Mar 27, 1968	1
To a Woman Religious Superior (duplicate: see Mother Sylvia Marie LSP)	193	L5:WTF	Oct 1, 1960	
Bishop John J. Wright	607	L1:HGL	Jan 10, 1964	3
Scott Wright	353	L2:JOY	May 26, 1967	1
John C.H. Wu	611	L1:HGL	Mar 14, 1961	32
John C.H. Wu (in M&TAO, those in L1:HGL and 7 more)	173	M&TAO	Mar 14, 1961	7
John Wu Jr.	354, 363	L2:JOY	Jun 9, 1967	2
John Wu Jr. (in M&TAO, those in L2:JOY and 3 more)	349	M&TAO	Jun 9, 1967	3
Y Jeanette Yakel	347	L2:JOY	Mar 21, 1967	1
June J. Yungblut	635	L1:HGL	Jun 22, 1967	17
Gordon Zahn	648	L1:HGL	Jan 1962	7
Z Louis Zukovsky	290	CPT	Mar 11, 1967	8
Total Letters Published:				3,139

Addressee	Date	Letter Page	Date	Letter Page	Notes Page	Count
A, Sister	May 21, 1953	60			60	1
A, [Mother]	Dec 23, 1967	358			1	1
Accioly, Inacio [Dom] OSB	Jun 13, 1966	304			304	1
Aelred, [Father] SSF	Dec 8, 1964	254			253	1
Ahern, Barnabas M. [Fr] CP	Jan 22, 1953	50			50	1
Andrade, Jaime	Mar 3, 1958	107	Nov 20, 1958	113	107	4
	Jul 1958	111	Oct 25, 1964	248		
B, [Dame]	Jan 30, 1966	297			297	1
Bamberger, John Eudes [Fr] OCSO	May 4, 1967	332	Apr 28, 1968	378	331	3
	May, 1967	332				
Bane, Elaine M. [Sr] OSF	Jul 4, 1962	145	Nov 14, 1967	352	144	6
	Dec 24, 1965	296	Dec 21, 1967	3.57		
	Jul 31, 1967	339	Feb 16, 1968	366		
Barry, Colman [Fr] OSB	Nov 13, 1962	153			153	1
Benedict, Miriam [Sister] OSB	Sep 16, 1967	347			347	1
Bissey, Colomban [Dom] OCSO	Jan 7, 1964	194	Apr 1, 1965	273	194	2
Bourne, Paul [Father] OCSO	May 1, 1963	168	Jun 23, 1967	335	168	3
	Jun 30, 1967	335				
Bryan, Gerard [Father] OCSO	May 27, 1966	303			303	1
Burke, Jerome [Abbot] OCSO	Jun 27, 1968	385			385	1
Burns, Flavian [Abbot] OCSO	Mar 1, 1964	206	Sep 26, 1968	399	206	10
	Mar 30, 1968	374	Oct 1, 1968	401		
	May 8, 1968	379	Oct 9, 1968	402		
	May 14, 1968	380	Oct 20, 1968	404		
	Sep 25, 1968	398	Nov 9, 1968	409		
C, [Brother]	Sep 27, 1964	241			241	1
C, [Mother]	Apr 14, 1968	377			377	1
Carey, Graham	Dec 12, 1962	159			159	1
Cecilia, [Sister] OCSO	May 20, 1968	381			381	1
Chadwick, Nora	May 26, 1964	217	Jun 2, 1965	282	217	6
	Aug 20, 1964	228	Jun 20, 1966	308		
	Dec 17, 1964	254	Jan 10, 1967	326		
Chassagne, Anthony [Abbot] OCSO	Aug 21, 1963	180	Sep 21, 1966	312	181	2
Clark, Benjamin [Father] OCSO	Jun 30, 1967	336			336	1
Coakley, [Mother] RCSJ	Jan 3, 1965	261	Nov 16, 1966	320	261	2
Collins, Angela [Mother] OCD	Sep 16, 1960	134	Dec 2, 1967	353	133	10
	Dec 26, 1964	255	Dec 5, 1967	354		
	Apr 3, 1965	272	Dec 26, 1967	358		
	Dec 1, 1966	323	Jan 3, 1968	361		
	Jun 14, 1967	334	Jan 22, 1968	363		
Connolly, Brendan [Fr] SJ	Nov 26, 1962	156	Apr 3, 1965	271	156	6
	Feb 23, 1964	204	Sep 7, 1965	290		
	Mar 17, 1964	209	Oct 21, 1965	294		
Conner, Tarcisius (James) [Fr] OCSO	Nov 27, 1962	157	Oct 1, 1966	315	157	3
	Jun 23, 1963	173				
Couilleau, Gueric [Fr] OCSO	Apr 7, 1964	212			212	1

Addressee	Date	Letter Page	Date	Letter Page	Notes Page	Count
Cumming, Hildelith [Dame] OSB	Mar 23, 1963	161	Jul 22, 1964	222	161	16
	May 1, 1963	168	Sep 9, 1964	234		
	May 12, 1963	170	Sep 10, 1964	234		
	Jun 9, 1963	171	Nov 11, 1964	251		
	Jun 29, 1963	175	Mar 9, 1965	268		
	Jul 14, 1963	177	Aug 23, 1965	289		
	Feb 22, 1964	203	Oct 24, 1966	318		
	Apr 15, 1964	216	Apr 28, 1967	330		
D, [Father]	Mar 14, 1968	370			370	1
Dardenne, Myriam [Mother] OCSO	Dec 12, 1962	159	Jul 20, 1968	390	158	12
	Mar 6, 1965	267	Jul 22, 1968	391		
	Mar 12, 1968	370	Aug 5, 1968	393		
	Apr 28, 1968	378	Sep 7, 1968	395		
	Jun 29, 1968	386	Oct 29, 1968	408		
	Jul 11, 1968	389	Nov 7, 1968	408		
De Ganck, Roger [Father] OCSO	Jul 9, 1968	388	Aug 20, 1968	394	388	2
DePinto, Basil [Father] OCSO	Sep 1, 1967	345	Jan 22, 1968	363	345	2
Derivaux, Francis [Father] OCSO	Apr 26, 1965	278			278	1
Derzelle, Albert, [Dom] OCSO	Oct 16, 1952	45			45	1
Diekmann, Godfrey [Fr] OSB	Jul 15, 1964	221	Feb 13, 1965	264	221	2
Donahue, Felix [Father]	Dec 26, 1967	359	Jan 13, 1968	361	359	2
Dumont, Charles [Father] OCSO	Sep 2, 1953	67	Sep 18, 1965	292	66	8
	Aug 19, 1956	96	Nov 25, 1966	322		
	Feb 14, 1965	265	Jul 19, 1967	338		
	Apr 25, 1965	275	Apr 13, 1968	376		
Dunne, Frederic (Abbot) OCSO	May 1, 1941	4	Feb 17, 1944	7	3	4
	Jan 2, 1942	5	Mar 6, 1944	8		
Duss, Benedict [Mothe] OSB	Mar 26, 1964	211			211	1
E, [Dom]	Feb 14, 1966	300			300	1
English Carmelite Prioress	Apr 22, 1965	274			274	1
Evans, Illtud [Father] OP	Jan 13, 1964	196	Feb 8, 1965	263	196	5
	Aug 30, 1964	231	Sep 19, 1967	348		
	Dec 7, 1964	252				
Felicitas [Sister] OSB	Jun 3, 1964	218			218	1
Fox, James [Abbot] OCSO	Apr 1949	11	Jan 20, 1953	49	10	17
	May 1949	11	Nov 29, 1954	80		
	Jun 1949	12	Feb 1956	95		
	Sep 10, 1949	15	Jan 25, 1957	98		
	Oct 1, 1949	17	Jan 26, 1957	99		
	Apr 1950	19	Jul 15, 1957	104		
	Sep 27, 1950	21	Sep 1964	239		
	Jan 1951	27	Oct 20, 1968	405		
	Oct 7, 1951	27				
Fox, Matthew [Father] OP	Jan 23, 1967	327			327	1
G, [Father]	Jan 7, 1967	325			325	1
Gethsemani Brethren re: abbatial election	Dec 15, 1967	356			356	1
Gillet, Ignace [Dom] OCSO	Mar 6, 1964	208	Sep 24, 1964	237	208	6
	Sep 3, 1964	232	Oct 18, 1964	245		
	Sep 11, 1964	234	Nov 25, 1964	252		
Gilson, Etienne	Nov 12, 1951	30	Oct 11, 1962	148	30	2
Gorrissen, Norbert [Fr] OCSO	Aug 20, 1964	229			229	1

Addressee	Date	Letter Page	Date	Letter Page	Notes Page	Count
Graham, Aelred [Dom] OSB	Jan 15, 1953	49	Dec 16, 1963	187	48	5
	Apr 24, 1963	167	Aug 3, 1968	392		
	Sep 10, 1963	181				
Guala, Filiberto [Father] OCSO	Aug 29, 1967	344	Dec 28, 1967	359	344	6
	Sep 6, 1967	346	Mar 20, 1968	371		
	Oct 13, 1967	349	Jun 4, 1968	382		
H, [Brother]	Jul 4, 1964	220			220	1
Halsey, Columba [Father] OSB	Sep 27, 1964	240	Oct 29, 1964	248	240	2
Harjawayata, Frans [Father] OCSO	Jul 14, 1968	390			390	1
Hart, Patrick [Brother] OCSO	Jun 19, 1966	306	Oct 29, 1968	408	305	20
	Nov 16, 1966	319	Nov 9, 1968	411		
	...(and T.Kelly) Aug 23, 1967	343	Nov 10, 1968	412		
	Sep 1, 1967	345	Nov 11, 1968	412		
	Oct 14, 1967	350	Nov 19, 1968	413		
	Sep 26, 1968	398	Nov 25, 1968	414		
	Oct 14, 1968	404	Nov 27, 1968	415		
	Oct 21, 1968	406	Dec 3, 1968	415		
	Oct 25, 1968	407	Dec 5, 1968	415		
	Oct 27, 1968	407	Dec 8, 1968	416		
Henry, [Mother] OP	Jan 3, 1968	360			360	1
I, [Father]	Dec 5, 1966	324			324	1
J, [Father]	Feb 14, 1968	365			365	1
J, [Sister]	Jul 13, 1965	287	Mar 4, 1968	568	287	2
James, Bruno Scott [Fr]	Oct 1, 1960	137			136	1
JM, [Sister]	Jun 17, 1968	384			384	1
Jordan, Placid [Dom] OSB	Sep 12, 1964	236			236	1
K, [Sister]	Mar 10, 1967	329			329	1
Kelly, Timothy [Father] (see Patrick Hart)	Aug 23, 1967	543			343	
Klinski, Vital [DOM] OCSO	Aug 25, 1945	10			9	1
L, Sister	Mar 31, 1960	129			128	1
Leclercq, Jean [Dom] OSB	Apr 22, 1950	19	Jan 12, 1964	195	19	35
	Oct 9, 1950	23	Mar 28, 1964	215		
	May 18, 1953	59	Aug 28, 1964	230		
	Aug 21, 1953	65	Sep 28, 1964	243		
	Nov 5, 1953	70	Oct 22, 1964	247		
	Apr 27, 1954	76	May 11, 1965	279		
	Jul 28, 1954	77	Jul 5, 1965	286		
	Apr 27, 1955	83	Sep 18, 1965	291		
	Jun 3, 1955	85	Jul 7, 1966	309		
	Aug 11, 1955	89	Jul 21, 1966	310		
	Dec 3, 1955	93	Nov 18, 1966	321		
	Feb 6, 1956	94	Feb 17, 1967	328		
	[May 22, 1958, in <i>L:SURV</i>] May 22, 1959	121	Jul 18, 1967	337		
	Nov 19, 1959	123	Nov 10, 1967	351		
	Dec 24, 1960	138	Jan 14, 1968	362		
	Jun 10, 1963	172	Mar 9, 1968	369		
	Jul 23, 1963	178	Jul 23, 1968	392		
	Nov 10, 1963	183				
	Lemercier, Gregorio [Dom] OSB	Oct 23, 1953	68			
Levy-Duplatt, Maurizio [Dom] EC	Jun 3, 1955	86	Sep 5, 1955	91	86	2
Louf, Andre [Dom] OCSO	Apr 26, 1965	276			276	1
M, [Mother]	Jun 24, 1966	308			308	1
M, [Sister]	Apr 9, 1968	375			375	1

School of Charity Correspondents

Addressee	Date	Letter Page	Date	Letter Page	Notes Page	Count
Mary Margaret [Mother]	Jan 16, 1964	197	Jun 10, 1965	283	197	3
	Apr 29, 1965	279				
McCarthy, Colman	Aug 15, 1967	341			341	1
McCorkell, Edward [Abbot] OCSO	Feb 17, 1967	328			328	1
McDonnell, Kilian [Fr] OSB	Mar 14, 1958	109	Jan 13, 1960	127	109	11
	Jun 8, 1958	110	Jan 29, 1960	128		
	Jul 21, 1958	110	May 31, 1960	133		
	Jan 26, 1959	115	Sep 19, 1960	134		
	Aug 22, 1959	121	Dec 20, 1963	188		
	Oct 3, 1959	122				
McLaughlin, Mary Francis Clare [Mother] OCS	Jan 28, 1968	364			364	1
McNamara, William [Father] OCD	May 12, 1965	281	Jul 1, 1968	387	281	2
Minard, Peter [Father] OSB	Jan 9, 1965	262			262	1
Moore, Augustine [Abbot] OCSO	May 10, 1953	56			56	1
Morson, John [Dom] OCSO	Mar 29, 1967	330	May 4, 1967	332	330	2
N, [Sister]	Dec 10, 1967	355			355	1
Neri, [Mother] RSCJ	Mar 6, 1968	368			368	1
O, [Mother]	May 31, 1967	333			333	1
P, [Father]	Aug 13, 1967	340			340	1
Pawsey, Humphrey [Dom] O.Cart	Jun 21, 1949	13	Nov 18, 1952	48	13	3
	Sep 11, 1952	39				
Penido, Basilio [Dom] OSB	Jun 20, 1966	306			306	1
Pennington, M.Basil [Fr] OCSO	Jul 25, 1967	339	Aug 14, 1968	393	339	5
	May 23, 1968	381	Sep 2, 1968	395		
	Jun 11, 1968	382				
Peter of the Holy Face, [Mother] OCD	May 10, 1967	333	Apr 9, 1968	374	333	2
Peterson, Callistus (Jorge) [Fr] OCSO	Aug 4, 1964	223	Nov 5, 1966	318	223	4
	Oct 4, 1966	317	Oct 15, 1964	243		
Philippe, Paul [Archbishop] OP	Apr 5, 1963	162			162	1
Placid, M. [Fr] OCSO	Aug 5, 1964	225			225	1
Porion, Jean-Baptiste, [Dom] O.Cart	Feb 9, 1952	32	Mar 26, 1964	210	32	2
Porter, Thomas Aquinas [Fr] OCSO	Aug 27, 1956	96			96	1
Prisca [Sister] OSB	Feb 10, 1964	197			197	1
R, [Father]	Nov 6, 1967	351			351	1
Rackley, Denys [Dom] O.Cart	Dec 9, 1963	186			186	1
Redwoods Community	May 20, 1968	380			380	1
Rochford, Julian [Father] OSB	Feb 1, 1968	364			364	1
Rolloff, Ronald [Father] OSB	Sep 26, 1962	146	Feb 14, 1964	198	146	6
	Oct 21, 1962	149	Mar 21, 1964	210		
	Nov 13, 1962	153	Feb 27, 1965	266		
Schroen, M.L. [Mother] RSCJ	Aug 9, 1963	180	Mar 17, 1966	301	180	3
	Nov 25, 1963	184				
Seidel, Helen Jean, [Sr] SL	Oct 9, 1961	140			140	1
Smith, Thomas Fidelis (Francis) [Fr] OCSO	Jun 29, 1963	176			176	1

Addressee	Date	Letter Page	Date	Letter Page	Notes Page	Count
Sortais, Gabriel [Dom] OCSO	Oct 15, 1951	29	Mar 6, 1955	83	29	41
	Dec 11, 1951	31	Oct 18, 1955	92		
	Mar 13, 1952	34	Sep 1, 1956	97		
	Jul 23, 1952	35	Feb 7, 1957	99		
	Aug 12, 1952	36	Apr 16, 1957 (#1)	101		
	Sep 3, 1952	37	Apr 16, 1957 (#2)	101		
	Sep 27, 1952	41	Jul 5, 1957	102		
	Sep 30, 1952 (#1)	43	Dec 30, 1957	106		
	Sep 30, 1952 (#2)	43	Jan 27, 1958	106		
	Nov 4, 1952	47	Mar 27, 1958	109		
	Feb 12, 1953	52	Oct 29, 1958	112		
	May 13, 1953	53	Jan 26, 1959	116		
	Jun 3, 1953	62	Mar 2, 1959	117		
	Aug 13, 1953	64	May 22, 1959	120		
	Oct 19, 1953	67	Apr 21, 1960	129		
	Dec 9, 1953	71	Apr 29, 1960	130		
	Feb 17, 1954	73	May 21, 1960	131		
	Apr 14, 1954	74	Apr 28, 1962	141		
	Jul 3, 1954	77	May 26, 1962	143		
	Aug 6, 1954	78	Apr 14, 1963	166		
Dec 13, 1954	81					
Squire, Aelred [Father] OP	Aug 29, 1966	310	Sep 25, 1967	348	310	2
Sylvia Marie, [Mother] LSP	Oct 1, 1960	135			135	1
Tappara, Francis [Brother] OCSO	Mar 2, 1964	207			207	1
Tobin, Mary Luke [Sr] SL	Aug 15, 1964	227	Jul 18, 1965	288	227	9
	Sep 3, 1964	231	Nov 8, 1967	351		
	Nov 1, 1964	250	Dec 2, 1967	353		
	Dec 21, 1964	255	May 1, 1968	379		
	Jul 7, 1965	287				
V, [Sister] [partial dupl of "Sr Vera, OCD" in <i>L:WTF</i> , 177]	Mar 21, 1965	269			269	1
Van Bruyn, Marcella [Dame] OSB	Feb 23, 1963	160	Mar 28, 1965	270	160	10
	Oct 15, 1963	182	Jun 16, 1965	284		
	Jan 2, 1964	190	Feb 1, 1966	298		
	Feb 24, 1964	205	Apr 17, 1966	302		
	Oct 29, 1964	249	Aug 1966	311		
Van der Meer, Pierre [Dom] OSB	Jul 28, 1961	139			139	1
Van Dijk, Willibrord [Dom] OCSO	Feb 24, 1968	367	Jul 9, 1968	387	367	2
Van Zeller, Hubert [Dom] OSB	Jul 53	55	Nov 4, 1954	78	55	5
	Aug 3, 1953	64	Feb 8, 1955	82		
	Jan 30, 1954	72				
Vander Ham, Bavo [Dom] OCSO	Jun 14, 1968	383			383	1
von Balthasar, Hans Urs [Fr]	Jul 3, 1964	219	Jul 17, 1965	287	218	5
	Aug 7, 1964	226	Sep 12, 1966	312		
	Sep 27, 1964	241				
Waddell, Chrysogonus [Fr] OCSO	Nov 26, 1963	185	Jan 4, 1964	191	185	2
Weidner, Mark [Fr] OCSO	Apr 15, 1959	119			119	1
Wicksteed, Samson(James) [Dom] OCSO	May 27, 1966	302			302	1
Winandy, Jacques [Dom]	Aug 30, 1965	289	Aug 19, 1967	343	289	6
	Sep 21, 1965	293	Sep 8, 1968	397		
	Nov 13, 1965	295	Oct 11, 1968	403		
Winzen, Damasus [Dom]	Apr 5, 1950	18	Sep 8, 1964	232	18	3
	Aug 22, 1955	90				

Collectanea Cisterciensia: Articles

Date	Title	Vol	Note	Issue
Apr 1948	The Transforming Union in St Bernard & St John of the Cross [pt I]	<i>TMSB</i>	*9	CC 10 (1948) 2
Jul 1948	The Transforming Union in St Bernard & St John of the Cross [part II]			CC 10 (1948) 3
Jan 1949	The Transforming Union in St Bernard & St John of the Cross [part III]			CC 11 (1949) 1
Oct 1949	The Transforming Union in St Bernard & St John of the Cross [part IV]			CC 11 (1949) 3
Jan 1950	The Transforming Union in St Bernard & St John of the Cross [part V]			CC 12 (1950) 1
Jan 1953	Action and Contemplation in St Bernard [part I]	<i>TMSB</i>	*9	CC 15 (1953) 1
Jul 1953	Action and Contemplation in St Bernard [part II]			CC 15 (1953) 3
Apr 1954	Action and Contemplation in St Bernard [part III]			CC 16 (1954) 2
Oct 1955	Christmas Sermons of Blessed Gueric		*12	CC 17 (1955) 4
Jan 1957	La formation monastique selon Adam Perseigne [French transl Charles Dumont]		*26	CC 19 (1957) 1
Oct 1961	The English Mystics: In regard to some recent books	[<i>MZM</i>]	*38	CC 25 (1961) 4
Oct 1963	Examination of Conscience and Conversatio Morum	[<i>MZM</i>]	*63	CC 27 (1963) 4
Jan 1965	The Function of a Monastic Review [The Case] for a Renewal of Eremitism in the Monastic State		*138	CC 27 (1965) 1
Oct 1965	The Climate of Monastic Prayer		*70	CC 27(1965) 4
Jan 1967	Monachisme Bouddhique: Le Zen (excerpt: <i>MZM</i> tr into French by Charles Dumont)			CC 29 (1967) 1
Jan 1968	Renouveau de la formation monastique [Tr. by Charles Dumont of "Renewal in monastic education" [=CWA: The Need for a new Education]			CC 30 (1968) 1
Jan 1969	Lettre D'Asie [Asian Letter]		*132	CC 31 (1969) 1
Jan 1969	Dieu n'est pas un probleme [transl of "As Man to Man"]		*119	CC 31 (1969) 1
Jan 1969	Ouverture et cloture [French transl of "Openness and Cloister"]	<i>CWA</i>	*138	CC 31 (1969) 1
1978	Lettres de Thomas Merton au redacteur des <i>Collectanea</i> , 1953-1968 ed & tr Charles Dumont			CC 40 (1978)

Cistercian Studies: Articles

Jan 1966	Review of <i>In Tune with the World: A Theory of Festivity</i> by Josef Pieper			CS 1 (1966) 1
Apr 1966	Conversatio Morum		*101	CS 1 (1966) 2
Jan 1967	Wilderness and Paradise: Two Recent Studies			CS 2 (1967) 1
Jul 1967	Isaac of Stella: an Introduction to Selections from his Sermons Contemplatives and the Crisis of Faith [Letter of Contemplatives to the Modern World]			CS 2 (1967) 3
Oct 1967	Openness and Cloister		*138	CS 2 (1967) 4
Jan 1967	Monastic Attitudes: A Matter of Choice		*138	CS 2 (1967) 1
Jan 1968	The Spiritual Father in the Desert Tradition		*138	CS 3 (1968) 1
Oct 1968	Renewal in Monastic Education		*128	CS 3 (1968) 4
Jan 1969	As Man to Man		*119	CS 4 (1969) 1
Jul 1969	The Solitary Life [Transcr of a tape made for Savannah Carmel, Sept 1967]			CS 4 (1969) 3
Oct 1969	Asian Letter (letter to friends 9-Nov-68 and postcard 5-Dec-68)		*132	CS 4 (1969) 3
Jan 1970	Renewal and Discipline in the Monastic Life		*138	CS 5 (1970) 1
Jul 1970	A Life Free from Care [transcr of taped talk made on TM's retirement to hermitage]			CS 5 (1970) 3
Apr 1971	Cistercians and Study [transcr of tape]			CS 6 (1971) 2
Oct 1971	The Face: Tertullian and St Cyprian on Virgins [transc of tape]			CS 6 (1971) 4
Oct 1972	Lactantius [transcr of tape]			CS 7 (1972) 4
Jan 1972	Gueric of Igny's Easter Sermons [transcr of tape]			CS 7 (1972) 1
Jan 1974	The Ascetic Life, Experience of God and Freedom [transcr of 2 taped talks]			CS 9 (1974)
Jan 1978	Christian Contemplation [pref to Japanese edn of SC] ed Daggy Toward a Theology of Prayer: Talk to Scholastic novices, Darjeeling Rebirth and the New Man in Christianity [Preface to Japanese edn of <i>The New Man</i>]	<i>AJ</i>	*87	CS 13 (1978) 1
Jan 1982	Christian Humanism and Virginité in St Ambrose [transcr of tape]			CS 17 (1882)
1983	<i>The Inner Experience</i> [ed. Patrick Hart] Parts I-IV		*30	CS 18 (1983)
1984	<i>The Inner Experience</i> [ed. Patrick Hart] Parts V-VIII			CS 19 (1984)
1985-89	St Aelred of Rievaulx and the Cistercians [5 parts]			CS issue #1 each year
Jan 1991	A Memorandum on Monastic Theology [another version of CS 3 (1968) 4 "Renewal in Monastic Education"]		*128	CS 26 (1991) 1

Collectanea Cisterciensia: Chronique de nos Abbayes

These are brief (page-long) reports of the various Cistercian abbeys containing news such as numbers of religious in a house, new foundations, and deaths. Merton has put his stamp on the ones he wrote, including some "local colour."

Date	Title	Note	Publication	Language
Apr 1951	N.D. Gethsemani. Chronique: annual report		CC 13 (1951)2	French
Apr 1952	N.D. Gethsemani. Chronique: annual report		CC 14 (1952)2	French
Jul 1953	N.D. Gethsemani. Chronique: annual report		CC 15 (1953)2	French
Apr 1954	N.D. Gethsemani. Chronique: annual report		CC 16 (1954)2	French
Apr 1955	N.D. Gethsemani. Chronique: annual report		CC 17 (1955)2	French

Collectanea Cisterciensia: Chroniques [Non-Christian Monks and Religious]

Merton was asked to report for the *Collectanea* on monks and religious of faiths other than Christian, and he wrote two batches of these reports or "Chroniques", in 1965 and 1967. They were published in French.

Date	Title	Note	Issue
------	-------	------	-------

Part I: 1965

	on <i>The Spiritual Dialogue of East and West</i> by J.A. Cuttat		CC 27 (1965) 1
	on <i>Zen, Weg zu Erleuchtung</i> by H.M. Enomiya-Lassalle		CC 27 (1965) 1
	on <i>The Matter of Zen: A Brief Account of Zazen</i> by Paul Wienpahl		CC 27 (1965) 1
	on <i>The Collected Works of Ramana Maharsi</i> , ed by Arthur Osborne		CC 27 (1965) 1
	on <i>One Hundred Poems of Kabir</i> tr. by Tagore & Underhill	*83	CC 27 (1965) 1
	on <i>A Moslem Saint of the 20thC: Shaikh Ahmed Al'Alawi</i> by Martin Lings		CC 27 (1965) 1
	on <i>Three Muslim Sages</i> by Seyyed Hossein Nasr	*83	CC 27 (1965) 1
	on "The Transformation of Man in Mystical Islam" by Fritz Meier in <i>Man and Transformation</i> , Eranos Yearbooks 5	*83	CC 27 (1965) 1

Part II: 1967

Jan 1967	A. Reza Arasteh, "Final Integration in the Adult Personality" in <i>American Journal of Psychoanalysis</i> XIV	*83	CC 29 (1967) 1
	Otto Karrer, dans le chapitre I de <i>The Kingdom of God Today</i> tr par Rosaleen Ockenden		CC 29 (1967) 1
	Rev Augustin Hideshi Kishi, <i>Spiritual Consciousness in Zen from a Thomistic Theological Point of View</i>		CC 29 (1967) 1
	William Johnston SJ, "Zen and Christian Mysticism" in <i>The Japan Missionary Bulletin</i> , Nov 1966		CC 29 (1967) 1
	Heinrich Dumoulin SJ, "Technique and personal devotion in the Zen exercise" in <i>Studies in Japanese Culture</i> ed by Joseph Roggendorf		CC 29 (1967) 1
	Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki, "The Awakening of a New Consciousness in Zen" in <i>Eranos Yearbook</i> V		CC 29 (1967) 1
	Lothar Knauth, "Life is Tragic: The Diary of Nishida Kitaro" in <i>Monumenta Nipponica</i> XX, 1965		CC 29 (1967) 1
	Nishida Kitaro: <i>A Study of Good</i> tr by V.H.Viglielmo	*112	CC 29 (1967) 1
	Toshimitsu Hasumi <i>Zen in Japanese Art: A Way of Spiritual Experience</i> tr. by John Petrie		CC 29 (1967) 1
	<Spiritualité> psychédélique [comment on Journals and articles on the subject of psychedelic experience] Tr into French by Charles Dumont		CC 29 (1967) 1

Collectanea Cisterciensia: Bulletins

These are (almost always) brief reviews or comments on books and articles, arranged by subject and numbered. They were generally translated into French by Charles Dumont, the editor of *Collectanea*. When *Cistercian Studies* started publication in the U.S., Merton's bulletins were printed both in English in *CC* and French in *CS* (see next pg). They are interesting in that they indicate how faithfully Merton kept up his purely monastic reading and writing throughout his life as a Cistercian.

Date	Number and Title	Note	Issue	Language
Oct 1964	#164 re: <i>Christianisme Russe</i> by D. Barsotti		CC 26 (1964) 4	French
	Bulletins titled "Anglicanisme":			
Oct 1964	#170 re: <i>English Spirituality</i> by Martin Thornton		CC 26 (1964) 4	French
	#171 re: <i>Anglican Devotion</i> , C.S. Stranks		CC 26 (1964) 4	French
	#172 re: <i>Honest to God</i> by J A T Robinson	*77	CC 26 (1964) 4	French
Oct 1965	#15 [re:The Call of the Desert by Peter F. Anson the only one in English!]		CC 27 (1965) 4	English
	#38 re: "Saint Augustine as Psychotherapist" by Martin Versfeld, article in <i>Blackfriars</i> XLV (1964)]		CC 27 (1965) 4	French
	#76 re: <i>L'Art Irlandais</i> [photog by Pierre Belzau] by Françoise Henry		CC 27 (1965) 4	French
Oct 1966	Bulletins re: S. Anselme:			
	#213 re: <i>Anselme von Canterbury-Gebete</i> . Tr/introd by Leo Helbling		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#214 re: <i>L'Utilization de L'Écriture Sainte chez Anselme de Canterbury</i> by R. Gregoire		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#215 re: <i>La Rectitudo chez Saint Anselme</i> by Robert Pouchet		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#219 re: "Le 'Meditationes' del Beato Guigo Certosino" by Maria-Elena Cristofolini in <i>Aevum</i> 39 (1965)		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#249 re: <i>Anselme de Havelberge, Dialogues I</i> tr by Gaston Salet SJ		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#278 re: <i>Seraphim vom Sarow</i> by Vera Zander		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#280 re: <i>La Doctrine spirituelle de Theophane le reclus</i> by T. Spidlik		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#297 on "Noticias acerca de la Vida Eremitica en Hispano-America" by Mauro Mattei in <i>Yermo</i> 3 (1965)		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
	#320 re: <i>Jules Monchanin, Ecrits Spirituels</i> , présentation d'Edouard Duperray		CC 28 (1966) 4	French
Jan 1967	#31 re: <i>Partir au Desert</i> by Peter F. Anson (on the newly-made French translation)		CC 29 (1967) 1	French

Cistercian Studies: Bulletins

Date	Number and Title	Issue
Apr 1969	Is the contemplative life an evasion? [#264 re: "Aphorisms for a Contemplative" by J Carmody in <i>ABR</i> 17 (1966). One sentence in length.]	CS 4 (1969) 2
	Community [#267 re: "Community: A Monastic Witness" by Sr Agnes Shaw <i>American Benedictine Review</i> (<i>ABR</i>) 17 (1966)]	CS 4 (1969) 2
Jul 1969	Reply to Dom Kucera [#294 re: "Monastic Renewal Revisited: Ressourcement and Aggiornamento" by C. Peifer in <i>ABR</i> (1966)]	CS 4 (1969) 3
Oct 1969	The relevancy of RB [#367 re: "Relevancy of the Rule Today" by Sr M.W.McPherson in <i>American Benedictine Review</i> 17 (1966)]	CS 4 (1969) 4
	The monk as a slave [#377 re: "Civil Rights of the Monk in Roman and Canon Law: the Monk as 'Servus'" by P.M. Blecker in <i>ABR</i> 17 (1966)]	CS 4 (1969) 4

Cistercian Studies taken from *Collectanea: Bulletins*

Date	Title	French version	English version in
Oct 1967	Guigo the Carthusian [#110 re: "Le Meditations del Beato Guigo Certosino" by M. E. Cristofolini in <i>Aevum</i> 39 (1965)]	CC 28 (1966) 4	CS 2 (1967) 3
Apr 1968	Hesychasm [#141 re: <i>Hesychasm et Priere</i> by I. Hausherr [full-length review]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 2
	Prison [# 170 re: "Monasterium-Carcer" by G. Penco in <i>Studia Monastica</i> 8 (1966)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 2
Oct 1968	Galician nuns [#188 re "Los Monasterios de monjas en Galicia" by G. Martinez in <i>Yermo</i> 4 (1966)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	Celtic Monasticism [# 189 re: <i>Les Chretiennes Celtiques</i> by O. Loyer]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	The Dream of the Rood [#190 "The Dream of the Rood and Anglo-Saxon Monasticism" by J. Fleming in <i>Traditio</i> 22 (1966)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	St Bruno [# 203 re: <i>Saint Bruno, Le premier des eremites de Chartreuse</i> by A. Ravier]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	The Benedictines of Galicia [# 204 re: "Los monasterios de Benedictinos in Galicia" by Maximino Arias in <i>Studia Monastica</i> 8 (1966)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	The Grandmontines [# 205 re: "The Grandmontines: a Forgotten Order" by D. Seward in <i>Downside Review</i> (1965)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	Isaac de l'Étoile [#230 re: <i>Isaac de L'Etoile, Sermons t. I.</i> transl/intro by Anselme Hoste OSB & Gaston Salet SJ]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	St Gertrude [#237 re: <i>Gertrude D'Helfta, oeuvres spirituelles, t.I.</i> :text etc by Jacques Hourlier & Albert Schmitt]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	Eremitism [#241 re: "L'eremitisme a la Catalunya nova" by E. Fort Cogul, in <i>Studia Monastica</i> 7 (1965)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	Eremitism in Mallorca [#248 re: <i>Mallorca eremitica, por un ermatano</i> , Imp. Sagrados Corazones]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	Don Gaspar Melchor de Jovellanos [#252 re: "Monasterios y monjes en los <Diarios> de Jovellanos" by I.M. Gomez, in <i>Yermo</i> 4 (1966)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
	A Handbook for Hermits [#257 re: "Un manual de ermitanos" by Garcia M. Colombas OSB in <i>Yermo</i> 3 (1965)]	CC 29 (1967) 1	CS 3 (1968) 4
Apr 1969	Protestant Monasticism [#284 re: <i>Der monastische Gedanke</i> by F. Parpert]	CC 30 (1968) 1	CS 4 (1969) 2
	Unamuno [#285 re: <i>Unamuno y la vida monastica</i> by J. Alvarez Arroyo]	CC 30 (1968) 1	CS 4 (1969) 2
Jul 1969	Canon law [#295 re: "Proposed Canon on Monastic Life" by L.Meyer in <i>American Benedictine Review</i> (1966) & "Monastic Renewal Revisited: Ressourcement and Aggiornamento" by C. Peifer in <i>ABR</i> (1966)	CC 30 (1968)1	CS 4 (1969) 3
	The Concept of Acedia [#347 re: <i>The Sin of Sloth: Acedia in Medieval Thought</i> by S. Wenzel]	CC 30 (1968) 1	CS 4 (1969) 3

Cistercian Studies "Book IV"

Modern Biographical Sketches of Cistercian Blessed and Saints

In the 1940s Merton wrote a set of biographies of "the greatest Cistercian Saints of the 12th and 13th centuries," which circulated in mimeograph among Cistercian houses. Parts of these were published in *Cistercian Studies*, edited with notes by Patrick Hart OCSO. In 2015 the complete set was published as a book.

Jul 1994	St Malachy "The Irishman"	CS 29 (1994)3
Jan 1998	Saint Robert: Founder of Cîteaux	CS 33 (1998)1
Apr 1998	Saint Albert: Second Abbot of Cîteaux	CS 33 (1998)2
Jul 1998	Saint Stephen Harding: Third Abbot of Cîteaux	CS 33 (1998)3
Jan 2000	Blessed William of Saint-Thierry: Monk of Signy	CS 35(2000)1
Apr 2000	Saint Lutgarde: Nun of Aywières, Belgium	CS 35(2000)2
Jul 2001	St Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié, Archbp of Tarentaise (now Moutiers), France	CS 36(2001)3
Jan 2002	Saint Hugh, Abbot of Bonnevaux near Vienne, France	CS 37(2002)1
Oct 2002	Blessed Peter 'Monoculus,' Abbot of Igny, then of Clairvaux, France	CS 37(2002)4
Oct 2003	Saint Gertrude, Nun of Helfta, Germany	CS 38(2003)4
Apr 2004	Blessed Ida of Leeuwen (of Léau)	CS 39(2004)2
Jan 2005	Saint Bernard's Family	CS 40(2005)1
Jan 2006	Two More Cistercian Idas: Blessed Ida of Louvain and Blessed Ida of Nivelles	CS 41(2006)1
Jan 2007	Saint Peter of Castelnau: Monk of Fontfroide, Marty	CS 42(2007)1
Oct 2007	Two Early Cistercian Abbots of the Isles: Blessed Christian O'Conarchy of Mellifont, Ireland, and Blessed Waltheof of Melrose, Scotland	CS 42(2007)4
Oct 2008	Father and Son Cistercians of the Twelfth Century: Blessed Amadeus of Hauterive, 'The Elder,' and Saint Amadeus, Bishop of Lausanne	CS 43(2008)4
Apr 2009	Blessed Eugenius III, Abbot of Tre Fontane, Pope	CS 44 (2009) 2
Oct 2011	Saint Robert of Molesme, 1028 to 1111	CS 46 (2011) 3
2015	Complete work published as <i>In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age</i> (ed. Hart)	Liturgical Press

The Merton Annual

Title	Note	page	Vol	Year
The Zen Insight of Shen Hui		3-16	1	1988
Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda		5-12	2	1989
List of Works [in progress, to Superiors] transl from French by William Shannon		80-84	2	1989
Three Prayers on Sacred Art: Appendix B of article by Donna Kristoff		115-117	2	1989
Reprinted: "Three Prayers Written for Frank Kacmarcik" (original version)		11-14	18	2005
Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq: A Monastic Correspondence, ed. by Patrick Hart OCSO [incl one TM letter not in L3:SCH]		5-35	3	1990
The Neurotic Personality in the Monastic Life		5-19	4	1991
<i>The Man in the Sycamore Tree: A Fragment of an Early Novel</i>		7-38	5	1992
Correspondence 1962-1968 (letters to Douglas V. Steere)		23-53	6	1993
Vocations to the Lay Apostolate (1941 essay)	*4	6-13	7	1994
A Balanced Life of Prayer	*13	4-21	8	1995
Time of Transition: A Selection of Letters from the Earliest Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal [incl in L4:CFT]		162-200	8	1995
He Is Risen	*120	1-7	9	1996
Four Merton Journal Transcriptions: July 23, 1941. St Bonaventure; July 13, 1941. Olean; November 9, 1941; November 17, 1941	*2	225-231	9	1996
Two Missing Sheets of Merton Journal Discovered [insert at J1:RTM page 300]	*2	232-236	9	1996
The School of the Spirit		5-34	10	1997
The Black Sheep [early story] Fwd by Paul Pearson	*1	13-32	11	1998
Monastic Courtesy [ed. Patrick Hart OCSO]		13-21	12	1999
Variant Drafts in a Manuscript of <i>The Sign of Jonas</i> , ed. J. Montaldo.	*16	16-26	13	2000
About Contemplative Life Today [tape transcript, partly abt civil rights]		14-16	16	2003
Do I Want A Small Painting? The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ad Reinhardt, ed. R. Lipsey	*25	260-314	18	2003
To Father Thomas Fidelis (Francis) Smith OCSO [re: the Jesus Prayer]		13-14	19	2006
Authentic Identity is Prayerful Existence [transcript of taped conference]		16-24	20	2007
Four unpublished poems:	*6			
A Remark on a Situation [no date]		210-211	22	2009
Derelict [no date]		211-212	22	2009
True Love's Novice (material for 'Image of True Lovers' Death' CP:MAN Dated Oct 3, 1943)		213-214	22	2009
Visit to Louisville "work in progress October 1, 1948" - about TM going to Louisville with the General, after 7 years at Gethsemani		214-219	22	2009
Preface to Dom Denys Rutledge's <i>In Search of a Yogi</i>	*60			
Some Points from the Birmingham Nonviolence Movement: Gethsemani Jun 10, 1964 [transcript of conference]	*78	13-22	25	2012
Aesthetic and Contemplative Experience – James Joyce Conference, Summer 1968 (introd. & transcr. Pearson)		35-44	27	2014
Application for Conscientious Objector Status – March 1941 (introd. Forest)		24-29	28	2015

The Merton Seasonal

Title	Vol	#	page	Note	Year
Notebook #44 "Portuguese Notebook," 1968	4	3	3/15		1979
Statement on Clerical Celibacy (1967) [w brief editor's note]	4	3	8		1979
Centered on Faith: an Excerpt [from Letter to Abdul Aziz 2-Jan-1966, incl in <i>L1:HGL</i>]	10	3	6		1985
"The Root of War": extra pgphs for <i>Catholic Worker</i> [ed. William Shannon]	10	3	5	*39	1985
A Letter of Thomas Merton, to John Magner, Jr [1-Jul-1968]	12	1	15-17		1987
As part of article by Patrick O'Connell, "Sunken Islands": The Sting of Conscience (Letter to Graham Greene) [unpubl poem]; Elias—Variations on a Theme [missing page of text]; Thoughts in an Airliner [unpubl poem]	12	2	4-9	*23	1987
Letters to Clifford Stevens, 19-Dec-62, 11-Aug-67	13	2	6-8		1988
Thomas Merton and Alfred B. Hailparn: Two Recently Discovered Letters Concerning the 1937 <i>Columbian</i> [in <i>L5:WTF</i>]	14	4	4-5		1989
In God's Desert (transl. from the French by William H. Shannon)	18	2	4-6	*20	1993
Another Stop on "The Road to Joy": a Letter (to Sister Elizabeth Ann and her students, May 9, 1960) [not incl in <i>L2:JOY</i>]	19	1	11		1994
The Haunted Castle (1929) [early story]	19	1	7-10	*1	1994
Reinhard Slips into his Painting: Letter of Sep 5, 1967 from <i>Catch of Anti-Letters</i> , re: the death of Ad Reinhardt	19	4	7-8		1994
<i>Run to the Mountain: Four More Journal Entries</i>				*2	
July 23, 1941. St Bonaventure; July 13, 1941. Olean; November 9, 1941; November 17, 1941	20	4	5-8		1995
Mens Sana in Corpore Sano: Macaronic Lyric	21	1	8		1996
A Very Early Essay [winner of the Bailey English Prize at Oakham School, 1931]	21	3	3-9	*1	1996
The Angel and the Machine	22	1	3-6	*116	1997
My Visits to the Secular Bookhouse	22	2	3-4	*31	1997
Five Limericks for Father Raymond	23	2	11-12		1998
A Great Voyage [early story]	24	4	3-6	*1	1999
Death of a Holy Terror: the Strange Story of Frère Pascal. [Reprint]	24	1	8-11		1999
Poems - previously unpublished: Aeneas; Circe; Dido	25	1	6-8	*5	2000
Poems - previously unpublished: Afternoon; Nocturne: New York; Watergap; Verse For A Girl in A Dining Car	25	2	5-8	*5	2000
Poems - previously unpublished: Fragment; Poem [Thief and gambler, in the mind's Algiers]; Pastoral	25	3	7-9	*5	2000
Poems - previously unpublished: Sacred Heart [two versions]; Untitled [It is the night of the wicked epiphany]; A Legend	25	4	12-18	*5	2000
Meditations, December 23-30, 1941 [unpubl Journal fragment]	25	4	3-11	*2	2000
Guide to Blake: An Uncollected Early Review of <i>William Blake's Circle of Destiny</i> by Milton O. Percival. Published in <i>The Nation</i> , 147.3 (16 July 1938)	26	2	3	*3	2001
The 'World': The Church and the 'Godless World' - 1	27	1	3-9	*96	2002
God and the World: (The Church and the 'Godless World' - 3	27	2	3-7		2002
The Protest of Vitalism: The Church and the 'Godless World' - 4	27	3	3-9		2002
The Road Ahead: The Church and the 'Godless World' - 6	27	4	3-7		2002
Two Unpublished Poems: "Song for Some Nuns and Friars," and " <i>Rorate Coeli</i> "	28	1	9-10		2003
Two Poems by Miguel Hernandez, translated by Thomas Merton. "The Child of Night," and "The Onion Lullaby."	28	2	7-12		2003
Two Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. by Thomas Merton. [A meat-eating knife...] and [Dumbstruck country presentiment, rain...]	28	3	12-14		2003
Father Joseph Cassant OCSO. Original English version of Preface to the book [in French] <i>L'attente dans le silence: Le Père Marie-Joseph Cassant, O.Cist.S.O.</i> by Dom M.-Étienne Cheneviere OCSO	28	4	3-5		2003

The Merton Seasonal cont'd

Three Poems by Miguel Hernandez, transl. by Thomas Merton [The January wind...], <i>Cancion ultima</i> , and <i>A Mi Hijo</i>	28	4	6-8		2003
Unpublished Poem. "Sartre est un Boche."	29	1	8		2004
Grave Robber Beware. [poem] Introduced by Paul M. Pearson	29	3	14-15		2004
"Life in the Damned Thing": Letters to Reginald Marsh. Introduction by Paul M. Pearson	29	3	5-7		2004
"Your Monochromes are Very Contemplative Indeed": Correspondence between Thomas Merton and Ulfert Wilke, ed. Roger Lipsey	30	2	8-11		2005
Thomas Merton to Mrs. Lester Riley (letter re: text change in <i>SSM</i>)	30	3	15-16		2005
Thatch of the Vosges. Poem by René Char, transl by Thomas Merton	30	4	11		2005
Spiritual Direction. Unpublished entry "Direction, Spiritual" for <i>New Catholic Encyclopedia</i> , 1961	32	1	3-17		2007
Jacob's War. Unpublished passage by Merton on writing	33	3	3-8		2008
Your Will and Your Vocation [unpubl essay]	34	2	3-11	*24	2009
Christian Worship and Social Reform [unpubl essay written in mid-1960s]	34	4	3-11		2009
A Conference on Integration: Praying from the Heart (ed. Odorisio),	35	1	28-33		2010
The Vatican Council and Sacred Art	35	3	3-8	*76	2010
Monastic Vows: A Memorandum [unpubl draft]	36	2	3-5		2011
Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery (publ anonymously and only in French in <i>La Lettre de Ligugé</i> #21, Jan-Feb 1967) Subsequently reprinted in Spanish in <i>Cistercium</i> 22 (Jul-Sep 1970)	37	4	3-8	*59	2012
Camus, Catholicism and the Death Penalty (ed. Meade): transcr. from audiotape for Sisters of Loretto, July 1967. See also "Camus: the Status Quo," in <i>Prayer and Trial in the Christian Life</i> [sound recording], Now You Know Media, 2014.	38	3	12-15		2013
"In the Wilderness" [English version of "Dans le desert de Dieu"]	40	2		*20	2015
<i>The Camaldolese Way</i> (ed. Patrick O'Connell)	40	4		*19	2015

Article	Page	Author	Article	Page	Author
Abbot	1	WHS	<i>Come to the Mountain</i>	70	WHS
Alaskan Journal of TM, The	1	CMB	Communism	71	POC
Albert Camus' <i>The Plague</i>	3	POC	Compassion	73	WHS
Alienation	4	WHS	Confucianism	74	POC
Allchin, Arthur MacDonald	6	WHS	<i>Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander</i>	75	WHS
American Myth	6	CMB	Conscience	79	WHS
Apophaticism	8	WHS	Contemplation	79	WHS
Art, Theory of	9	POC	<i>Contemplation in a World of Action</i>	84	CMB
<i>The Ascent to Truth</i>	11	WHS	Conversion	88	CMB
Asceticism	12	WHS	Corpus Christi Church	89	WHS
<i>Asian Journal of Thomas Merton, The</i>	13	WHS	<i>Courage for Truth, The</i> (Letters)	89	CMB
Atheism	16	CMB	Creation	91	POC
<i>At Home in the World: TM & Ruether</i>	17	CMB	Creativity	93	POC
Aziz, Abdul	20	WHS	Culture	95	POC
Awareness	19	WHS	Dalai Lama (Tenzin Gyatso)	98	WHS
<i>Balanced Life of Prayer, A</i>	21	WHS	<i>Dancing in the Water of Life</i> (Jrnl vol.5)	99	POC
Bamberger, John Eudes	22	WHS	Darjeeling	102	WHS
Baptism	22	POC	Dark Night, The	102	WHS
<i>Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality</i>	24	WHS	Day, Dorothy	103	WHS
<i>Behavior of Titans, The</i>	25	WHS	<i>Day of a Stranger</i>	104	POC
Bennett, Thomas Izod	27	WHS	Death	106	CMB
Berrigan, Daniel J.	27	WHS	Desert	108	POC
Bible	28	POC	Despair	109	POC
Boehner, Philotheus	30	WHS	Detachment	111	WHS
Bramachari, Mahanambrata	30	WHS	<i>Devotions in Honor of St John of the Cross</i>	113	POC
<i>Bread in the Wilderness</i>	30	CMB	<i>Disputed Questions</i>	113	WHS
<i>Breakthrough to Peace</i>	32	WHS	Distractions	116	CMB
Buddhism	33	POC	Doctrines	117	WHS
Burns, Thomas (Fr Flavian)	35	WHS	Doherty, Catherine de Hueck	118	WHS
<i>Cables to the Ace</i>	36	POC	Doherty, Frank	118	WHS
Calligraphies	38	CMB	Douglaston	119	WHS
Camaldolese	40	CMB	Drawings, Representational	119	POC
Cambridge, University of	41	WHS	Dread	120	WHS
Cardenal, Ernesto	41	CMB	Dunne, Frederic	121	WHS
Carthusians	42	CMB	<i>Early Poems, 1940-42</i>	123	POC
<i>Catch of Anti-Letters, A</i>	43	POC	Ecology	125	POC
Celibacy	45	WHS	Ecumenism	127	WHS
Censorship	47	CMB	<i>Eighteen Poems</i>	128	POC
Chakravarty, Amiya	49	WHS	<i>Elected Silence</i>	132	WHS
<i>Christmas Sermons of Bl Gueric, The</i>	50	WHS	<i>Emblems of a Season of Fury</i>	132	POC
Christology	51	WHS	<i>Encounter: TM and D.T. Suzuki</i>	135	WHS
Church, Roman Catholic	54	WHS	England, Church of	135	WHS
<i>Cistercian Contemplatives</i>	57	WHS	<i>Entering the Silence</i> (Journal vol. 2)	137	POC
<i>Cistercian Life</i>	59	WHS	Eschatology	139	POC
<i>Cistercians</i>	59	CMB	Eucharist	141	POC
Civil Rights Movement	60	POC	Evans, Margaret May	143	WHS
Clare College, Cambridge	62	WHS	<i>Exile Ends in Glory</i>	143	CMB
<i>Clement of Alexandria</i>	63	WHS	Experience	145	WHS
<i>Climate of Monastic Prayer, The</i>	64	WHS	Faith	147	CMB
<i>Cold War Letters</i>	65	WHS	<i>Faith and Violence</i>	149	CMB
<i>Collected Poems of Thomas Merton, The</i>	66	POC	Fall	153	POC
Columbia University	69	WHS	Ferlinghetti, Lawrence	154	WHS
Ferry, Wilbur H.	154	WHS	Islam	225	CMB

Article	Page	Author	Article	Page	Author
<i>Figures for an Apocalypse</i>	155	POC	<i>Jaguar and the Moon, The</i>	227	POC
Forest, James H.	158	WHS	Jazz	227	CMB
“Fourth and Walnut” Experience, The	158	CMB	Jenkins, Harold Brewster	228	WHS
Fox, James	160	WHS	Jenkins, Martha Caroline Baldwin	229	WHS
Franciscanism	161	POC	Jenkins, Samuel Adams	229	WHS
Freedgood, Seymour	163	POC	Journals	229	CMB
Freedom	164	WHS	Joy	231	POC
“Freedom Songs”	167	WHS	Judaism	233	WHS
Fromm, Erich	167	WHS	Just War, Theory of	235	POC
<i>Gandhi on Non-Violence</i>	168	WHS	Kanchenjunga	238	WHS
<i>Geography of Lograire, The</i>	169	POC	Kataphaticism	238	WHS
Gerdy, Robert	174	POC	Kingdom of God	238	POC
Gethsemani, Abbey of	174	WHS	Knight, W. James	240	POC
<i>Gethsemani: A Life of Praise</i>	175	WHS	Language and Propaganda	242	CMB
<i>Gethsemani Magnificat</i>	176	WHS	<i>Last of the Fathers, The</i>	244	WHS
Gibney, Robert	178	POC	Latin America	245	CMB
Giroux, Robert	179	WHS	Latin American Writers	247	CMB
Glory	179	POC	Laughlin, James	248	WHS
God	181	WHS	Lax, Robert	249	WHS
<i>God is My Life: Story of Gethsemani</i>	187	WHS	<i>Learning to Love</i> (Journal Vol 6)	250	CMB
Goss-Mayr, Hildegard	188	WHS	<i>Lectio Divina</i>	253	WHS
Griffin, John Howard	188	WHS	Lentfoehr, Therese	255	WHS
Grinberg, Miguel	189	WHS	Letters	255	WHS
<i>Guide to Cistercian Life</i>	189	POC	<i>Letters from Tom</i> (sel. W.H. Ferry)	256	WHS
Gullick, Etta	190	WHS	Letters of Conscience	256	WHS
<i>Hagia Sophia</i>	191	POC	<i>Life and Holiness</i>	256	CMB
Hammer, Victor	193	WHS	<i>Life and Kingdom of Jesus</i> (Eudes)	259	POC
Hart, Patrick	193	WHS	<i>Literary Essays of Thomas Merton, The</i>	260	POC
Heart	194	POC	Liturgy	263	POC
<i>He Is Risen</i>	194	WHS	<i>Living Bread, The</i>	265	CMB
Hermit	195	POC	<i>Loretto & Gethsemani (150th Anniv Bklt)</i>	267	CMB
Hermitage	197	POC	Love	268	POC
Herscher, Irenaeus	200	WHS	<i>Love and Living</i>	271	CMB
Heschel, Abraham Joshua	200	WHS	M.	276	CMB
Hesychasm	200	POC	<i>Man in the Divided Sea, A</i>	276	POC
<i>Hidden Ground of Love, The</i> (Letters)	202	WHS	Maritain, Jacques	280	CMB
Hinduism	203	CMB	Marriage	281	POC
Hiroshima	205	POC	<i>Marthe, Marie et Lazare</i>	282	POC
Holocaust	206	CMB	Marxism	282	POC
Holy Spirit	207	POC	Mary	285	POC
“Honorable Reader”: Reflections...	210	WHS	Massignon, Louis	287	WHS
Hope	212	POC	Master of Novices	288	POC
Humanism	214	POC	Master of Students	289	POC
Humility	215	WHS	McCormick, Anne	290	WHS
Illusion	217	WHS	Meditation	291	WHS
<i>Inner Experience, The</i>	217	WHS	<i>Meditations on Liturgy</i>	291	CMB
International Thomas Merton Society	218	WHS	Mercy	292	WHS
Interreligious Dialogue	220	POC	Merton, Agnes Gertrude Stonehewer	293	WHS
<i>Intimate Merton, The</i> (Journals)	222	WHS	Merton, Beatrice Katharine	293	WHS
<i>Ishi Means Man</i>	223	CMB	Merton, Gertrude Hannah (Grierson)	293	WHS

Article	Page	Author	Article	Page	Author
Merton, John Paul	294	WHS	Prades	364	WHS
Merton, Owen	295	POC	Priesthood	368	WHS
Merton, Ruth Calvert Jenkins	297	WHS	Prayer	364	WHS
Merton Legacy Trust, The	297	WHS	<i>Prayer of Cassiodorus, A</i>	366	POC
Milosz, Czeslaw	298	CMB	<i>Praying the Psalms</i>	367	CMB
Mim Tea Estate	299	WHS	<i>Prometheus: A Meditation</i>	370	POC
<i>Monastery of Christ in the Desert</i>	299	POC	Prophecy	372	POC
Monasticism	300	POC	Proverb	374	CMB
<i>Monastic Journey, The</i>	303	WHS	Purity of Heart	375	WHS
<i>Monastic Life at Gethsemani</i>	304	WHS	Racism	377	POC
<i>Monastic Peace</i>	305	POC	<i>Raids on the Unspeakable</i>	379	POC
Monk	306	POC	<i>Redeeming the Time</i>	380	POC
<i>Monks Pond</i>	309	POC	Redemption	381	POC
Montauban	311	WHS	Redwoods Abbey	384	WHS
Murphy, Edmund	311	WHS	Reinhardt, Adolph (Ad)	384	POC
<i>My Argument With the Gestapo</i>	311	POC	Religion	385	POC
Mysticism	314	WHS	Resurrection of Jesus Christ	386	WHS
<i>Mystics and Zen Masters</i>	315	POC	Revolution	388	POC
<i>Nativity Kerygma</i>	318	POC	Révolution Noir, La	390	POC
Nature	319	POC	Rice, Edward	390	WHS
<i>New Man, The</i>	322	WHS	<i>Road to Joy, The</i> (Letters)	391	CMB
<i>New Seeds of Contemplation</i>	324	WHS	Rome	393	WHS
Nhat Hanh, Thich	325	WHS	Ruether, Rosemary Radford	393	WHS
<i>Nicholas of Cusa: Dialogue...</i>	326	WHS	<i>Run to the Mountain</i> (Journals Vol 1)	393	WHS
<i>Niles-Merton Songs, The</i>	326	CMB	Sacrament	396	POC
<i>No Man Is an Island</i>	327	WHS	St Anne's "Hermitage"	397	WHS
Nondualism	328	WHS	St Bonaventure University	397	WHS
Nonviolence	330	POC	Salvation	398	POC
<i>Nonviolent Alternative, The</i>	333	WHS	Sanctity	399	CMB
Novels, Unpublished	333	WHS	<i>School of Charity, The</i> (Letters)	401	WHS
Oakham	337	WHS	<i>Search for Solitude, A</i> (Journals vol.3)	403	CMB
<i>Oakhamian, The</i>	337	WHS	<i>Seasons of Celebration</i>	405	CMB
Oakham School	338	WHS	<i>Secular Journal of Thomas Merton, The</i>	408	CMB
Obedience	338	CMB	<i>Seeds of Contemplation</i>	410	WHS
O'Callaghan, Thomasine	340	WHS	<i>Seeds of Destruction</i>	412	CMB
<i>Opening the Bible</i>	341	POC	<i>Selected Poems of Thomas Merton</i>	415	POC
<i>Original Child Bomb</i>	342	POC	Self	417	WHS
Original Sin	345	WHS	"Sensation Time at the Home ..."	420	POC
<i>Other Side of the Mountain, The</i> (Jrnl 7)	346	WHS	<i>Seven Storey Mountain, The</i>	423	WHS
<i>Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tsu, The</i>	348	POC	Sexuality	427	CMB
Paradise	349	POC	Shakers	428	CMB
<i>Passion for Peace: The Social Essays</i>	352	WHS	<i>Sign of Jonas, The</i>	431	CMB
Pasternak, Boris	353	WHS	Silence	433	WHS
Peace	354	POC	<i>Silence in Heaven</i>	435	WHS
Pearce, Benjamin	356	WHS	<i>Silent Life, The</i>	436	CMB
Pearce, Maud Grierson	356	WHS	Sin	439	WHS
Person	356	WHS	<i>Six Letters: Boris Pasternak, TM</i>	440	CMB
Photography	357	POC	Slate, John	442	POC
Plassman, Thomas Bernard	359	WHS	<i>Solitary Life, The</i>	442	WHS
Poetry, Theory of	360	POC	Solitude	443	WHS
<i>Point Vierge, Le</i>	363	CMB	Sortais, Gabriel	444	WHS
Polonnaruwa	364	WHS	<i>Soul of the Apostolate, The</i>	445	POC
<i>Spirit of Simplicity, The</i>	446	POC	Trinity, The Blessed	494	WHS

Article	Page	Author	Article	Page	Author
<i>Spiritual Direction and Meditation</i>	448	CMB	Truth	496	CMB
<i>Springs of Contemplation, The</i>	451	POC	<i>Turning Toward the World</i> (Jrnl vol 3)	497	WHS
Stone, Naomi Burton	452	WHS	Unconscious, The	500	WHS
<i>Strange Islands, The</i>	453	POC	<i>Unquiet Conscience, The</i> (Bargellini)	501	POC
<i>Striving Towards Being</i> (TM & Milosz)	457	CMB	Van Doren, Mark	503	WHS
Sufism	458	CMB	Vatican Council, The Second	503	WHS
<i>Survival or Prophecy?</i> (Letters, TM/Leclercq)	460	[Hart]	Vietnam	508	POC
Suzuki, Daisetz T.	461	WHS	Void	510	POC
Talbott, Harold	462	WHS	<i>Vow of Conversation, A</i>	511	WHS
Taoism	462	POC	Vows, Monastic	513	WHS
<i>Tears of the Blind Lions, The</i>	464	POC	Walsh, Daniel	515	WHS
Technology	466	WHS	War	516	POC
Theology	470	WHS	<i>Waters of Siloe, The</i>	519	POC
<i>Thirty Poems</i>	471	POC	Waugh, Evelyn	521	WHS
<i>TM & James Laughlin: Selected Letters</i>	474	WHS	<i>Way of Chuang Tzu, The</i>	521	POC
<i>Thomas Merton in Alaska</i>	475	CMB	<i>What Are These Wounds?</i>	523	CMB
<i>Thomas Merton on Peace</i>	477	WHS	<i>What Is Contemplation?</i>	527	WHS
<i>Thomas Merton on St Bernard</i>	479	POC	<i>What Ought I To Do?</i>	528	POC
<i>Thomas Merton: Prev...Asian Journey</i>	481	WHS	<i>What Think You of Carmel?</i>	530	WHS
<i>Thomas Merton Reader, A</i>	482	CMB	<i>When Prophecy Still Had a Voice</i> (TM & Lax)	530	POC
<i>Thomas Merton's Four Poems in French</i>	484	POC	Williams, Robert Lawrence	533	WHS
<i>Thomas Merton Studies Center, The</i>	484	POC	Wisdom	533	POC
<i>Thoughts in Solitude</i>	486	WHS	<i>Wisdom of the Desert, The</i>	535	POC
Time	486	POC	<i>Witness to Freedom</i> (Letters)	537	WHS
Tobin, Mary Luke	488	WHS	Women	537	CMB
"Tom's Book"	489	WHS	<i>Woods, Shore, Desert</i>	541	CMB
<i>Tower of Babel, The</i>	490	POC	World	543	POC
Tradition	492	WHS	Wu, Sr, John C.H.	545	WHS
<i>Trappist Life: A Guide ...</i>	493	POC	Wygall, James	545	WHS
Trier, Gwynedd Fanny Merton	494	WHS			

Title	Note	also in Vol	Original Publ Date	Original Publisher
<i>Disputed Questions</i>	<i>DQ</i>		Sep 26, 1960	Farrar Straus & Cuhady
<i>Pt I The Pasternak Affair</i>	*29			
I. In Memoriam			Jul 1959	<i>Jubilee</i>
II. The people with watch-chains			Nov 1959	<i>Thought</i>
III. Its spiritual character			Aug 1959	<i>Jubilee</i>
Mount Athos			Dec 1960	<i>Catholic Digest</i>
as: A Mountain of Monks			Feb 1960	<i>Jubilee</i>
<i>Pt II The Spirituality of Sinai: St John of the Ladder</i>	*32		Sep Oct 1960	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
<i>Pt III The Power and Meaning of Love</i>	*34		Jul 1959	<i>Cross Currents</i>
Christianity and Totalitarianism	*28		Jan 1960	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Sacred Art and the Spiritual Life			1961	book preface
A Renaissance Hermit: Blessed Paul Giustiniani	*18		Mar 1955	<i>Témoignages</i> (Paris)
Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude	*20			
Light in Darkness: The Ascetic Doctrine of St John of the Cross	*15		1953	book introduction
The Primitive Carmelite Ideal				
Absurdity in Sacred Decoration			Apr 1960	<i>Worship</i>
St Bernard: Monk and Apostle	*17		May 23, 1953	<i>The Tablet</i> [2 issues]
Appendix A: Postscript to the Pasternak Affair				
Appendix B: A New Book About Mount Athos				

<i>Seasons of Celebration</i>		<i>SCE</i>	Dec 3, 1965	Farrar Straus Giroux
Liturgy and Spiritual Personalism			Oct 1960	<i>Worship</i>
Church and Bishop in St Ignatius of Antioch			Jan 1963	<i>Worship</i>
Time and the Liturgy			Dec 1956	<i>Worship</i>
The Sacrament of Advent in the Spirituality of St Bernard [originally in French in <i>Dieu Vivant</i>]			1953	<i>Dieu Vivant</i> (Paris)
Advent: Hope or Delusion?	*66		Dec 1963	<i>Worship</i>
The Nativity Kerygma			Dec 1959	<i>Worship</i>
also as: <i>The Nativity Kerygma</i> [Ltd edn]			Dec 6, 1958	Abbey of Gethsemani
Ash Wednesday			Feb 1959	<i>Worship</i>
Christian Self-Denial	*11		Mar 31, 1950	<i>Commonweal</i>
Easter: The New Life			Apr 1959	<i>Worship</i>
A Homily on Light and the Virgin Mary			Oct 1963	<i>Worship</i>
The Good Samaritan		<i>REDR</i>		
The Name of the Lord			Feb 1964	<i>Worship</i>
"In Silentio"	*19		Jan 1956	book introduction
Community of Pardon				
Liturgical Renewal: the Open Approach			Dec 1964	<i>Critic</i>

Title	Note	also in Vol	Original Publ Date	Original Publisher
<i>The Behavior of Titans</i>		BT	Mar 22, 1961	New Directions
I Prometheus, a Meditation		RU,REDR		
was originally a limited edition: <i>Prometheus, A Meditation</i>	*35		Jan 1958	Univ of Kentucky
Atlas and the Fat Man		RU,REDR,CP:UNC		New Directions 18 (64)
II Letter to an Innocent Bystander		RU		
first publ in French translation in <i>Informations Catholiques Internationales</i> , August 1958				
A Signed Confession of Crimes Against the State		REDR	Sep 1960	<i>Carleton Miscellany</i>
III Herakleitos the Obscure [appears elsewhere in two parts:]	*36			
Herakleitos: a Study				
= Herakleitos the Obscure		REDR	Sep 1960	<i>Jubilee</i>
The Legacy of Herakleitos		CP:UNC, 767		
<i>Raids on the Unspeakable</i>		RU	Aug 9, 1966	New Directions
Rain and the Rhinoceros			May 1965	<i>Holiday</i>
To Each His Darkness [some paradoxes in Julien Green]		LIT	Apr 1964	<i>Charlatan</i>
Flannery O'Connor: A Prose Elegy		REDR,LIT	Nov 1964	<i>Jubilee</i>
A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann		NVA		<i>New Directions</i> 18 (64)
Letter to an Innocent Bystander		BT	Aug 1958	<i>Info Catholiques Internat</i>
The Time of the End is the Time of No Room		REDR	Dec 1965	<i>Motive</i>
Prometheus: A Meditation	*35	BT,REDR		
Atlas and the Fatman		BT,REDR, CP:UNC		
Martin's Predicament, or Atlas Watches Every Evening		CP:UNC	1964	<i>New Directions</i> 18 (64)
The Early Legend		CP:UNC	1964	<i>New Directions</i> 18 (64)
Readings from Ibn Abbad		CP:UNC		
Message to Poets		LIT	Apr 1964	<i>Americas, El Corno Empl</i>
Answers on Art and Freedom		LIT	Jun 1965	<i>Lugano Review</i>
Signatures: Notes on the Author's Drawings	*67		Fall 67	<i>Voyages</i>
<i>Love and Living</i>		L&L	1979	Farrar Straus Giroux
edited by Naomi Burton Stone and Brother Patrick Hart OCSO				
Pt 1 <i>Love and Living</i>				
Learning to Live	*136		1969	article in book
Love and Solitude		HON	Oct 1966	<i>Critic</i>
Love and Need: Is Love a Package or a Message?	*109		Dec 24, 1966	<i>Ave Maria</i>
Creative Silence			Feb 1969	<i>Baptist Student</i>
The Street is for Celebration			Jul 1969	<i>Mediator</i>
Symbolism: Communication or Communion?			Oct 1966	<i>Mountain Path</i> (India)
Cargo Cults of the South Pacific			Aug 1977	<i>America</i>
Pt 2 <i>Seven Words</i>				
Seven Words: Death,Divine,Ethics,Purity...	*103		May 1966	part of book
Pt 3 <i>Christian Humanism</i>				
Christian Humanism			Nov 1967	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
Christian Humanism in the Nuclear Era	*96		Jun 1967	<i>Katallagete</i>
The Universe as Epiphany [Pierre Teilhard de Chardin]				draft 1967
Teilhard's Gamble [Betting on the Whole Human Species]			Oct 27, 1967	<i>Commonweal</i>
Rebirth and the New Man in Christianity	*122	HON	Oct 1967	book preface
The Climate of Mercy			Apr 1965	<i>The Cord</i>
The Good News of the Nativity			Dec 1965	<i>Bible Today</i>

Title	Note	also in Vol	Original Publ Date	Original Publisher
<i>Mystics and Zen Masters</i>	<i>MZM</i>		May 5, 1967	Farrar, Straus & Giroux
Mystics and Zen Masters [Title Essay]	*58		Mar 1965	<i>Chinese Culture</i> (Taiwan)
Classic Chinese Thought			Jan 1961	<i>Jubilee</i>
The Ox Mountain Parable of Meng Tzu	*35	<i>CP:TRA</i>	May 12, 1961	<i>Commonweal</i>
Love and Tao	*48	<i>REDR</i>	May 1962	<i>Catholic World</i>
The Jesuits in China			Sep 1962	<i>Jubilee</i>
From Pilgrimage to Crusade			Nov 1964	<i>Cithara</i>
Virginity and Humanism in the Western Fathers			Jan 1963	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
The English Mystics	*38		Sep 1961	<i>Jubilee</i>
Self-Knowledge in Gertrude More and Augustine Baker	*63		Oct 1963	<i>Collectanea Cisterciensia</i>
Russian Mystics	*140			book introduction
Protestant Monasticism	*74		Jun 1964	<i>Critic</i>
Pleasant Hill	*71		Jan 1964	<i>Jubilee</i>
Contemplation and Dialogue	*92		Oct 1965	<i>Season</i>
Zen Buddhist Monasticism			Jul 1965	draft July 1965
The Zen Koan	*95		1966	<i>Lugano Review</i>
The Other Side of Despair			Oct 1965	<i>Critic</i>
Buddhism and the Modern World			Oct 1966	<i>Cross Currents</i>
<i>Zen and the Birds of Appetite</i>	<i>ZBA</i>		Oct 31, 1968	New Directions
The Study of Zen			Jun 1, 1968	<i>Cimarron Review</i>
New Consciousness	*114		Apr 1967	<i>RM Bucke Soc Newsl</i>
A Christian Looks At Zen	*99		1966	book introduction
D.T. Suzuki: The Man & his Work			Aug 1967	<i>The Eastern Buddhist</i>
Nishida: a Zen Philosopher	*112		Jan 1967	<i>Collectanea Cisterciensia</i>
Transcendent Experience	*105		Sep 1966	<i>RM Bucke Soc Newsl</i>
Nirvana	*124		1968	<i>Jrnl of Religious Thought</i>
Zen in Japanese Art	*117		Jul 1967	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Appendix: Is Buddhism Life-Denying?				
Wisdom in Emptiness, A Dialogue: D.T. Suzuki & Thomas Merton			1961	<i>New Dir Annual 17</i>
<i>Ishi Means Man</i>	<i>IMM</i>		1976	Unicorn Press
[composed of 5 book reviews, with introduction by Dorothy Day]				
[1] The Cross-Fighters: Notes on a Race War			Jan 1968	<i>Unicorn Journal</i>
[Review of <i>The Caste War of Yucatan</i> by Nelson Reed]				
[2] Ishi: a Meditation		<i>NVA</i>	Mar 1967	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
[Review of <i>Ishi in Two Worlds</i> by Theodora Kroeber]				
[3] The Sacred City			Jan 1968	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
[Review of <i>Ancient Oaxaca</i> ed. by John Paddock]		<i>PAJ</i>	Mar 1968	<i>Center Magazine</i>
[4] The Shoshoneans			Jun 1967	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
[Review of <i>The Shoshoneans</i> by Edward Dorn]		also in:	Sep 1967	<i>CSR Bulletin</i>
[5] War and Vision: the Autobiography of a Crow Indian			Dec 1967	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
[Review of <i>Two Leggings:..Crow Warrior</i> by P. Nabokov]		also in:	Jul 1968	<i>Theoria to Theory</i>

Title	Note	also in Vol	Original Publ Date	Original Publisher
<i>Contemplation in a World of Action</i>		CWA	Feb 26, 1971	Doubleday
edited by Naomi Burton Stone				
	see note *138			for second edition split
<i>Pt 1 Monastic Renewal</i>				
Problems and Prospects		CWA1,2	1967	draft 1967
Vocation and Modern Thought	*79	CWA1,2	Dec 1966	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
The Identity Crisis	*79	CWA1,2	Oct 1964	draft only in Oct/64
Dialogue and Renewal		CWA1,2	Mar 1968	<i>Spiritual Life</i>
Renewal and Discipline [in the Monastic Life]		CWA1,2	Jan 1970	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (70) 1
The Place of Obedience [in Monastic Life]		CWA1,2	Sep 1965	<i>Amer Benedictine Revw</i>
Openness and Cloister		CWA1,2	Oct 1967	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1967) 4
Is the World a Problem?		CWA1,2	Jun 3, 1966	<i>Commonweal</i>
Contemplation in a World of Action		CWA1,2	Apr 1968	<i>Bloomineyman</i>
The Contemplative and the Atheist	*119	CWA1,2	Jan 1970	<i>Schema XIII</i> 1
Ecumenism and [Monastic] Renewal		CWA1,2	Apr 1968	<i>Jrnl/Ecumenical Stdies</i>
The Need for a New Education	*128	CWA1,2	Jul 1968	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1968) 3
Final Integration -Toward a "Monastic Therapy"	*83	CWA1,2	1968	
Notes on the Future of Monasticism		CWA1	Apr 10, 1969	<i>Monastic Exchange</i>
The Monk Today		CWA1	Apr 1968	<i>Latitudes</i>
<i>Pt 2 The Case for Eremitism</i>				
Christian Solitude [Notes on an Experiment]		SLW	Feb 1967	<i>Current</i>
The Cell	*118	SLW	Jul 1967	<i>Sobornost</i>
Franciscan Eremitism		CWA1	Dec 1966	<i>The Cord</i>
The Spiritual Father in the Desert Tradition		CWA1	Apr 1968	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1968)3
The Case for a Renewal of Eremitism in the Monastic State		SLW	Jan 1965	<i>Collectanea</i> (1965) 1
<i>Pt 3 The Contemplative Life</i>				
Is the Contemplative Life Finished?		CWA1,2:SLW	Sep 1969	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
<i>The Monastic Journey</i>	<i>MJ</i>		1977	Sheed Andrews McMeel
edited by Brother Patrick Hart, OCSO				
<i>Pt 1 The Monastic Vocation</i>				
What is the Monastic Life?	*98		1966	Abbey of Gethsemani
Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality			Dec 1957	Abbey of Gethsemani
subsection: "Seeking God"			Jan 1957	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
subsection: "Children of the Resurrection"			Feb 1957	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
Monastic Peace			Apr 1958	Abbey of Gethsemani
subsection: "The Vision of Peace"			Aug 1958	<i>Jubilee</i>
subsection: "I Have Chosen You"			Sep 1958	<i>Sponsa Regis</i>
<i>Pt 2 Monastic Themes</i>				
The Humanity of Christ in Monastic Prayer			Oct 1964	<i>Monastic Studies</i>
Conversion of Life [Conversatio morum]	*101		Apr 1966	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1966)23
Monastic Attitudes: A Matter of Choice			Jan 1967	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1967) 1
<i>Pt 3 The Solitary Life</i>				
Project for a Hermitage			Oct 1964	draft, Fall 1964
Wilderness and Paradise [Two Recent Studies]			Jan 1967	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1967) 1
The Solitary Life	*20		Apr 13, 1960	Stamperia/Santuccio
Monastic Renewal: a Memorandum			Feb 1964	draft Feb/64
A Letter on the Contemplative Life	*119		Jan 1969	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1969) 1
Contemplatives and the Crisis of Faith	*119		Oct 1967	<i>Cisterc Studies</i> (1967) 3

Title	Note	also in Vol	Original Publ Date	Original Publisher
<i>Seeds of Destruction</i>	<i>SD</i>		Nov 16, 1964	Farrar Straus Giroux
<i>Pt 1: BLACK REVOLUTION</i>				
Letters to a White Liberal	*64	<i>PPF</i>	Nov 1963	<i>Blackfriars</i>
The Legend of Tucker Caliban	*62	<i>PPF, LIT</i>	Sep 1963	<i>Jubilee</i>
<i>Pt 2: THE DIASPORA</i>				
The Christian in World Crisis	*80			
1. Can We Choose Peace?			Jul 1967	<i>Seraphic</i>
2. The Christian as Peacemaker			Mar 1963	<i>Fellowship</i>
3. War in Origen and St Augustine				
4. The Legacy of Machiavelli				
5. The Reply of "Pacem in Terris"				
The Christian in the Diaspora	*72			
1. Rahner's Diaspora				
2. The Monk in the Diaspora			Mar 20, 1964	<i>Commonweal</i>
3. Monastic Thought in the Russian Diaspora		written for <i>SD</i>		
A Tribute to Gandhi	*81	<i>NVA, PFP</i>	Dec 1964	<i>Ramparts</i>
<i>Pt 3: LETTERS IN A TIME OF CRISIS</i>				
A selection of letters, some mimeographed as <i>Cold War Letters</i> (see <i>Witness to Freedom</i>)				
also as: Three Letters: Papal Volunteer, Brazilian Friend, Dorothy Day			Nov 1964	<i>Motive</i>
<i>Faith and Violence</i>	<i>F&V</i>		Jul 10, 1968	Notre Dame Press
<i>Pt 1</i> Toward a Theology of Resistance		<i>NVA</i>		
Blessed are the Meek	*102	<i>NVA, PFP</i>	May 1967	<i>Fellowship</i>
Nonviolence and the Christian Conscience	*97		1966	book preface
Peace and Protest	*107		Dec 1966	<i>Continuum</i>
The Prison Meditations of Father Delp	*57	<i>PPF</i>	1963	book preface
An Enemy of the State [Franz Jägerstätter]	*86	<i>NVA</i>	Jan 29, 1965	<i>Peace News</i>
Pacifism and Resistance in Simone Weil	*88	<i>NVA, PFP, LIT</i>	Apr 2, 1965	<i>Peace News</i>
<i>Pt 2</i> Vietnam—An Overwhelming Atrocity		<i>NVA, PFP</i>	Mar 1968	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Is Man a Gorilla with a Gun?	*82	<i>NVA</i>	Jun 1965	<i>New Blackfriars</i>
Nhat Hanh is my Brother		<i>NVA, PFP</i>	Aug 1966	<i>Jubilee</i>
Taking Sides on Vietnam	*111		1967	part of book
A Note on 'The Psychological Causes of War' by Erich Fromm	*55		1963	part of book
<i>Pt 3</i> From Non-Violence to Black Power		<i>NVA, PFP</i>		
Religion and Race in the United States	*78	<i>PPF</i>	Sep 18, 1964	<i>Peace News</i>
Events and Pseudo-Events: Letter to a Southern Churchman			Summer 1966	<i>Katallagete</i>
The Hot Summer of Sixty-Seven		<i>PPF</i>	Winter 67/68	<i>Katallagete</i>
The Meaning of Malcolm X		<i>PPF</i>	Summer 1967	<i>Continuum</i>
<i>Pt 4</i> Violence and the Death of God: or God as Unknown Soldier		<i>NVA</i>		
The Unbelief of Believers	*85		Jan 8, 1965	<i>Commonweal</i>
Apologies to an Unbeliever	*106		Nov 1966	<i>Harper's Magazine</i>
The Contemplative Life in the Modern World	*87	<i>HON</i>	Oct 1965	<i>Mountain Path</i>
Honest to God	*77		Aug 21, 1964	<i>Commonweal</i>
The Death of God and the End of History			Oct 1967	<i>Theoria to Theory</i>
"Godless Christianity"?	*96		Winter 67/68	<i>Katallagete</i>

	Title	Note	also in Vol	Original Publ Date	Original Publisher
	<i>The Nonviolent Alternative</i>		NVA	1980	Farrar Straus Giroux
	editor: Gordon Zahn				
	(Revised & enlarged. version of 1971: Thomas Merton on Peace: see note * below)				
	Any items UNIQUE to this book marked with #				
	Original Child Bomb		CP:ORI	Jan 1961	Pax (1961)
#	Peace:Christian Duties and Perspectives	*44			
	The Christian in World Crisis: Reflections on the Moral Climate of the 1960's	*80	SD		
	Preface to Vietnamese trans of <i>No Man Is an Island</i>		F&V,HON		
	Peace and Protest: a Statement	*107	[F&V]	Winter 1966	Continuum
	Peace & Revolution: A Footnote from Ulysses	*129	LIT	Nov 1968	Peace
	Breakthrough to Peace	*50	PFPP		
	Christian Ethics and Nuclear War	*46	PFPP	Mar 1962	Catholic Worker
#	Christianity and Defense in the Nuclear Age			Jan 1963	draft only
	Target Equals City	*42	PFPP	Feb 1962	mimeograph only
	The Machine Gun in the Fallout Shelter	*40	PFPP	Nov 1961	Catholic Worker
	Peace: A Religious Responsibility	*51	PFPP		
	Passivity and Abuse of Authority	*56	PFPP	Jan 1963	Catholic Worker
	An Enemy of the State	*86	F&V,PFPP		
	A Martyr for Peace & Unity [Fr Metzger]	*45	PFPP	Mar 1962	Jubilee
	The Answer of Minerva	*88	F&V		
	Auschwitz: a Family Camp	*123	PFPP	Nov 1967	Catholic Worker
	A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann		RU,PFPP		
	Danish Nonviolent Resistance to Hitler		PFPP	Jul 1963	Catholic Worker
	Man Is a Gorilla with a Gun	*82	F&V		
	St Maximus the Confessor on Nonviolence		PFPP	Sep 1965	Catholic Worker
	A Tribute to Gandhi	*81	SD,PFPP	Dec 1964	Ramparts
	Faith and Violence:				
	1. Toward a Theology of Resistance		F&V		
	2. Vietnam: an Overwhelming Atrocity		F&V,PFPP		
	3. From Nonviolence to Black Power		F&V,PFPP		
	4. Violence and the Death of God, Or God as Unknown Soldier			F&V	
	Blessed are the Meek: The Christian Roots of Nonviolence	*102	PFPP		
	Christian Action in World Crisis		PFPP	Jun 1962	Blackfriars
#	Note on Civil Disobedience and Nonviolent Revolution				
	Note for <i>Ave Maria</i>	*133	PFPP	Sep 7, 1968	<i>Ave Maria</i>
	War and the Crisis of Language	*137	PFPP	Jan 1969	
	Ishi: a Meditation		PFPP,IMM	Mar 1967	Catholic Worker
#	Acceptance of Pax Medal 1963				
#	Retreat, Nov. 1964: Spiritual Roots of Protest			Oct 1964	Retreat at Gethsemani
*	Chant to be used in Processions around a site with Furnaces		CP:EMB	Jul 1961	Catholic Worker
	Nhat Hanh is my Brother		F&V,PFPP		
#	Notes for a Statement on Aid to Civilian War Victims in Vietnam			Jan 1968	Fellowship
	Prayer for Peace		PFPP	Apr 18, 1962	Congressional Record
*	In revising <i>Thomas Merton on Peace</i> , editor deleted one essay: "Message aux amis de Gandhi" and replaced it with "Chant to be used..."				

Title	Note	also in Vol	Original Publ Date	Original Publisher
<i>Passion for Peace</i>		<i>PPF</i>	1995	Crossroad
editor: William H. Shannon				
Any items UNIQUE to this book marked with #				
<i>I The Year of the Cold War Letters: Oct 1961-Oct 1962</i>				
# The Root of War is Fear	*39		Oct 1961	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
# The Shelter Ethic	*40		Nov 1961	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
# Nuclear War and Christian Responsibility	*44		Feb 9, 1962	<i>Commonweal</i>
# Red or Dead: The Anatomy of a Cliché	*39		Mar 1, 1962	<i>Fellowship</i>
Testament to Peace: [Fr Metzger]	*45	<i>NVA</i>	Mar 1962	<i>Jubilee</i>
Christian Ethics and Nuclear War	*46	<i>NVA</i>	Mar 1962	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
# Ethics and War: a Footnote			Apr 1962	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
# Religion & the Bomb	*46		May 1962	<i>Jubilee</i>
Christian Action in World Crisis		<i>NVA</i>	Jun 1962	<i>Blackfriars</i>
Breakthrough to Peace I: Introduction	*50	<i>NVA</i>	Sep 1962	
.. II: Peace: A Religious Responsibility	*51	<i>SD,NVA</i>	Sep 1962	
<i>II Following the Year of the Cold War Letters</i>				
The Christian Failure	*56	<i>[NVA]</i>	Jan 1963	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Introduction: <i>Prison Meditations of Father Delp</i>	*57	<i>F&V</i>	Mar 1963	<i>Jubilee</i>
Danish Nonviolent Resistance to Hitler [by "Benedict Moore"]		<i>NVA</i>	Jul 1963	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
The Black Revolution: Letters to a White Liberal	*64	<i>SD,HON</i>	Nov/Dec 1963	<i>Blackfriars</i>
The Legend of Tucker Caliban	*62	<i>SD,LIT</i>	Sep 1963	<i>Jubilee</i>
A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolf Eichmann		<i>NVA,RU</i>		<i>New Directions</i> 18 (64)
Gandhi, the Gentle Revolutionary	*81	<i>SD,NVA</i>	Dec 1964	<i>Ramparts</i>
From Non-Violence to Black Power		<i>F&V,NVA</i>		
Religion and Race in the United States		<i>[F&V]</i>		
The Answer of Minerva: Pacifism... Simone Weil	*88	<i>F&V,LIT</i>	Apr 2, 1965	<i>Peace News</i>
An Enemy of the State [Jägerstätter]	*86	<i>F&V</i>	Jan 29, 1965	<i>Peace News</i>
St Maximus the Confessor on Non-Violence		<i>NVA</i>	Sep 1965	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Blessed Are The Meek: The Christian Roots of Nonviolence	*102	<i>F&V,NVA</i>	Apr 1966	<i>Der Christ in Der Welt</i>
Nhat Hanh is My Brother		<i>F&V,NVA</i>	Aug 1966	<i>Jubilee</i>
Ishi: a Meditation		<i>NVA,IMM</i>	Mar 1967	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
The Meaning of Malcolm X		<i>F&V</i>	Jun 1967	<i>Continuum</i>
Auschwitz: a Family Camp	*123	<i>NVA</i>	Nov 1967	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
The Hot Summer of Sixty-Seven		<i>F&V</i>	Sep 1967	<i>Katallagete</i>
War and the Crisis of Language	*137	<i>NVA</i>	1969	book introduction
The Vietnam War:An Overwhelming Atrocity		<i>F&V,NVA</i>	Mar 1968	<i>Catholic Worker</i>
Note for Ave Maria	*133	<i>NVA</i>	Sep 7, 1968	<i>Ave Maria</i>
<i>App</i> Prayer for Peace		<i>NVA</i>	Apr 18, 1962	<i>Congressional Record</i>

